









## INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 4 and 5, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 4	Samaria	Liverpool via Boston	28
	Minnetonka	London	20
	Caracas	Curacao	11
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	20
	Favorita	Jamaica	3
	Santa Ana	Chile	8
	Rosalind	Newfoundland	10
	Putney	Cuba	1
	Princess May	Jamaica	2
	Ponce	Porto Rico	9
	Miraflores	Cuba	4
	Paparoa	London	4
	Olandese	Marseilles	1
	Munwood	Cuba	3
May 5	American Banker	London	2
	Amelia	Cuba	1
	Martinique	West Indies	6
	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	10

8330



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8330

may 4-5, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 5 1943....., 194.....

*Richard S. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943

Date

*Jayce Schloesser*  
Camera Operator



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL 108140

BILLED

St John Murphy

PORT

Samaria

sailing therewith  
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

I have had

27

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Lark

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

May

19 25

at New York.

John Murphy

Shoreline  
Inc. Inc.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	
1st CABIN	6				29	16						52
2nd CABIN	75	16				16	10					125
STEERAGE	131	3				10						151
TOTAL	212	19			29	44	10				18	328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8331

8330

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	16	52
2nd Cabin	109	16	125
Steerage	101	10	151
Total	286	42	328

175

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25/4/25 London 6958

17/4/25 Manchester 466



List

N.Y. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22830 I.P. - 5/24

S.S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

APRIL 25TH, 1925

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 25TH, 1925																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	TRANSIT	CAMP	WILLIAM	41	M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	80 CANADA	TORONTO	WIFE, MRS CAMP, 251 WAVERLEY RD. TORONTO.	ONT.	TORONTO
2		SECRETAN	KENYON	34	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND, J.E. BLAIR, 105 CASTELNAU GARNES S.W. 12.	ENG.	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	Veno	William	58	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	13 England	Manchester	Wife Lady Mary Veno The Woodlands Altrincham	Eng.	Manchester
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 4/30 BLANK  
Line 2 SECRETAN KENYON

Max Belcher  
Jury

1

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 4/30 BLANK

LINE 2 SECRETAN

KENYON DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON

Parser.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on ...

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17/4/25	London	6958
17/4/25	Manchester	466



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 1925

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes	No		Yes	No													Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
				Year or period of years	Where			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Country	City or town				
TRANSIT	1 YES	R. SIMPSON & CO.	YES	25	N.Y.	HOME. MRS. CAMP. 251 WAVERLEY ROAD. TORONTO.	Yes	N	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WORTLEY	25/4/25	London	6958
VISIT	2 YES	CUNARD S. S. CO.	YES	NO	-		YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. DRK HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
Temporary Visit	3 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N. Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	60	Days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk Dk Brn	None	Scotland.	Douglas	17/4/25	Manchester	466
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Hershbach, Master of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. S. Hershbach*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 25  
at New York.

*Shorelking*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the Negroes.

## SPANISH AM.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African islands of the West Indies, North or South, admixture of blood of the African Negro and

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether alien is in relation to friend; and if so, what relative or friend).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St John Murphy, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*J. St John Murphy*

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 25

at New York.

*Shore King*  
*Imm. Insp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	London	6653	1
25	Birmingham	229	2
25	LONDON	6777	3
25	"	3018	4
25	LIVERPOOL	767	5
			6
25	PERMIT-REENTRY WASHINGTON	45731	7
25	"	45622	8
25	"	45623	9
25	Permit.	29502	

*Summer*  
*May*



NY 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

APRIL 25TH, 1925

CREATION VISA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation		8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		14 Place of Issuance	15 Number
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	ASHLEY	NORMAN	32	M	✓	MARINE MUNDER- WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. ASHLEY, 12 OLIVE MT. HIGHER TRANMERE, BIRKENHEAD	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	London	6653	1
2		BLACKWELL	BASIL HENRY	35	M	✓	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	MOTHER, MRS. BLACKWELL, 1 LINTON RD. OXFORD.	ENGLAND OXFORD	ENGLAND OXFORD	Birmingham	229	2
3		BLACKWELL	MARION C.	36	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	FATHER, J. I. SOANS, 28 AUGUSTA RD. RAMSGATE.	ENGLAND OXFORD	ENGLAND OXFORD	LONDON	6777	3
4	TRANSIT	BENNETT	FRANK REGINALD	30	M	✓	CTN. MFG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	WIFE, MRS. BENNETT, BRAESIDE, THE CRESCENT, DAVENPORT.	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	LIVERPOOL	767	5
5	TRANSIT	COATES	GEORGE REGINALD	46	M	✓	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	P. TOTTERDELL, GROVE LODGE, GROVE RD. SURBITON, SURREY.	ENGLAND BECKENHAM	ENGLAND BECKENHAM	ERMINGHAM	45731	7
6	TRANSIT	COATES	LILY AMELIA	36	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	-DO-	ENGLAND BECKENHAM	ENGLAND BECKENHAM	"	45622	8
7	TRANSIT	CHAMBERS	EDWIN	52	M	✓	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PUDSEY	WIFE, MRS. E. CHAMBERS, HEATH HOUSE, PUDSEY, LEEDS.	ENGLAND PUDSEY	ENGLAND PUDSEY	"	45623	9
8	TRANSIT	CLAYTON	JOHN	55	M	✓	CORN MILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	SON, EDWARD CLAYTON, 227 LONDON RD. HAZELGROVE, STOCKPORT	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	Re-Entry Permit.	29502	
9	TRANSIT	COLLINS	HAROLD BEALE	34	M	✓	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, 96 OVERSTRAND MANSIONS. GLADYS COLLINS, LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			
10	TRANSIT	DUTTON	RICHARD MOFFAT	37	M	✓	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FORMBY	WIFE, MRS. DUTTON, DORVILLE HALSALL LANE, FORMBY.	ENGLAND NEW YORK	ENGLAND NEW YORK			
11	TRANSIT	FOX	SIDNEY JOSEPH	42	M	✓	CHARTD. SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. FOX, 9 CEDAR COURT, FINCHLEY LONDON, N.3.	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			
12	TRANSIT	FOX	MELLIE MARIA	43	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. BUTTON, 18 LIGHTCLIFFE RD. PALMERS GREEN, LONDON N.	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			
13	TRANSIT	HOWROYD	BERNARD WILLIAM	33	M	✓	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	WIFE, MRS. B. W. HOWROYD, WHITE HOUSE, STRETTON, WARRINGTON.	ENGLAND WARRINGTON	ENGLAND WARRINGTON			
14	TRANSIT	GEORGE	HENRY	50	M	✓	ADVT. MANGR.	YES	FRENCH ETC.	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZER	GENEVA	WIFE, MRS. HENRY GEORGE, "LA NABDRAGORE" PETIT-SACONNEX.	SWITZERLAND GENEVA	SWITZERLAND GENEVA			
15	TRANSIT	HEDGER	HARRY PERCY	46	M	✓	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. HEDGER, 47 ROSENTHAL RD. CATFORD S.E. 6	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			
16	TRANSIT	MARLAND	CHARLOTTE	39	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKDALE	HUSBAND, 24 GROSVENOR ROAD, BIRKDALE, SOUTHPORT.	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			
17	TRANSIT	PORTER	ARTHUR STANLEY	41	M	✓	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER, JANE PORTER 12 PENKETT RD. LISCARD	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL			
18	TRANSIT	PORTER	CATHERINE EUGENE	39	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER IN LAW Do Do	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL			
19	TRANSIT	PORTER	JOYCE KATHLEEN	13	F	✓	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	GRANDMOTHER Do Do	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL			
20	TRANSIT	PORTER	RONALD STANLEY	9	M	✓	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	GRANDMOTHER Do Do	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL			
21	TRANSIT	PERRING	RALPH EDGAR	20	F	✓	FURNISH TRADE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER, JOHN PERRING, PITLOCHY PUTNEY HILL, LONDON.	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			
22	TRANSIT	SMITH	JOSEPH	33	M	✓	COTTON MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	WIFE, MRS. SMITH, NORWOOD, DORLEY GREEN, W. DIDSLEY.	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	ENGLAND MANCHESTER			
23	TRANSIT	STOKES	VICTOR CHARLES	52	M	✓	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUSHEY	WIFE, ANN E. STOKES, 39 HIGH ST. BUSHEY, WATFORD.	ENGLAND WATFORD	ENGLAND WATFORD			
24		TAIT	CHARLES SCOTT	50	M	✓	LEATHER MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	WIFE, MRS. TAIT, BLISWORTH, NORTHAMPTON.	ENGLAND NORTHAMPTON	ENGLAND NORTHAMPTON			
25		TAIT	MARGARET B.	25	F	✓	S. H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	MOTHER, -DO-	ENGLAND NORTHAMPTON	ENGLAND NORTHAMPTON			
26	TRANSIT	WAYNE	HARRY WALTER	44	M	✓	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. L. WAYNE, 52 CHOLMONDLEY GDS. WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			
27	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	WYNNE	36	M	✓	ADVERT. MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. J. C. WILLIAMS, 55 SHEEN GATE GDS. LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			
28	TRANSIT	WEBB	WILLIAM HUBERT	53	M	✓	LEINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	N. IRISH	IRELAND	RANDALSTON	WIFE, MRS. W. H. WEBB, RANDELSTOWN, C. ANTRIM.	IRELAND RANDALSTON	IRELAND RANDALSTON			
29	TRANSIT	WYNN	LINDA MARGARITA	39	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TEIGNMOUTH	HUSBAND, F. S. WYNN, 45 CALTHORPE RD. EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND TEIGNMOUTH	ENGLAND TEIGNMOUTH			
30	TRANSIT	MCCARTHUR	HAROLD MACLEOD	44	M	✓	CHEMICAL S. MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	T. H. MCCARTHUR, IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD			

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 2. Blackwell Basil Henry Disembarked at Boston.

3. Blackwell Marion C.

24 Tait Charles Scott \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

25 Tait Margaret B. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 26

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

B. Johnson  
Furber  
Shorkey



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th May, 1925

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Yes or No																			
1	YES SELF	YES NO	-	ASSOCIATED ADVERTISING CLUB OF THE WORLD. c/o Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 FR. BRN BLUE	SCAR L. LES	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	25	London	6653	1	
2	NO SELF	YES NO	-		YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 1/2 FR. LGT GR.	MOLE L. EAK	ENGLAND OXFORD	25	Birmingham	229	2	
3	NO SELF	YES NO	-		YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FR. BRN BLUE	MOLE UPPER LIP	ENGLAND HOVERINGHAM	25	LONDON	6777	3	
4	NO SELF	YES YES	1924 N.Y.	Imperial Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	- FR. FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	25	"	3018	4	
5	YES LONDON	YES NO	-	AMBROSE WILSON LD. New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND STREATHAM	25	LIVERPOOL	767	5	
6	YES -DO-	YES NO	-	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND SOUTHSEA	25	"	45731	6	
7	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 MED GR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BLANDFORD	25	"	45622	7	
8	NO SELF	YES NO	-	Commodore Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FR. MED GR.	NONE	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	25	"	45623	8	
9	YES VICKERS LD.	YES NO	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND YROVIL	25	"	29502	9	
10	YES DUTTONS.	YES NO	-	c/o Woolworth Company Broadway, New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	25	"			
11	YES LIVERPOOL	YES NO	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	25	"			
12	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2 FR. BRN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND IPSWICH	25	"			
13	YES SELF	YES NO	-	Commodore Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND WARRINGTON	25	"			
14	NO LIVERPOOL	YES NO	-	HOWARD MCARTHUR & CO.	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FR. LGT GR.	NONE	SWITZERLAND BASLE	25	"			
15	YES PUBLICITAS S.A.	YES NO	-	GENEVA	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2 FR. FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	25	"			
16	NO H. HOWELL & CO.	YES YES	7/24 N.Y.	Imperial Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2 DRK BRN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	25	"			
17	NO HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2 FR. DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	25	"			
18	NO SELF	YES YES	June 23 N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FSH BRN GREY	NONE	FRANCE MARSEILLE	25	"			
19	NO HUSBAND	YES YES	June 23 N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2 FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND ST. CROSBY	25	"			
20	NO FATHER	- YES	June 23 N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND WATERLOO	25	"			
21	NO FATHER	- YES	June 23 N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	25	"			
22	YES SELF	YES NO	-	Commodore Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FSH BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	25	"			
23	YES S. SMITH & CO.	YES NO	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FSH DRK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	25	"			
24	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. GR. BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND ALOA	25	"			
25	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FR. RED BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PRESTWICH	25	"			
26	YES FATHER	YES NO	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	25	"			
27	YES E. HARRIS & CO. LD.	YES NO	-	c/o London Times Company 280 Broadway New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	25	"			
28	YES TIMES PUBL. CO.	YES YES	1/19 N.Y.	THE OLD BLEACH LINEN CO. 44 E. 25TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2 MED BRN GR.	NONE	N. IRELAND RANDALSTOWN	25	"			
29	YES LONDON	YES YES	1/22 N.Y.	ADVERTISING CONVENTION. Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FSH GOLDEN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	25	"			
30	NO SELF	YES NO	-	Commodore Hotel New York City	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	25	"			
31	NO SELF	YES YES	1924 N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	25	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Horaburgh Master, of the Somaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 25  
at New York

J. H. Wood  
Commanding Officer.

Shorey  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25	LONDON	6653	1
25	Birmingham	229	2
	LONDON	6777	3
		3018	4
	LIVERPOOL	767	5
			6
	PERMIT-REENTRY WASHINGTON	45731	7
	"	45622	8
	"	45623	9
	Permit.	29502	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St John Murphy, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 25  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

### IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	London	6653	1
25	Birmingham	229	2
25	LONDON	6777	3
25		3018	4
25	LIVERPOOL	767	5

PERMIT-REENTRY	WASHINGTON	
25	45731	1
25	45622	8
25	45623	9
25	Entry Permit.	29502

*New York*



NY-3  
List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

APRIL 25TH 1925

G 23890 L.P. - 754

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BERMAN	BEATRICE	24	F	S	G. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, H. BERMAN, 1 FARLEIGH RD. LONDON.	ENGLAND LONDON		17/4/25	London	6653 1
2		PUGH	MICHAEL	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COVENTRY	MOTHER, F. N. PUGH, RADFORD HOUSE COVENTRY.	ENGLAND COVENTRY		17/4/25	Birmingham	229 2
3		COUTTS-POUND	ELLIE	56	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON	HUSBAND, H. L. POUND, WOODLANDS 3 HIGHLAND RD. UPPER NORWOOD.	ENGLAND LONDON		14/25	LONDON	6777 3
4		DI ROSA	GUSTAVO	46	M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A. ST. LOUIS	MOTHER, MRS. LEONARD, 24 ULLET RD. LIVERPOOL.	MO. ST. LOUIS		5/4/25		3018 4
5		LEONARD	JOSEPH	27	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOUISVILLE	SISTER, MISS M. TURNER, BRITISH LITEN BANK, LONDON.	KY. LOUISVILLE		5/3/25	LIVERPOOL	767 5
6		TURNER	WILLIAM	59	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	FRRIEND, Mr J. A. DUNCAN, 15 MURRAY PARK St Andrews	U.S.A. CHICAGO				6
7		ELAM	ALBERT	44	M	W	CLUB. MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOCUST VALLEY	-DO-	N.Y. LOCUST FALLS		4/25	WASHINGTON	45731 7
8		ELAM	FLORA	17	F	S	TELEPHONE OPERA.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOCUST VALLEY	-DO-	N.Y. LOCUST FALLS			"	45622 8
9		ELAM	MURIEL	15	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOCUST VALLEY	-DO-	N.Y. LOCUST FALLS			"	45623 9
10		Pott	Doreete	35	F	S	Lady's Maids	YES	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Sister Miss Emma Stott 15 Beale Street Harrogate	Pa. Pittsburg		1/1/25	Entry Permit.	29502

*Max Beckwith  
Jr.*

ELIMINATIONS  
Line 4 DI ROSA GUSTAVO Disembarked at Boston  
6 TURNER William -do- -do-  
11/30 BLANK  
Purser

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Alien ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or mate of the vessel is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

4th May, 1925



14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Length of time since last visit to the United States		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of		Marks of identification		Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA																	
						If yes—														Feet		Inches		Hair		Eyes		Country		City or town		Date		Place of Issuance		Number									
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE, MR. W. BELMONT, 85 BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK.	6th Months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	17/4/25	London	6653	1															
2	SEE 12	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	SAGINAW PRODUCTS, SAGINAW MICH.	6th Months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	JO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	17/4/25	Birmingham	229	2														
3	YLS	SELF	YES	YES	/98	N.Y.	NEPHEW, JOE WILLOUGHBY, 228 EAST 114 ST. NEW YORK.	2 months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MONAGHAN	30/4/25	LONDON	6777	3															
4	-	SELF	YES	YES	/25	N.Y.	MRS. DI ROSA, LA DOL ROAD, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRK	BRK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ROME	15/4/25	"	3018	4															
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/19	April	Returning Home 1321 8th Brook St Louisville	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	5/3/25	LIVERPOOL	767	5															
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	-	27-29 S. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	LOT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	-	-	-	6															
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/23	July	ALEX MICHIE, THE CREEK, Friend LOCUST VALLEY L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	GR.	GR.	MOLE R. EYE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	2/4/25	PERMIT-REENTRY WASHINGTON	45731	7															
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	/25	L.I.	-DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	FR.	FR.	BRN.	MOLE L. EAR	SCOTLAND	ST. ANDREW	"	"	"	45622	8														
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	/23	L.I.	-DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	PALL	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON THROAT	SCOTLAND	ST. ANDREW	"	"	"	45623	9														
10	Yes	emplyr Col. Yes	Yes	Yes	1912	Feb	Employer Mrs Schiller 5675 Forbes Street Pittsburg	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	DK	brn	blue	NONE	England	Harrogate	31/1/25	Permit.	29502																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. S. Horsburgh** Master, of the **Samaria**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Commanding. Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES

of continental United  
sheet is for the listing

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. on List  
Whether having a ticket to such final destination  
By whom was passage paid

1 14

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NY 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number NY 1

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from C. O. R. H. (QUEENSTOWN), 26th APRIL, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 4th May, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	---	-------------------	-------------	-------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	Munt Catherine	50	F	W	Born Valparaiso, Ind. Sept. 15th 1869	500279	3206 Bridge Ave. Cleveland, Oh 10
2	Moran Francis T	59	M	S	Born Valparaiso Ind. Feb. 5th 1865.	500273	3206 Bridge Ave. Cleveland Ohio

ELIMINATIONS

Lines 22 3/30 BLANK

*Johnson*  
Purser

(ret)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

STATES

of continental United States is for the list

Arriving at

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SAMARIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25TH APRIL

, 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th May, 19 25

Number

NY 2

8

14 15 16

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination

By whom was passage taken

1 Yes 2 Self

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	ALMY	CHARLES	37	-	M S	CAMBRIDGE MASS APR 8/1888	147 BRAITH ST CAMBRIDGE MASS
2	ANGIER	GEORGE M	57	-	M M	KANSAS CITY MISSOURI OCT 18/67	BOSTON MASS
3	ANGIER	EMMA G	54	-	F M	BY MARRIAGE	DO
4	ANGIER	GEORGE	56	-	M M	BOSTON MASS	DO
5	AYRES	SAMUEL L	50	-	M M	NORFOLK VIRGINIA	ROCKAWAY COHASSETT BOSTON MASS
6	AYRES	VIRGINIA	17	-	F S	WATERTOWN MASS	DO
7	BUDLONG	IRENE D	52	-	M W	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1872	594 AUBURN RHODE ISLAND
8	BENNETT	EMMA S	65	-	F W	BUFFALO N.Y. 1859 February 20th	70 ACKLAND AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.
9	BENNETT	GRACE LOUISE	33	-	F S	BUFFALO N.Y. 1891 June 30	DO
10	CIHAR	FRANCIS V	48	-	M M	P.P. 184916	FATHER'S PAPERS 1888 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK N.Y. 46 WHITE ST, NEW YORK
11	CIHAR	CARRIE M	49	-	F M	NEW YORK N.Y. 1877 30th March	DO
12	GRINFELD COXWELL	JOSEPH EDWARD	45	-	M M	BOSTON MAY 12TH 1912	225 WALNUT AVE ROXBURY MASS
13	DUNLAP	ANDREW M.E.	20	-	M S	PHILA PA. 22/1/05	CHESTER PIKE AND CLISTON AVE SHAUN HILL PENN.
14	DUNLAP	HELEN J	31	-	F S	PHILA PA 2.4.94	DO
15	DUNLAP	SOPHIE REID	25	-	F S	PHILA PA. 2.6.99	DO
16	HODGSON	ANDREW H	67	-	M M	MASS. 1857	
17	HODGSON	ANNA F	66	-	F M	MASS 1858	
18	HODGSON	RUTH E	24	-	F S	MASS 1900	
19	KNAPP	AUGUSTA	69	-	F W	P.P. 499023	By marriage 47 PARK AVE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
20	O'NEILL	HELEN M	32	-	F S	OMAHA NEBR. AUG. 31st 1892	452 - 39TH AVE N SEATTLE WASH
21	MCCUTCHEON	JAMES M	60	-	M M	Supreme Court New Jersey 1904	HOME SOUTH ORANGE NEW JERSEY
22	SCHILLER	MARGARET	51	-	F M	SOUTH BRIDGE MASS 7.17.1873	5075 FORBES ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
23	VULTE	LOUISE K	35	-	F M	Salt Lake City New Rochelle N.Y. 1890 March 11th	47 PARK AVE, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
24	VULTE	JOHN K	9	-	M S	Detroit Mich. New Rochelle N.Y. 1916 February 4th	DO
25	LOUGH	WILLIAM P	58	-	M S	SEPT. 1892 NEW YORK	115 BROAD ST NEW YORK
26	BAUGH	ELEANOR	18	-	F S	NOV. 13TH ASHVILLE N.C. 1906	850 HENRICK AVE. DETROIT, MICH.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 1.	Almy Charles	Disembarked at BOSTON.
2.	Angier George M.	Disembarked at BOSTON
3.	Angier Emma G.	-do-
4.	Angier George	-do-
5.	Ayres Samuel L.	-do-
6.	Ayres Virginia	-do-
7.	Budlong Irene D.	-do-
12.	Grinfeld-Coxwell Joseph Edward	Disembarked at BOSTON
16.	Hodgson Andrew H.	Disembarked at Boston
17.	Hodgson Anna F.	-do-
18.	Hodgson Ruth E.	-do-
25.	Lough William P.	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bliss

5



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

of continental United  
sheet is for the listing

Arriving at

14	15	16
----	----	----

No.  
on  
List

**Whether having a ticket to such final destination**

**By who  
was  
passage p**  
(Whether alien  
own passage, what  
by relative, who  
by any other pers  
any corporation,  
municipality, or  
ment)

1 Yes      Sell

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

13

10

1'

1

1

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

3

I, J St John Murphy Surgeon of the "Samaritan" Hospital,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

sailing th erewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ~~April~~ May, 1925

at

New York

Thanking  
You. Dear.

Registrar and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATI

of continental  
sheet is for the

Arrivin

List N.Y. 123

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from COB H (QUEBEC TOWN) 20th APRIL 1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	VISA Number	
1			Dillon Neilie	26	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. New York Mother, Mrs. M. Dillon, Drumcunney, Mohill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y. New York	898 / 1
2			Certify numbers 1 to 30 blank.												
3			B. J. Emerson												
4			PURSER.												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st May, 1925

10

New York Sheet No. 1000

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Mar. 20/25 Belfast 898



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF

OFFICER

SAMARIA

I, G S Horsburgh, Master, of the "S. S. [redacted] Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be examined, and am causing to be examined, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925  
at New York.

J. H. [redacted]  
Commanding Officer.

[redacted]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STAT

of continents  
sheet is for U

Arrivin

14 15

No.  
on  
ListWhether having a ticket  
to such final destination

1 Yes Fa

2 Yes S

3 Yes S

4 Yes S

5 Yes S

6 Yes S

7 Yes S

8 Yes S

9 Yes S

10 Yes S

11 Yes S

12 Yes S

13 Yes S

14 Yes S

15 Yes S

16 Yes S

17 Yes S

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St. John Murphy**, Surgeon of the "**Samaria**", sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**

*Shocking*  
*Im. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

Sheet No.1

36

VISA

uance Number

17198 1

6968 2

9967 3

9090 4

257 5

6

7

18117 8

18120 9

18115 10

17499 11

18358 12

17897 13

9286 14

8534 15

16753 16

9232 17



STA

of continer  
sheet is for

Arriv

Form 500A  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "S. A. M. A. R. A."

Passengers sailing from S. O. R. H. (QUEENSTOWN), 26th A. P. R. 1925

Sheet No. 1

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ON VISA Issuance Number	
1	Y	Rhatigan Mary	23	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Castlelea	Father, Thomas Rhatigan, Kilmaley, Williamstown, Castlelea, Co. Roscommon N.Y. New York	17198	
2	Y	Adrian James	33	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kilmaley	Cousin, James Kent, Ballymahon, Kilmaley, Co. Clare N.Y. New York	6968	
3	Y	Whelan Michael	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Clonmel	Father, Patrick Whelan, Green Cottage, Coleville Road, Clonmel, Co. Waterford N.Y. New York	9967	
4	Y	Keane Nora M.	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Hospital	Father J. Keane, Hospital Co. Limerick Ill. Chicago	9090	
5	Y	Burke Ellen	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballygunn	Father, John Burke, Feigh, Ballygunn, Co. Galway N.Y. Brooklyn	257	
6	Y	Deaton Nettie	26	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Mohill	Mother, Mrs. M. Deaton, Deaton, Mohill, Co. Louth N.Y. New York		
7	Y	Deaton Mary Margaret	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Mohill	Uncle, Rev. J. Deaton, Mohill, Co. Louth N.Y. New York		
8	Y	Quinn Mary	64	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballina	Uncle, James Halloran, Boleypatrick, Ballina, Co. Mayo Pa. Pittsburgh	18117	
9	Y	Quinn Stephen	28	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballina	Uncle, James Halloran, Boleypatrick, Ballina, Co. Mayo Pa. Pittsburgh	18120	
10	Y	Quinn Bridget	23	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballina	Uncle, James Halloran, Boleypatrick, Ballina, Co. Mayo Pa. Pittsburgh	18116	
11	Y	Dockery Mary Anne	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballinafare	Father, Bernard Dockery, Carrowreagh, Ballinafare, Roscommon N.J. Belleville	17499	
12	Y	Hall Albert William	37	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Boyle	Father, Stephen Hall, Croghan, Boyle, Co. Roscommon N.Y. New York	18358	
13	Y	Kielty Michael	31	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Williamstown	Father, John Kielty, Keelogue, Co. Galway N.Y. Brooklyn	17897	
14	Y	Kelley Daniel	33	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballydehob	Brother, John T. Kelley, Skehanore East, Ballydehob, Co. Cork N.Y. New York	9286	
15	Y	Downing Francis	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kenmare	Father, Patrick Downing, Darreen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry N.Y. New York	8534	
16	Y	King Joseph	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballymoe	Mother, Mrs. Mary King, Tubber, Ballymoe, Co. Galway N.Y. Brooklyn	16753	
17	Y	Donnelly Michael	30	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Masterquhy	Father, Michael Donnelly, Derrinaden, Masterquhy, Co. Kerry N.Y. New York	9232	
18		Certify numbers 6 & 7 Dillon M. & Hennigan disembarked Boston. 18 to 30 blank.										64# 6, 7 Shocking sup. 7 P.M.			
19		B. J. Emerson													
20		FULLER.													
21		Shocking sup.													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers ... 15  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List. N. Y. 8

12

4th May, 1925

New York Sheet No.1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. Horsburgh Master, of the "Samaria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 25  
at New York.

J. H. H. H.  
Commanding Officer.

Shooking  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St. John Murphy**, Surgeon of the "**Samaria**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **77** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**.

*Shore King*  
*Imm. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

G. B. & H. I.

New York Sheet No. 2

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast 6008 1

17  
14



List N 4127

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G. & H.I.

New York Sheet No. 2

Q 2370 L.P. - 9/24

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from C.O.B.H. (QUEBEC TOWN), 28th A.P.R.I.I., 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name												State	City or town
1		Hearty	Mary	44	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Crossmaglen Drumbaly, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh	Brother, Thomas Hearty.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		certify numbers 1 to 30 blank.														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast 6008 / 1

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th May, 1925

14

C. & G. H. I.

New York Sheet No. 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
		Yes or No	Yes or No								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	The Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Hugh Rooney. 166 Schenectady Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	N-1	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Jan. 12/25	Belfast	6008	1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. Horsburgh** Master, of the "**Samaria**", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**

*Thos King*  
Immigration Officer.

*Woolf*  
Commanding Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St. John Murphy**, Surgeon of the "Samarra", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**British Medical Council.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York.**

*Shore King*  
*Sin. Inst.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

15

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

*Now in*  
April 15 Glasgow 523  
*Now in*  
25 LIVERPOOL 1073  
*Now in*  
19th Leeds 354  
*Now in*  
1 6th Manchester 445  
*Now in*  
do do do 446  
*Now in*  
do do do 13 219  
2025. LONDON 257266  
2024/25 do 20234

APR. 25. LIVERPOOL

*Now in*  
2. 3. 25. JOHANNESBURG 51  
*Now in*  
1st April. Liverpool 1057  
1/4/25 LONDON 6619.  
1 April Manchester 1607  
do do do 28608  
1 April 16th Edinburgh 11241  
2/25 LIVERPOOL 22021

*Shore King*  
*Sin. Inst.*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. SAMARIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25TH. APRIL. 19 25.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	34170	CLAYTON	ANNIE	52	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	449. GALLOWGATE. GLASGOW.	SCOT	GLASGOW.	2 April 1905 Glasgow 520
2	34171	JACKSON	MAURICE EDEN	24	M	S FLAX WASTE MCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	98. CHORLEY NEW RD. BOLTON.	ENG.	BOLTON.	7/4/25 LIVERPOOL. 1073
3	34172	REID	JAMES	55	M	SUPT. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	12. MERTON RD. BOOTLE.	ENG.	BOOTLE.	19th 1905 Leeds 354
4	34173	YOUNG	ALICE LAVINIA	56	F	M DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	48. PARK LANE. LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS.	19th 1905 Manchester 445
5	34174	PRIEST	AMY	49	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	WESTERN ST. MOSS SIDE. MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.	19th 1905 Manchester 446
6	34175	PRIEST	IVY	17	F	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	FATHER. -DO-	ENG.	MANCHESTER.	19th 1905 LONDON 257266
7	34176	COATES	HENRY BUCKTON	61	M	M MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDENHEAD	HILL TOP MAIDENHEAD.	ENG.	MAIDENHEAD	19th 1905 LONDON 257266
8	34177	COATES	VERNA	31	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDENHEAD	DO.	ENG.	MAIDENHEAD	19th 1905 LONDON 257266
9	34178	SIME	WILLIAM	21	M	S ENGRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	85. DUNDAS ST. GLASGOW.	SCOT	GLASGOW.	19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
10	34179	ALLEN	WILLIAM	30	M	M MARINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	ST. HOFER. BIRKENHEAD.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD.	19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
11	34180	MCGINN	ARTHUR	32	M	S ENGRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER MRS. J. MCGINN, 48 SANDHURST GARDENS. STRANMILLIS. BELFAST.	IRE.	BELFAST.	19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
12	34181	MORRISON	EDWARD	34	M	M ENGRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER. WM. MORRISON, 46 ST. JAMES ST. MILLHEAD. GLASGOW.	SCOT	GLASGOW.	19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
13	34182	ELLIS	REGINALD HEYWOOD	27	M	S ELECTN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER MRS. CHARLTON, 52 THORNDAL RD. WATERLOO. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.	19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
14	34183	CAMPBELL	WALTER D.	58	M	M AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	CH. CAMPBELL, C/O S. MORETON & CO. 26 ST. GEORGES ST. CAPETOWN S.A. ENG.	ENG.	LONDON.	12. 3. 25. JOHANNESBURG 51
15	34184	DUNKLEY	REGINALD	27	M	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. T. T. DUNKLEY, 5 ST. MARGARET RD. PLUMSTEAD S.E. W. FE. MRS. CONSTABLE. 6. LEYSFIELD RD. SHEPHERDS BUSH. W. 12.	ENG.	LONDON.	13rd April. LIVERPOOL 1157
16	34185	CONSTABLE	HARRY	38	M	M ELECTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Father E Borden 286 Bolton Rd Ashton	N.Y.	Newburg	17/4/25 LONDON. 6619
17	34186	BALL	SOPHIA	30	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Grandfather -do- Father Andrew Hunter	N.Y.	Newburg	19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
18	34187	BALL	MOLLY	5	F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	3 Spitalfield Ares. Edinburgh	N.J.	Newark	19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
19	34188	HUNTER	DAVID	26	M	S Upholster	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Miss Thackeray 46 St. Mark Rd Woodhouse Leeds	N. Y.	Brookl	19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
20	34189	FOX	MAX	45	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow				19th 1905 LIVERPOOL
21	34190	Certify numbers 2 Jackson Maurice disembarked Boston. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. Same W. Allen W. McGinn A. Morrison E. Ellis R. did not embark. 21 to 30 Blank.															
22	34191	Ex # 2, 9-13 Thos King Ins. 6 40 P.M.															
23	34192																
24	34193																
25	34194																
26	34195																
27	34196																
28	34197																
29	34198																
30	34199																

Certify numbers 1 Jackson Maurice disembarked Boston. 9/10. 11. 12. 13. Sime W. Allen W. McGinn A. Morrison E. Ellis R. did not embark. 21 to 30 Blank.

Robinson Purser.  
Shocking Inq.

Ex # 2, 9-13 Thos King Inq. 6 40 PM.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th May, 1915

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
				Yes or No	Yes or No																					
1	YES	SELF	100	NO	-	COUSIN, MISS THOMSON, 25 Broadway New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	WHT	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	22 April 15	Glasgow	320	
2	YES	BOLTON	YES	YES	1923	25 Broadway New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	22 April 15	Glasgow	320	
3	YES	LPOOL.	YES	YES	1921	25 Broadway New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FRIKKHEIM.	22 April 15	LIVERPOOL.	1073	
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	DAUGHTER, MRS. PITNEY, 358 NORTH AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, NY	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/	Mar 19th 15	Leeds	354	
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NIECE, MISS PITNEY, NORTH AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.YORK.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	April 6th 15	Manchester	445	
6	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	COUSIN. -DO-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	Apr 6th 15	Manchester	446	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	24 N.Y.	Roosevelt Hotel New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	SND.	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	Apr 22 15	LONDON	257266	
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	RED.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	Apr 22 15	LONDON	257266	
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	M.U. LEIGHTON, LAMPFORD & HOLT LINE, 26 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	ER	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Apr 22 15	LONDON	257266	
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GRAYS	Apr 22 15	LONDON	257266	
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	ED.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS	Apr 22 15	LONDON	257266	
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BOTHWELL	Apr 22 15	LONDON	257266	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	ER	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR	Apr 22 15	LONDON	257266	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Penna Hotel New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLK	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	12.3.25	JOSANNESBURG	51
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	JOINING S.S. "ALVARADO"	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLUMSTEAD	23rd April	Liverpool	1057	
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	P.S.N. COY. AS PURSER	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	D.B	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	17/4/25	LONDON.	6619.	
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	c/o The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. Broadway New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	England	St Helena	6th April	Manchester	26607	
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	1 Poplar St Newburg N.Y.	NO Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	England	Bolton	Apr 16th	Edinburgh	11241	
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	849 Hunterdon St Newark	NO Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLE	NONE	Scotland	Edinburgh	Apr 16th	Edinburgh	11241	
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	Husband H Fox c/o Stokes 465 - 86th St Brooklyn	NO Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	England	Leeds	20/4/25	LIVERPOOL	22021	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **G.S. Horsburgh**, **Master** of the "**Sanaria**" from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Wood*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**.

*Shorking*  
Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).** This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St. John Murphy**, Surgeon of the "Samarra", sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York.**

*Thos King*  
*Sen. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

17

## IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

19	MANCHESTER	1111
20	MANCHESTER	28602
21	MANCHESTER	28602
22	-DO-	28602
23	-DO-	28602
24	LIVERPOOL	171
25	LIVERPOOL	1727
26	LIVERPOOL	172
27	-do-	22012
28	LIVERPOOL	21770
29	-DO-	21771
30	-DO-	21772
31	LIVERPOOL	2043
32	LIVERPOOL	2020
33	LIVERPOOL	17007
34	BIRMINGHAM	6405
35	-DO-	6406
36	-DO-	6403
37	LONDON	23607
38	BRADFORD	6981
39	NEWCASTLE	33636
40	Belmont	834
41	BELFAST	4538
42	BIRMINGHAM	6300
43	LONDON	24173
44	LIVERPOOL	22033
45	NOTTINGHAM	19335
46	BELFAST	4030

*Samarra*  
*13 June*  
*1925*



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

O 22679 L.P.-4/24

S.S. SAMARIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25TH. APRIL.

1925.

													IMMIGRATION VISA							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government, officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mo.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State				City or town
1		SHARMAN	INEZ GRACE	16	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BECCLES.	MOTHER MRS. SHARMAN, ALDEBY STREET. NR. BECCLES.	NY	MEDINA.	5/2/25	MANCHESTER	2412
2		BALL	FRANK	31	M	M	SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	WIFE.	NY	NEW YORK.	14/2/25	MANCHESTER	2860
3		BANCROFT	WILLIAM	38	M	M	COTTON SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEES.	24. BUSHELL ST. BOLTON.	NY	NEW YORK.	14/2/25	MANCHESTER	2861
4		BANCROFT	ANNIE	36	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEES.	MOTHER MRS. W. BARDSLEY, 15. BISHOP ST. OLDBURN.	CON	WINDSOR.	14/2/25	MANCHESTER	2862
5	UNDER 16	BANCROFT	JACK	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEES.	B/LAW. -DO-	CON	WINDSOR.	14/2/25	MANCHESTER	2863
6		BIRNIE	DORA	38	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	G/OTHER. -DO- AUNT. MRS. CROWIN. 95. INCE AVE. ANFIELD. LIVERPOOL.	CON	WINDSOR.	14/2/25	MANCHESTER	2864
7		BRISCOE	EDWARD	19	M	S	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DROGHEDA	JAMES BRISCOE, DONONE RD. DROGHEDA.	PA	ERIE.	6/1/25	DOVER	1727
8		COGHILL	MICHEL	47	M	M	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYBEANE.	B/LAW. JAMES GAWIN. CORNAVEA. H. BALLYBEANE. BALLYBEANE. CASTLEBAR.	NY	BROOKLYN.	14/2/25	MANCHESTER	2865
9		COGHILL	MICHEL	45	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYBEANE.	B/LAW. JAMES GAWIN. CORNAVEA. H. BALLYBEANE. BALLYBEANE. CASTLEBAR.	NY	BROOKLYN.	14/2/25	MANCHESTER	2866
10		COLLARD	SARAH	45	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	AUNT. MRS. CROWIN. 95. INCE AVE. ANFIELD LIVERPOOL.	PA	ERIE.	7/3/25	DOVER	22012
11		DOLAN	ELLEN	38	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	93. SHAW ST. LIVERPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.	11/2/25	LIVERPOOL	21770
12		DUNPHY	RACHEL	40	F	M	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	BROTHER D. FORTUNE. 2. WORGATE ST. LIVERPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.	DO.	DO.	21771
13	UNDER 16	DUNPHY	NORMAN	12	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	UNCLE. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	DO.	DO.	21772
14	UNDER 16	DUNPHY	JEAN	8	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	DO.	NY	NEW YORK.	DO.	DO.	21773
15		FORD	DAVID	48	M	M	SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	WIFE. MARGARET FORD. 151. ATKINSON RD. BENWELL. NEWCASTLE. TYNE.	NY	NEW YORK.	23/10/25	LIVERPOOL	21774
16		FOX	JOHN LESLIE	18	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BARROW/F.	AUNT. MRS. THACKERAY. 46. ST. MARK RD. WOODHOUSE. LEEDS.	NY	BROOKLYN.	23/10/25	LIVERPOOL	21775
17		GOGARTY	ITA MARY	18	F	S	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DROGHEDA	WILLIAM GOGARTY. DOWNE. DROGHEDA. CO. MEATH.	NY	BROOKLYN.	16/4/25	BRIMINGHAM	6455
18		HARTILL	WILLIAM HENRY	55	M	M	CONTRACTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADLEY	B/LAW. A. PARKES. WESLEY ST. BRADLEY. BILSTON.	NY	BROOKLYN.	DO.	DO.	6456
19		HARTILL	MARGARET	35	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADLEY	-DO-	NY	BROOKLYN.	DO.	DO.	6457
20		HARTILL	LILLA	17	F	S	ASST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADLEY	-DO-	NY	BROOKLYN.	DO.	DO.	6458
21		HO. STUCK	ANNE	24	F	M	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW.	MOTHER MRS. M. J. EVANS. 147. BELGRAVE RD. WALTHAMSTOW. E. 17.	NY	BROOKLYN.	20/1/25	LONDON	23687
22		KELSALL	EDWARD	22	M	S	GRINDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HODDERSFIELD	FATHER MR. T. KELSALL. 91. WELLINGTON ST. JAKES. LINDLEY. NY	NY	BROOKLYN.	6/2/25	BRADFORD	6981
23		MC. GURK	ANNIE FRANCES	26	F	S	TAILOR-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH.	MOTHER MRS. M. MC. GURK. 29. PARLIAMENT ST. MIDDLESBROUGH.	CON	GREENWICH.	4/4/25	BRADFORD	3456
24		MC. DAUSLAND	HELENA MARY	22	F	S	CHILDREN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	COUSIN. MRS. BROWN. 9. DUBLIN ROAD. BELFAST.	NY	NEW YORK.	6/4/25	BELFAST.	4538
25		MC. KINLEY	ANNIE	20	F	S	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LURGAN	FATHER MR. A. MC. KINLEY. DRUMARD. KILREA. CO. DERRY.	NY	NEW YORK.	9/4/25	BRIMINGHAM	6200
26		MONAGHAN	ELIZA	24	F	S	CHOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SISTER MRS. RIDING. 22. DORIAN ROAD. OLD SWANN. LIVERPOOL.	LI	HEMPSTEAD.	29/1/25	LONDON	24173
27		PARKINSON	ISABELLA G.	50	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	S/LAW. MRS. PARKINSON. 148. SANDHURST RD. GATFORD. LDN.	MD	BALTIMORE.	26/3/25	LIVERPOOL	24033
28		POYNTER	ELIZABETH G.	29	F	S	FACTORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	PARENTS. MR/MRS. POYNTER. 20. WASHINGTON ST. BOOTLE. L.P. 00L.	NY	PALMFIELD.	4/3/25	NOTTINGHAM	19355
29		REDFERN	DORIS	26	F	S	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY.	MR. E. REDFERN. HAREHILLS. LITTLE-OVER LANE. NORMANTON. DERBY.	NY	NEW BRUNSWICK	2/3/25	BELFAST.	4030
30		REA	ROBERT	30	M	M	LIFTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE. AGGIE REA. 18. TREBELL ST. BELFAST.	NY	BARRINGTON.	2/3/25	BELFAST.	4030

Certify numbers 8 &amp; 9 Coghill Michel &amp; Bridget did not embark

Total passengers ... 38

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.....

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

May 4, 1925 58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **G. S. Horsburgh** (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the " **Samarra** ", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**.

*J. H. Noel*  
COMMANDING Officer.

*Shore King*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St John Murphy**, Surgeon of the "Samarra", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**

*Shocking*  
*Im. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

## IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25-	DUNDEE.	8781
25-	COPENHAGEN	2138
25-	SHEFFIELD	36210
25-	DO.	36211
25-	DO.	36212
25-	LEEDS.	21288
25-	Sheffield	36648
25-	NEWCASTLE	20164
25-	DUNDEE	8425
25-	DO.	6426
25-	NEWCASTLE	20139
25-	BIRMINGHAM	6402
25-	GHEENT.	267
25-	DO.	268
25-	Dublin	900
25-	-do-	17473
25-	-do-	901
25-	BL. FAST.	6032
25-	Dublin	18158
25-	BIRMINGHAM	6404
25-	DUBLIN.	17204
25-	MANCHESTER.	28593

*Samarra*  
*Im. Insp.*  
*N.Y.*  
*2.*



List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. SAMARIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25TH. APRIL. 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		MITCHELL	JOHN	30	M	PLASTER -	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	WIFE MRS. MARY MITCHELL	2-HILBANK RD. DUNDEE	MASS	BEVERLEY	25	DUNDEE	8701
2		SCHAFER	RIGOR	25	F	S MASSEUSEYES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	FATHER AUGUSTA J. BERTHOLA SCHAFER, LILLE STRANDVIG 15, HELLERUP, DENMARK.	NY	NEW YORK		COPENHAGEN	2138	
3		SLATER	HAROLD	26	M	M STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOCKSBRIDGE	NEW ST. OUGHTYBROTIDGE	COL	DENVER		SHEFFIELD	36210	
4		SLATER	ANNIE	25	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOCKSBRIDGE	F/LAWT	COL	DENVER		DO.	36211	
5		SLATER	KATHEEN	9	F	S CHLD	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOCKSBRIDGE	G/FATHER	COL	DENVER		DO.	36212	
6		STONE	FLORIE E.	23	F	S WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MASHAM	FATHER PERCY STONE, STAPLETON GRANGE, DARLINGTON.	PENN	EQUINUNK		LEEDS	21288	
7		SHEAD	GERTUDE ESTELLA	31	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	SISTER MRS. ROONE, 47, HARDCOURT RD. SHEFFIELD.	PA	PHILADELPHIA		Sheffield	36648	
8		THOMSON	JAMES	16	M	S WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CAUCASIAN	ENGLAND REEDSMOUTH	FATHER THOS. THOMSON, RAILWAY COTTAGES, REEDSMOUTH.	NY	SYRACUSE		NEWCASTLE	20164	
9		TAYLOR	SYDNEY FOX	13	M	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HARTINGTON	FATHER HENRY TAYLOR, GREEN BANK, MANCHESTER RD. HARTINGTON.	NJ	EAST ORANGE				
10		WATSON	JEANNIE	29	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	SISTER MRS. ANGUS, 2, KINGS CRESCENT, ABERDEEN.	NY	NEW YORK		DUNDEE	8425	
11		WATSON	WILLIAM MC. KAY	2	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	AUNT. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK		DO.	8426	
12		WILKINSON	GEORGE ARCHIBALD	18	M	S MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWBIGGIN	FATHER D. WILKINSON, 26, KING GEORGES RD. NEWBIGGIN-BY-SEA.	ILL	CHICAGO		NEWCASTLE	20139	
13		WAKEFIELD	WATILDA	25	F	S MACHNSTYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DUDLEY	MOTHER MRS. WAKEFIELD, 72, ARTHUR ST. CHADS, DOOR, NR. CANNOCK.	OHIO	BETHEL		BIRMINGHAM	6402		
14		HANSKENS	EUGENIE	58	F	M HSWIFE	NO	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM GEERAARDSEBERGEN	SISTER PHILIPPE VASTESACKKEY, AU DENAARDSEBERGEN.	MICH	DETROIT		Ghent	267		
15	ADMITTED	HANSKENS	YVONNE	16	F	S WORKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM GEERAARDSEBERGEN	AUNT. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT		DO.	268	
16		KISBY	ELIZABETH	52	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN	BROTHER THOMAS LARKIN, CORCORAN, CO. CAVAN.	NY	NEW YORK		Dublin	900	
17	ADMITTED	KISBY	MAUD ADELAIDE	39	F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN	UNCLE. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK		do	17473	
18	ADMITTED	KISBY	MABEL MARIE	22	F	S MUSON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN	DO. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK		do	901	
19		KEOWN	LETITIA ADAMS	42	F	S TELEGRAPHIST	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	IRELAND PORTADOWN	SISTER MRS. E. PORTERS, 117, WEST ST. PORTADOWN.	NY	NEW YORK		BL. FAST.	6032		
20		BEIRNE	HONORIA	25	F	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND BALLYRODDY	FATHER, JAMES BEIRNE, BALLYRODDY, ELPHIN.	NY	NEW YORK		Dublin	19158	
21		HARTILL	ABRAHAM	26	M	M MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DARLSTON	WIFE, ANNIE E. HARTILL, 54, MOXLEY RD. DARLSTON.	NY	BROOKLYN		BIRMINGHAM	6404	
22		MC. INTYRE	MARY	26	F	S HSWAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND DROGHEDA	JAMES MC. INTYRE, RELAGHAN, BAILEBORO, CO. CAVAN.	NY	NEW YORK		DUBLIN	17204	
23	ADMITTED	PRITCHARD	WILLIAM	63	M	M MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HOLLINWOOD	BROTHER 16, CHESTNUT ST. HOLLINWOOD.	PA	JEANETTE		MANCHESTER	28593	
24		Certify numbers 1, Mitchell, Slater H. A. & K, Hansken E & Y disembarked Boston. 24 to 30 blank.																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lia

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4th May

10 55

20

IMMIGRATION VISA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. Horeburgh Master of the "Samaris" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 25  
at New York.

*Shorak*  
Immigration Officer.

*J. H. Wood*  
Commanding Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St John Murphy, Surgeon of the "Samarina", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. St John Murphy*

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 25  
at New York.

*Thos King*  
*Imm. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
RE-ENTRY PERMIT.		
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1758
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1759
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1760
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1761
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1762
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1763
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1764
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1765
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1766
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1767
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1768
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1769
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1770
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1771
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1772
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1773
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1774
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1775
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1776
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1777
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1778
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1779
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1780
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1781
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1782
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1783
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1784
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1785
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1786
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1787
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1788
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1789
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1790
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1791
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1792
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1793
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1794
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1795
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1796
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1797
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1798
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1799
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1800
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1801
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1802
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1803
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1804
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1805
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1806
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1807
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1808
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1809
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1810
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1811
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1812
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1813
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1814
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1815
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1816
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1817
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1818
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1819
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1820
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1821
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1822
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1823
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1824
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1825
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1826
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1827
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1828
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1829
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1830
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1831
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1832
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1833
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1834
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1835
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1836
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1837
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1838
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1839
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1840
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1841
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1842
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1843
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1844
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1845
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1846
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1847
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1848
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1849
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1850
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1851
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1852
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1853
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1854
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1855
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1856
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1857
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1858
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1859
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1860
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1861
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1862
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1863
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1864
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1865
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1866
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1867
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1868
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1869
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1870
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1871
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1872
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1873
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1874
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1875
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1876
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1877
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1878
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1879
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1880
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1881
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1882
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1883
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1884
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1885
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1886
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1887
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1888
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1889
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1890
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1891
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1892
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1893
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1894
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1895
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1896
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1897
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1898
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1899
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1900
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1901
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1902
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1903
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1904
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1905
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1906
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1907
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1908
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1909
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1910
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1911
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1912
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1913
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1914
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1915
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1916
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1917
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1918
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1919
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1920
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1921
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1922
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1923
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1924
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1925
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1926
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1927
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1928
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1929
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1930
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1931
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1932
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1933
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1934
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1935
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1936
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1937
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1938
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1939
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1940
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1941
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1942
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1943
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1944
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1945
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1946
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1947
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1948
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1949
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1950
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1951
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1952
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1953
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1954
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1955
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1956
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1957
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1958
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1959
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1960
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1961
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1962
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1963
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1964
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1965
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1966
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1967
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1968
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1969
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1970
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1971
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1972
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1973
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1974
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1975
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1976
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1977
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1978
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1979
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1980
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1981
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1982
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1983
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1984
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1985
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1986
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1987
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1988
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1989
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1990
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1991
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1992
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1993
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1994
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1995
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1996
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1997
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1998
10/1/25	NEW YORK	1999
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2000
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2001
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2002
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2003
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2004
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2005
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2006
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2007
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2008
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2009
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2010
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2011
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2012
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2013
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2014
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2015
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2016
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2017
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2018
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2019
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2020
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2021
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2022
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2023
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2024
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2025
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2026
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2027
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2028
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2029
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2030
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2031
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2032
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2033
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2034
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2035
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2036
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2037
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2038
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2039
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2040
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2041
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2042
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2043
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2044
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2045
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2046
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2047
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2048
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2049
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2050
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2051
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2052
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2053
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2054
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2055
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2056
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2057
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2058
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2059
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2060
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2061
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2062
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2063
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2064
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2065
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2066
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2067
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2068
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2069
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2070
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2071
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2072
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2073
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2074
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2075
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2076
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2077
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2078
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2079
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2080
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2081
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2082
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2083
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2084
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2085
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2086
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2087
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2088
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2089
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2090
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2091
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2092
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2093
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2094
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2095
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2096
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2097
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2098
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2099
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2100
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2101
10/1/25	NEW YORK	2102
10/1/25	NEW YORK	







of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

4th May....., 19 85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Surgeon of the

I, G. S. HARRIS, Master of the "Sauria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

May

19 25

at New York

*J. H. H. H.*  
Commanding Officer.

*Shocking*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St John Murphy**, Surgeon of the **Samaria**, sailing therewithdo solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York,**

*Thos King*  
*Imm. Insp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian* (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Samaria*  
*Imm.*  
*N.Y. 2*

2

23

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<i>May 10 1925</i>	<i>HELSINGFORS</i>	<i>341</i>
ENTRY PERMIT.		
WASHINGTON		
<i>May 10 1925</i>	<i>DO.</i>	<i>341</i>
BORN U.S.A.		
<i>May 10 1925</i>	<i>DO.</i>	<i>318</i>



List

2

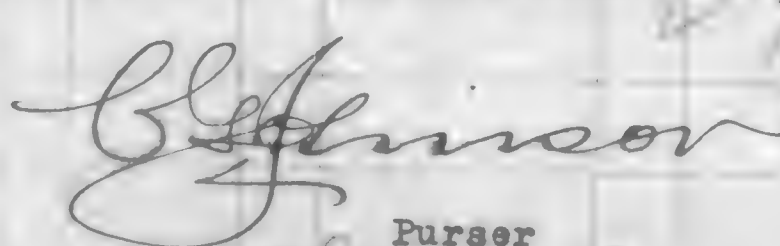
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. SAMARIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25TH. APRIL. 19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— (Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or town)
1		HANNULA	44	M	S	FARMER	YES FINNISH	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A. WATERBURY.	MOTHER MARIA HANNULA.	CONN WATERBURY
2		FRITCHARD	63	M	W	WISER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HOLTWOOD	BROTHER. 16. CHESTNUT ST.	MOCTINWOOD
3		WYLLIE	27	M	M	CHAUFFRYES	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PASSAIC.	MOTHER MRS. JEANNIE WYLLIE.	30. ANNFIELD ST. GLASGOW.E.
4		WYLLIE	27	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PASSAIC.	M/LAW. -DO-	NJ PASSAIC.
5		WYLLIE	31	F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PASSAIC.	MOTHER MRS. B. KENNEDY	NJ PASSAIC.
6		KENNEDY	18	M	S	Labr.	YES ENGLISH	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dingle	Mother Mrs B. Kennedy	Ballybeg Dingle Co Kerry
7		Certify numbers 2 Fritchard W. disemberá Boston. 7 to 30 Balmk.										
8		 Purser <i>Shoreway Insp.</i>										
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

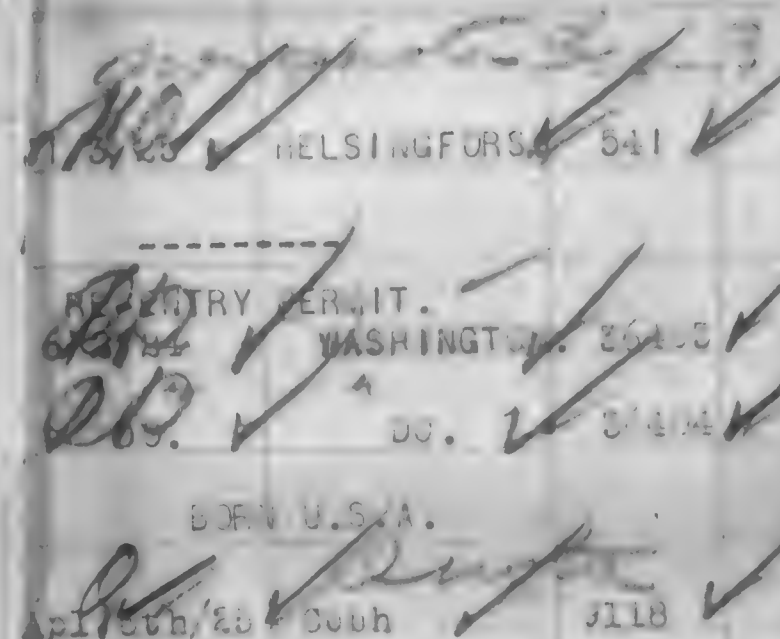
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

  
WELSHINGFORS 341  
WASHINGTON 3613  
U.S.A.  
JUL 18



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 4, 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	NO	SELF	175	YES	24 BURY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	D.B	GREY	NONE	08-10	FINLAND	ELIMAKI	311
2	NO	SELF	40	YES	25 PASSAIC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	GREY	NONE	08-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	311
3	NO	SELF	40	YES	25 PASSAIC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLD	GREY	NONE	08-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	311
4	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BLD	GREY	NONE	08-16	U.S.A.	PASSAIC	311
5	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BLD	GREY	NONE	08-16	U.S.A.	PASSAIC	311
6	YES	SELF	35	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dr	Dk	Brn	NONE	24-13	Ireland	Dingle	311

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH. APRIL, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 4th 1925, 1925 25

No. ON ART.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CURRIER	SAMUEL C.	55	M	M	HAVERHILL, N.H. JAN 2/1809.		DANVILLE, VERMONT.
2	CURRIER	ANNIE T.	48	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	D0.
3	CURRIER	KATE A.	52	F	S	DANVILLE, VERMONT, JAN/18/73.	P.P.No. 542376	Danville Vermont.
4	OLIVER	FREDERICK	34	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	P.P.No. 515966 Mar. 3rd 1925 Washington.	DO.
5	OLIVER	LUCILLE	31	F	M	-DO-	-do- -do-	466.MARLBOROUGH RD.BROOKLYN
6	REID	ISABELLA	67	F	M		HUS AND NATURALIZED.1890.DISTRICT COURT OF TROY,NY. BY MARRIAGE. 1878.	-DO-
7	ALLEY	HOWARD L.	36	M	M	NR. STAUNTON, VA. JUNE 30/1888.	P.P.No. 502268 Wash. 3/1/25	10 TEN BROECK ST.ALBAHY, NY.
8	ALLEY	HETTIE	36	F	M		-do- -do-	FATHER. L.C. ALLEY.
9	ALLEY	LAWRENCE	3	M	S		-do- -do-	ROUTE 3. STAUNTON, PA.
10	ALLEY	RALPH	6	M	S		-do- -do-	F/LAW. -DO-
11	ALLEY	ERMA	3	F	S		-do- -do-	G/FATHER. -DO-
12	ALLEY	RAYMOND	INFANT	M	S		-do- -do-	DO. -DO-
13	HAGERTY	JOHN	19	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. 26/6/1905.	Wash. 3rd Jan 1925 P.P.No. 502313.	AUNT. MRS.KATHLEEN DUBERY. 3923.FAIRMOUNT AVE. PHILA.
14	ROSS	WILLIAM HARRY	39	M	M	SMITH CENTER, KAN.		HOME. SMITH CENTER,KAN.
15	ROSS	EDITH WEEDE	38	F	M	VAN METER, QA.	-so- -so-	-DO-
16	ROSS	LUCILE MARY	5	F	S		-do- -do-	-DO-
17	ROSS	VIVIAN GLADYS	1	F	S		-do- -do-	-DO-
18	Certify Numbers 1 & 2 Currier S. & A. disembarked at Boston. <i>Re # 1, 2, Shock King Ins. 4:30 P.M.</i>							
19	<i>Johnson</i>							
20	<i>Purser.</i>							
21	<i>Shock King Ins.</i>							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(Visitors)

New York Sheet No. 6

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.2/25 Dublin 133

1.2/25 Dublin 133

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the SANARIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

*J. St. John Murphy*  
*Imm. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

(Visitors)  
New York Sheet No. 6

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

*Temp Visitor*  
Apr 2/25 Dublin 133  
Apr 2/25 Dublin 133



List *n. y. s.*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *"AMARIA"* Passengers sailing from *COBH (QUEENSTOWN)*, *25 TH. APRIL*, *19*

(Visitors)  
New York Sheet No. 6

G 2551 I.P. 1/34

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Single Married	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	9 Write	10 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or people	12 * Last permanent residence		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Byrne	Mary	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Husband, John Byrne, 7, St. Nicholas Place, Dublin.	Irl.	Dublin
2	ADMITTED	Byrne	Mary A. Paul	4	F	-	Child	No	Infant	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, -do-	Irl.	Dublin
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This is to Certify that Lines 3 to 30 are BLANK.

*G. Johnson*  
PURSER.

15

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr. 2/25	Dublin	133
Apr. 2/25	Dublin	133



List... n. y. 8.

27

(Visitors)

New York Sheet No. 9

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. Forsburgh**, Master, of the **SMARIA**, from **Queenstown**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **4 MAY 1925**, 19

*J. W. ...*  
Commanding Officer.

*Horning*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

John R. King  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at a port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

G. B. & H. I.

New York Sheet No. 7

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3/25	Cobh	24559 1
1/25	Dublin	25267 2
9/25	Dublin	25284 3
		4
		5
		6



List n 47

List Sn 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "SAMARIA"

### Passengers sailing from

C O B N ( QUEENSTOWN

26TH. A P R I I

19 88

35

34

Passengers sailing from C.O.B.M. (QUEENSTOWN), 26TH APRIL, 1925.													35		36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		O'Driscoll	Michael	21		M	Labr. Yes	English		Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Father, Denis O'Driscoll, Keenascree, Rosscarbery, Cork N.Y.	New York.		Cobh	24509
2		Kilmurray	Julia	18		F	Domst. Yes	English		Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrrels.	Father, Mr. Kilmurray, Millerston, Lanark, Scotland. N.Y.	New York		Dublin	25267
3		Rafferty	William	18		M	Boy. Yes	English		Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tuam.	Grandmother, Mrs. Kelly, Kiloreevanty, Tuam, Co. Galway. Pa.	Philadelphia.		Dublin	25284
<p><i>McEwen, Ingt. 5/5/25-11 4 am</i></p> <p>This is to Certify that Lines 4 to 30 are BLANK.</p> <p><i>Blairson</i></p> <p><u>PURSER.</u></p>																			

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 4th

1925.

29

G.D. &amp; N.Y.

New York Sheet No. 7

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States. For a person or persons, or for the purpose of supporting a family, or for other purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.													
1	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Jenkins, 176-67th St. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	freshblackblue	20 Nil 1/2	England	London	Apr. 3/25	Doh	24559	1
2	Yes	(see 19)	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Lawlor, 2403, 8th. Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	freshfairblue	20 Nil 1/2	Denmark	Scotland	Apr. 1/25	Dublin	25267	2
3	Yes	(see 19)	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Jorgensen, 2136, W. Oakford St. Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	freshbrownblue	20 Nil 1/2	England	Lancashire	Apr. 9/25	Dublin	25284	3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. Horburgh, Master, of the SAVANIA, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St. John Murphy**, Surgeon of the **SALAMIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4 MAY 1925**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*J. St. John Murphy*  
*J. St. John Murphy*  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4146

30

New York Sheet No. 6

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cobh	6438	1
Dublin	18101	2
Dublin	25267	3
Dublin	25284	4
Dublin	18182	5
Dublin	18181	6
Dublin	18344	7
Dublin	18370	8
Dublin	18256	9
Dublin	17418	10
Dublin	18370	11
Dublin	18350	12
Dublin	18342	13
Cobh	7378	14
Dublin	17761	15
Dublin	17998	16
Cobh	2574	17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



List *NY 6*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

26th APRIL 1925

New York Sheet No. 6

G 22881 I.P. - 674

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		McKeogh	Martin	31	✓	M S	Farm Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Killaloe	Father, Patrick McKeogh, Inchamore, Ballina, Killaloe, Co. Clare	Ills Chicago.	5	Cobh	6438
2		Cunningham	Bernard	21	✓	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Aughmacliff	Father, Owen Cunningham, Augheordrinan, Longford.	N.Y. New York	25	Dublin	18101
3		Kilmurray	Julia													
4		Rafferty	William													
5		Hoban	Bridget	32	✓	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Westport	Father, Austin Hoban, JOHNS Row, Westport, Co. Mayo	Pa. Philadelphia	25	Dublin	18182
6		Hoban	Nora	20	✓	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Westport	-do-	Pa. Philadelphia	25	Dublin	18181
7		Farrell	Anthony	17	✓	M S	Artisan Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dromard	Father, Ml. Farrell, Carrabrigden, Dromard, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York	25	Dublin	18344
8		Boyle	Elizabeth													
9		Finn	John	21	✓	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballinasloe	Father, John Finn, Oatfield, Cappabogue, Co. Galway	Ill Chicago.	25	Dublin	16256
10		Naughton	Bridget	31	✓	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballinasloe	-do-	Ill Chicago.	25	Dublin	17418
11		Sharkey	Margaret	16	✓	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Clooncommon	Father, Ml. Sharkey, Clooncommonmore, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y. Lynbrook	25	Dublin	18370
12		Caffrey	Anne	18	✓	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Barroe	Father, John Caffery, Barroe, Carrowcastle, Co. Mayo	Pa. Philadelphia	25	Dublin	18350
13		Tolan	Honor	16	✓	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Burreen	Father, John Tolan, Burreen, Co. Mayo.	Ill Chicago	25	Dublin	18342
14		O'Regan	Francis	16	✓	M S	Student Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Cork	Father, Francis J Regan, Camden Quay, Cork.	Conn. Hartford	25	Cobh	7378
15		Hobbins	Patrick	30	✓	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Galway	Father, Ml. Hobbins, Abbey, Kiltomer, Co. Galway.	Ill Chicago	25	Dublin	17761
16		Ryan	Ellen	21	✓	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Clonkeen	Father, Martin Ryan, Clonkeen, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	25	Dublin	17798
17		Sullivan	John	22	✓	M S	Engineer Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Castletownbere	Mrs. Johann Sullivan Mother West End, Castletownbere	N.Y. New York.	1/25	Cobh	2574
18																
19		Lines, No's, Kilmurray J, Rafferty W, Transferred to Sheet 7 No. 2 & 3 Lines, Line 9 Boyle E, disembarked at Boston, Line 16 to 30 Blank.														
20		W Walsh Insp. 5/5/25 - 11/30 am														
21		B. J														

Lines, No's, Kilmurray J., Rafferty W., Transferred to Sheet 7 No. 2 & 3 Lines. Line 8 Doyle E. disembarked at Boston, Line 16 to 30 Blank.

*W. Walsh Inspr. 5/5/25 - 11:30 AM*  
*Bohannon*  
*Thompson*  
PURSER.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List... n 44

31

New York Sheet No. 6

IMMIGRATION VISA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. S. Horsburgh**, Master, of the **SEMARIA**, from **Queenstown**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **4** **MAY** 1925, 19

*J. H. Wood*  
Commanding Officer.

*Shomberg*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

*J. St. John Murphy*  
*Imm. Insp.*  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32

New York Sheet No. 5

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		1
2/25	Cobh	753 2
2/25	Cobh	754 3
		4
2/25	Cobh	8606 5
3/25	Cobh	759 6
2/25	Cobh	8164 7
		8
2/25	Cobh	733 9
2/25	Cobh	725 10
2/25	Cobh	724 11
1/25	Dublin	18183 12
12/25	Cobh	8199 13
6/25	Cobh	8839 14
15/25	Dublin	17932 15
1/25	Dublin	17827 16
		17
24/25	Cobh	801 18
7/25	Dublin	17709 19
30/25	Dublin	25636 20
12/25	Dublin	16683 21
20/25	Dublin	18137 22
13/25	Dublin	14168 23
23/25	Dublin	18311 24
20/25	Cobh	9344 25
20/25	Cobh	9259 26
4/25	Cobh	7047 27
12/25	Dublin	18056 28
18/25	Cobh	8352 29
23/25	Dublin	18314 30



List

n. y. 65

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from G.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN)

26th. April 1925.

New York Sheet No. 5

G-22831 L.P.-574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		Byrne Eliza	37	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballinfad	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Byrne, Carricknahorna, Ballinfad Sligo	N.Y. New York		
2		Meehan John	33	M	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Milltown-Mahora, Tuogh, Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick Meehan, Milltown Mahora, Tuogh, Co. Clare.	Mich. Detroit.	22/25	Cobh 753
3		Meehan Mary	32	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Malbay.	Father, John McGuane, Coore, E. Milltown Malbay, Clare	Mich. Detroit.	22/25	Cobh 754
4		Parrell Anthony	17	M	S	Artisan	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dromard.	Father, Michael Parrell, Carrabrien, Dromard, Sligo.	N.Y. New York		
5		Murphy Jeremiah	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Banteer.	Father, Denis Murphy, Ballymore, Dromard, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	1/25	Cobh 8604
6		Creed Richard F.	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Cloyne	Father, C.F. Creed, Cloyne, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York	23/25	Cobh 759
7		O'Toole Victor	16	M	S	Boy.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Limerick.	Cousin, Mrs. Lenihan, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. New York	2/25	Cobh 8164
8		Boland John C.	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Limerick.	Father, Mr. Boland, 6, Bank Place, Limerick.	Ills Chicago.	22/25	Cobh 735
10		Boland Mary	25	F	S	Tailoress	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Limerick	Father, Mr. Boland, 6, Bank Place, Limerick.	Ills Chicago.	22/25	Cobh 725
11		Boland Frances	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Limerick.	Father, Mr. Boland, 6, Bank Place, Limerick.	Ills Chicago.	22/25	Cobh 724
12		Fox Catherine	37	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Swinford	Brother, Thomas Fox, Tiernany, Keelassai, Mayo.	Pa. Philadelphia	21/25	Dublin 18183
13		Lucey Cornelius	22	M	S	Draper	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Macroom	Mother, Ellen Lucey, Castle St, Macroom.	L.I. Astoria.	12/25	Cobh 8199
14		Kearney Michael J.	28	M	S	Asst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Cahir	Father, James Kearney, Ballydrehid, Cahir, Co. Tipp.	N.J. New York	6/25	Cobh 8839
15		Mitchell Delia	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dunmore.	Father, James Mitchell, Ballymoney, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Pa. Wilkes	15/25	Dublin 17932
16		Kelly Margaret	29	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Tuam	Mother, Mrs. Kelly, Kiloreevandy, Tuam, Galway.	Pa. Philadelphia	9/25	Dublin 17827
17		Halpin William	30	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Clonmel	Father, Martin Halpin, Derrygragh, Clonmel, Co. Tipp.	N.J. Orange	24/25	Cobh 801
18		Drury Mary	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Monasterden	Mother, Kate Drury, Clogher, Monasterden, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York	7/25	Dublin 17709
20		Dwyer Julia	34	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Rathmore.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Dwyer, Rathmore, Co. Carlow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	30/25	Dublin 25636
21		Luskim David	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ardageeha	Father, Mr. Luskim, Ardageeha, Co. Galway.	Ohio Cleveland	12/25	Dublin 16683
22		Curley Celia	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Tuam.	Mother, Catherine Curley, Agahmore, Tuam, Co. Mayo.	D.C. Washington	10/25	Dublin 18137
23		Gray Francis J.	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kilglass.	Father, James Gray, Leaffony, Kilglass, Ballina, Mayo.	Cal. San Francisco	13/25	Dublin 14168
24		Garvy Fanny	23	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Tubbercurry	Father, John Garvy, Rue, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	N.Y. Brooklyn	23/25	Dublin 18311
25		O'Neill Cornelius	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Milltown	Father, Patrick O'Neill, Kilderry, Milltown, Co. Kerry.	Conn. New Haven	20/25	Cobh 9244
26		McMahon Honor	27	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kilmihill	Father, James McMahon, Greygrove, Kilmihill, Co. Clare.	N.Y. Buffalo.	20/25	Cobh 9259
27		Riordan Michael	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Glenbeigh	Father, Jeremiah Riordan, Broun, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Binghampton	1/25	Cobh 7047
28		Davoren Martin	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carrigrohane	Father, Martin Davoren, Carrigrohane, Co. Galway.	Pa. Pittsburgh	12/25	Dublin 18066
29		Donnelly John	27	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Caherciveen	Father, Michael Donnelly, Caherciveen, Caherciveen, Kerry	N.Y. New York	8/25	Cobh 8352
30		Horkin Katie	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carracastle	Father, Jas. Horkin, Carracastle, Claisrasna, Carracastle, Mayo.	N.Y. Cartrons	13/25	Dublin 18314

Lines 1, Byrne E. 4 Parrell A. 7 O'Toole V. 8 Boland J. 17 Rafferty W. 25 O'Neill, disembarked Boston, Davoren M. disembarked Boston.

Not on Board.

Total passengers ... 32

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PUNER.

Shonkin



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

M.A.Y 4th

1922.

33

New York Sheet No.5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien, if so, of what country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes	No																Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	\$25	Yes	No	Brother, Mrs. T. Farrell, 338 E. 35th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fairblackbrown	Nil	Ireland	Callinford			1
2	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother-in-law, Martin McGuane, 2903, Burdette Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Tuagh.	Apr.22/25	Cobh	753
3	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, Martin McGuane, 2903, Burdette Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Miltown	Apr.22/25	Cobh	754
4	Sister	\$25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Sullivan, 1297, Church St. San Francisco.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fairdarkblue	Nil	Ireland	Carraigh			4
5	Father	\$25	No	-	Brother, Patrick Murphy, 343, W. 43rd St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Banteer	Apr.1/25	Cobh	8604
6	Self	\$25	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Sullivan, 47, Knapelt Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fairfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Cloyne	Apr.23/25	Cobh	759
7	Mother	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Shannon, 108, E. 16th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fairredblue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick	Jan.2/25	Cobh	8164
8	Self	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Blodgett, 526, S. Taylor Ave. Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	palebrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick	Apr.22/25	Cobh	733
9	Self	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Blodgett, 526, S. Taylor Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	palebrowngrey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick	Apr.22/25	Cobh	725
10	Self	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Blodgett, 526, S. Taylor Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	palebrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick	Apr.22/25	Cobh	724
11	Self	\$25	No	-	Cousin W. J. Cahill, 200, W. Main St. Chestnut Hill, Phila.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	freshdarkbrown	Nil	Ireland	Swinford	Apr.21/25	Dublin	18185
12	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, James Lucey, 204 Hoy Ave. Astoria, N. Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fairredblue	Nil	Ireland	Cahir	Mar.12/25	Cobh	8199
13	Self	\$25	No	-	Cousin, Miss Carlisle, 1690 Oak St. Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fairredblue	Nil	Ireland	Cahir	Apr.6/25	Cobh	8839
14	Self	\$25	No	-	Uncle, Patrick Mitchell, 368, S. South St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	freshbrownbrown	Nil	Ireland	Dunmore	Apr.15/25	Dublin	17932
15	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Jargouse, 2136, W. Oakpark St. Phil. Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	freshbrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam	Apr.9/25	Dublin	17827
16	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, John Halpin, 296, Dodd St. Orange N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshdarkgrey	Nil	Ireland	Clonmel.	Apr.24/25	Cobh	801
17	Self	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. P. McMahon, 226, 47th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	freshfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Monestrede	Apr.7/25	Dublin	17709
18	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. McGowan, 71st St. S. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	freshfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Bathmore	Dec.30/25	Dublin	25636
19	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, M.L. Luskin, 1017, E. 72nd St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairbrownhazel	Nil	Ireland	Ardnagreh	Mar.12/25	Dublin	16685
20	Self	\$25	No	-	Uncle, Thomas Kelly, E. 914 Heroy Ave. Spokane, Wash.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairbrownhazel	Nil	Ireland	Tuam	Apr.20/25	Dublin	18137
21	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, Wm. H. Gray, 1276, Ellis St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	freshbrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Leaffony	Jan.13/25	Dublin	14168
22	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, Thomas Garvy, 5207, 6th Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	palebrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Tubercour	Apr.23/25	Dublin	18311
23	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Bridie O'Neill, 787, Congress St. Rosfield St. Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	freshfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Miltown	Apr.20/25	Cobh	9244
24	Self	\$25	No	-	Uncle Thomas MacMahon, 526, 41k St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	freshbrownbrown	Nil	Ireland	Kilmihill	Apr.20/25	Cobh	9259
25	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Miss K. Riordan, 64, Chestnut St. Binghamton N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	freshbrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Glenbeigh	Feb.4/25	Cobh	7047
26	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Nora Davoren, 5680, Avenida Place, S. and Pitts.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fairfairgrey	Nil	Ireland	Carraigh	Apr.23/25	Dublin	18066
27	Self	\$25	No	-	Cousin, Michael Sullivan, 1210, E. 77th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshfairhazel	Nil	Ireland	Caheroive	Mar.18/25	Cobh	8552
28	Self	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Dewey, 134, 4th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	paleblackblue	Nil	Ireland	Carraigh	Apr.23/25	Dublin	18314

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Harsburgh, Master, of the SMARIA, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the SALARIA, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY 1925,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

New York Sheet No. 4

4 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
			1
			2
1/25	Dublin	18116	3
25	Dublin	16323	4
			5
1/25	Dublin	16889	6
			7
25	Cobh	8767	8
1/25	Dublin	16212	9
25	Cobh	7890	10
25	Cobh	768	11
			12
			13
1/25	Belfast	26908	14
1/25	Belfast	26907	15
25	Cobh	6416	16
1/25	Cobh	8167	17
1/25	Cobh	8162	18
25	Dublin	13923	19
			20
1/25	Cobh	6718	21
25	Cobh	5898	22
1/25	Cobh	7376	23
1/25	Dublin	18172	24
25	Belfast	26678	25
25	Cobh	9481	26
			27
			28
			29
25	Dublin	18477	30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from C.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN)

26th April 1925

York Sheet No. 4

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Age of Issuance	Number
1		Costello Michael	33	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballinrobe	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Costello, Derragh, Rath, Ballinrobe, Mayo. Ills Chicago.		1
2		Costello Bridget	17	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Tourmakeady	Father, Martin Costello, Green, Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo. Ills Chicago.		2
3		O'Donnell Catherine	22	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballinrobe	Father, Wm. O'Donnell, Cornmarket, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo. N.Y. New York.	Dublin	18116
4		Hallinan Mary	20	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballina	Father, Martin Hallinan, Castlecomer, Ballina, Co. Mayo. Ills Chicago.	Dublin	16323
5		Conroy John	21	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carrowbegherry, Carrowbegherry, Co. Roscommon, R.I. Central Ills.	Father, Martin Conroy, Carrowbegherry, Co. Roscommon, R.I. Central Ills.	Dublin	16889
6		O'Donnell Elizabeth	20	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Aughmacliff, Aughmacliff, Co. Longford, N.Y. New York.	Father, John O'Donnell, Aughmacliff, Co. Longford, N.Y. New York.		6
7		Beirne Bridget	19	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Oastleres	Father, John Beirne, Oastleres, Co. Roscommon, R.I. Pawtucket		7
8		Griffin John P.	24	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Glenbeigh	Mother, Mrs. Johanna Griffin, Ballinakilla, Glenbeigh, Kerry. Mo. St. Louis	Cobh	8767
9		McNulty Bridget	20	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Swinford	Father, Anthony McNulty, Carnacull, Swinford, Co. Mayo. Ills Chicago.	Dublin	16212
10		Harrington Patrick	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Bantry	Father, Timothy Harrington, Domakilla, Comhoola, Bantry, Co. Cork. Wis. Milwaukee.	Cobh	7890
11		O'Connor John P.	22	M	S Farm	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Abbyeale	Father, Patrick O'Connor, Caherlane, Abbyeale, Limerick. D.C. Washington	Cobh	768
12		Crawley John	21	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Roscommon	Father, James Crawley, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon, R.I. Providence		12
13		Brennan Mary	18	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Castle	Father, Batt. Brennan, Castle, Co. Roscommon, R.I. New York		13
14		Smith Katie	17	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kiloogy	Father, Terence Smith, Toughernaross, Kiloogy, Co. Cavan N.Y. New York	Belfast	26908
15		Reilly Maggie	18	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Gowna	Father, John Reilly, Mulrick, Gowna, Co. Cavan. N.Y. New York.	Belfast	26907
16		Twoomey David	31	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Bruff	Brother, James Twoomey, Newtown, Bruff, Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York.	Cobh	8416
17		Sullivan Daniel	26	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dunmanway	Brother, Jerh. Sullivan, Glounearney, Dunmanway, Co. Cork N.Y. New York	Cobh	8167
18		Sullivan Cornelius	24	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dunmanway	Brother, Jerh. Sullivan, Glounearney, Dunmanway, Co. Cork N.Y. New York	Cobh	8168
19		McInerney James	28	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Aughmacliff	Father, Pat. McInerney, Sonnagh, Aughmacliff, Longford N.Y. New York.	Dublin	13923
20		Brennan Mary	21	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Charlestown	Father, Pat. Brennan, Beche, Charlestown, Co. Mayo. N.Y. New York.		20
21		O'Shea Edmond	20	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Thurles	Mother, Mrs. Johanna O'Shea, Ballinatrik, New Birmingham, Tipp. N.Y. New York	Cobh	6718
22		Sugrur Nora	19	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Caherisheen	Father, Con. Sugrur, Caherisheen, Co. Kerry. Ills Chicago.	Cobh	8895
23		Barrett Thomas	21	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballyheigue	Father, Thomas Barrett, Glendahalan, Ballyheigue, Kerry Ills Chicago.	Cobh	7376
24		Henigan Flory	23	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Aclere	Father, Mr. Henigan, Largin, Aclere, Co. Mayo. N.Y. New York.	Dublin	18172
25		Gilson Margare t	18	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Corcoshill	Father, Philip Gilson, Corcoshill, Cloverhill, Co. Cavan N.J. Bayrline.	Belfast	26878
26		Sheehan Michael	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Boherbee	Father, John Sheehan, Lamanagh, Boherbee, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York	Cobh	8893
27		Murphy Michael	21	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kilmaley	Father, Wm. Murphy, Kilmaley, Co. Clare. Ills Chicago		27
28		Byrne Mary	30	F	S Wife	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Sister, Mrs. O'Grady, O'Grady, Dublin N.Y. New York		28
29		Byrne Mary Ann	4	F	S Child	No	No Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Aunt, Mrs. O'Grady, O'Grady, Dublin N.Y. New York		29
30		Kilduff Martin J	21	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Lanesboro	Father, Wm. Kilduff, Lanesboro, Co. Longford. N.Y. New York.	Dublin	1847

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Line 22 Sugrur N. disembarked at Boston.  
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List NY 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

New York sheet No.4

NEW YORK.

MAY 4 1964

192.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$80, and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Age at last entry	When did you last enter the U.S.	Whether you have been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	Yes	Bro.-in-Law (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Bro.-in-Law, J.J. Kelleher, 609 Park St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 fair brown blue	Nil	Ireland Ballina				
2	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, Peter McKeough, 1827 Glads Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh fair blue	Nil	Ireland Tourmaline				
3	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Cousin, Patrick Vahey, 108 Albany Ave. New York.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 dark black brown	Nil	Ireland Ballinrobe	Apr. 20/25	Dublin	18116	
4	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Uncle, Thomas Gaffea, 1836 Burling St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 dark brown brown	Nil	Ireland Ballina	Mar. 4/25	Dublin	16323	
5	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Cousin, John Kelly, 669 Landsdale Ave. Central Falls, R.I.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fair brown brown	Nil	Ireland Derry				
6	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Rose O'Donnell, 383 Park Ave. New York.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland Aghmacall	Mar. 19/25	Dublin	16889	
7	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, Edward Malone, 191 Mulberry St. Newark, N.J.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fair fair grey	Nil	Ireland Currantur				
8	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$35 No	-	Uncle, Jas. J. Moriarty, 4260 Moffett Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fresh fair blue	Nil	Ireland Glenbeigh	Apr. 3/25	Cobh	6767	
9	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Uncle, Wm. Clifford, 7154 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 dark dark hazel	Nil	Ireland Swinford	Apr. 21/25	Dublin	16212	
10	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Uncle, John F. Healy, 2301 Sycamore St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fresh fair blue	Nil	Ireland Bantry	Mar. 4/25	Cobh	7890	
11	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. F.J. McCarthy, 612 Eye St., Washington, D.C.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 dark dark brown	Nil	Ireland Caherlan	Apr. 24/25	Cobh	768	
12	No	Sister (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, M. Crowley, 95 Euron St. Providence, R.I.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 fresh brown hazel	Nil	Ireland Roscommon				
13	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Aunt, D.P. Penn, 466 E. 54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 fallow brown brown	Nil	Ireland Castleisle				
14	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Cousin, Annie Reilly, 903 Park Ave. New York.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland Kilcoy	Apr. 15/25	Belfast	26908	
15	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Annie Reilly, 903 Park Ave. New York.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 fresh brown grey	Nil	Ireland Mullrick	Apr. 15/25	Belfast	26907	
16	Yes	Self (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Brother, James Twoomey, 2nd Ave. New York.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 dark dark brown	Nil	Ireland Buff	Jan. 9/25	Cobh	6416	
17	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Mahony, 42 N. Exchange St. Geneva, N.Y.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 fresh fair blue	Nil	Ireland Dunmanwa	Mar. 11/25	Cobh	8167	
18	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Mahony, 42 N. Exchange St. Geneva, N.Y.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 fresh brown brown	Nil	Ireland Dunmanway	Mar. 11/25	Cobh	8162	
19	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Uncle, Jas. McInerney, 429 Troy Ave. New York.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 dark black brown	Nil	Ireland Aghmacall	Jan. 6/25	Dublin	13923	
20	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Margaret Brennan, 481 Berchey Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 rosey fair blue	Nil	Ireland Charlotte				
21	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Uncle, Ed. Laffan, 2026 3rd Ave. New York.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 dark black brown	Nil	Ireland Thurlis	Jan. 19/25	Cobh	6718	
22	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Uncle, Florence Shea,	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh dark brown	Nil	Ireland Caherlan	Apr. 15/25	Cobh	6698	
23	No	Sister (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Mrs. R. Lawlor, 4416 Wallace St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 fresh dark blue	Nil	Ireland Ballyhel	Feb. 13/25	Cobh	7376	
24	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Cousin, James O'Connor, 412 W. 19th St. New York.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh brown grey	Nil	Ireland Lurgan	Apr. 21/25	Dublin	18172	
25	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Loury, 16 E. 25th St., Layline, New Jersey	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 fair fair blue	Nil	Ireland Corcashi	Feb. 25/25	Belfast	26678	
26	Yes	Self (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Friend, Patricia Walsh, 10 E. 190th St. Bronx, New York	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 dark dark grey	Nil	Ireland Boherbee	Apr. 21/25	Cobh	6661	
27	No	Self (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Brother, Thomas Murphy, 6826 Amerland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 fair fair blue	Nil	Ireland Kilmale				
28	Yes	Self (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Moriarty, 1809 De Kalb Ave. New York	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark dark hazel	Nil	Ireland Dublin				
29	Yes	Mother (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Moriarty, 1809 De Kalb Ave., New York	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 fair dark blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin				
30	Yes	Self (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Story, 358 East 55th St. New York	No	Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 fair dark blue	Nil	Ireland Conuly	April 25	Dublin	1647	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.C. Horsburgh**, Master, of the **SARMA**, from **Queenstown**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **4 MAY 1925**, 19

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the SAFARIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY 1925,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

New York Sheet No. 3

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Dublin	17254	1
Cobh	9280	2
Dublin	18165	3
		4
		5
Cobh	731	6
Dublin	16336	7
Dublin	18132	8
Dublin	17736	9
Dublin	17738	10
Dublin	17739	11
Dublin	17741	12
Dublin	18280	13
		14
Cobh	9296	15
Dublin	18043	16
		17
Dublin	18690	18
Dublin	18179	19
Belfast	357	20
		21
Dublin	16916	22
		23
		24
Dublin	18300	25
Cobh	809	26
		27
		28
Dublin	18272	29
		30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *n. y. l. 3*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 26th A.P.R.I.L. 1925

New York Sheet No. 3

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		Date		Place of Issuance		Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country</

Lines 4, Miskell M. S. Ward J. 14, Fogarty D. 17, Murphy M. 21, Clair, 28, Madden K. 24, Doyle, 27, Malley M. 29, Farragher J. 30 Power P. did not embark

Total passengers ... *n*  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Shoreman*  
*Shoreman*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 4th

1925.

37.

New York Sheet No. 3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or naturalized citizen	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Self	\$30.00	-	-	Uncle Michael Malley, 5732 Sangamon St. Chicago Ills	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Castlebar	Mar. 26/25	Dublin	17254
2	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Wm. Sheehan, 932 1st Ave. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fair fair blue	N11	Ireland	Boherbee	Apr. 21/25	Cobh	9280
3	Self	\$40.00	-	-	Sister, Ellen Rogers, 4915 Olive St. W. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fresh fair blue	N11	Ireland	Lisagoul	Apr. 21/25	Dublin	18165
4	Self	\$30.00	-	-	Cousin Mrs. P. Conannon, 2708 1/2th. Boscail St. Phil. Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Dunmore			
5	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister in law Mrs. J. Manning, 102 Springfield Ave. Summit, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fair fair blue	N11	Ireland	Cropps			
6	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Uncle Thomas J. Conner 409 W 135th St. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fair fair blue	N11	Ireland	Cropps			
7	Self	\$30.00	-	-	Uncle, Francis McKee, 280 Market St. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fair brown blue	N11	Ireland	Cooreclare	Apr. 22/25	Cobh	731
8	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Uncle Michael Kelly, Grand Central Hotel, Mount Pleasant Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 fair black blue	N11	Ireland	Derrynore	Apr. 23/25	Dublin	18336
9	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Cousin Patrick Conannon, 2413 Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 fair fair grey	N11	Ireland	Ballyferret	Apr. 20/25	Dublin	18132
10	Self	\$40.00	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Harry McDermott, 229 3rd Ave. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 fresh fair blue	N11	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Apr. 8/25	Dublin	17736
11	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Harry McDermott, 229 3rd Ave. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 fresh fair blue	N11	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Apr. 8/25	Dublin	17738
12	Self	\$40.00	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Winnie Donelan, 54th St. Brooklyn New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fresh dark blue	N11	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Apr. 8/25	Dublin	17739
13	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Dunleavy, 417 W. 18th St. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 fresh dark blue	N11	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Apr. 8/25	Dublin	17741
14	Self	\$30.00	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Abbie McCahan, 271 E. 31st St. Flatbush Brooklyn	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Foxford	Apr. 22/25	Dublin	18280
15	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Patrick O'Leary, 343 W. 43rd St. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fresh fair blue	N11	Ireland	Canterville			
16	Self	\$40.00	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Delia King, 12 E. 72 St. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 fresh dark brown	N11	Ireland	Banteer	Apr. 21/25	Cobh	9296
17	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister Mrs. Thomas Fitzpatrick, 730 Sunset St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fresh brown brown	N11	Ireland	Ballyglee	Apr. 17/25	Dublin	18043
18	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Kane, 406 W. 47th St. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Glenmore			
19	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Deane, 231 E. 80th St. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Aghmacl	Mar. 19/25	Dublin	18690
20	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Peter Kelly, 200 W. 60th St. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Baitra	Apr. 21/25	Dublin	18179
21	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Cousin, Susan McGuire, 121 Butler Ave. Providence R.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 pale brown blue	N11	Ireland	Drummen	Mar. 20/25	Belfast	357
22	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Uncle, Michael Lohan, 7550 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fresh black grey	N11	Ireland	Ennistymon			
23	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Conannon, 100 E. County Road. Ardmore Phila.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 fair brown blue	N11	Ireland	Killerora	Mar. 19/25	Dublin	18916
24	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister Mrs. Patrick Kerrigan, 188 Wilson St. Johnstown N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 fresh brown brown	N11	Ireland	Grath			
25	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Uncle, John Henderson, 71 Leewell Ave. Bloomfield N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 pale black brown	N11	Ireland	Curry			
26	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary, 1112 7th St. Parkersburg Va.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Arduell	Apr. 23/25	Dublin	18300
27	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Farragher, 619 Cricket Ave. Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fresh black blue	N11	Ireland	Tralee	Apr. 24/25	Cobh	809
28	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Brother Patrick Burke, 134 E. Locust Way. Homestead Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh fair blue	N11	Ireland	Dallinro			
29	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Uncle, Charles Bloom, 3213 Money Island Chicago Ill	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 fair brown blue	N11	Ireland	Kilmine			
30	Self	\$50.00	-	-		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Cahir	Apr. 22/25	Dublin	18272
			-	-		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fresh brown blue	N11	Ireland	Waterford			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of!



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.S. Hershburg**, Master, of the **SEMARIA**, from **Queenstown**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **4 MAY 1925**, 19

*J. H. Hershburg*  
Commanding Officer.

*Thompson*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the STARRA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
J. St. John Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

New York Sheet No. 2

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		1
		2
		3
15/25	Dublin	14327
15	Dublin	14329
		5
22/25	Cobh	716
		6
22/25	Cobh	714
		7
19/25	Cobh	6756
		8
		9
24/25	Cobh	794
		10
		11
0/25	Cobh	9257
		12
6/25	Cobh	6705
		13
2/25	Cobh	744
		14
4/25	Dublin	18352
		15
4/25	Dublin	18359
		16
0/25	Dublin	18147
		17
		18
4/25	Dublin	18353
		19
		20
2/25	Dublin	18135
		21
		22
5/25	Dublin	17206
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
2/25	Dublin	16442
		28
2/25	Dublin	16421
		29
1/25	Dublin	16612
		30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

26th. APRIL

1925

New York Sheet No. 2

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		Walsh	Delta	24	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Walsh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Maloney	Mona	20	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Maloney	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Derrig	Rose	18	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, John Derrig	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Flanagan	Bridget	21	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Brother, John Flanagan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Power	Ether	24	F W	H'wife Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Brother, John Flanagan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		O'Malley	Jeremiah	23	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael O'Malley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		O'Malley	Bridget	17	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael O'Malley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Shanahan	Daniel F	25	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Edward Shanahan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Leahy	John	18	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas Leahy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Leahy	Mary	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas Leahy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Keane	Timothy	21	M S	Farmer Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, John Keane	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Atcheson	Mary	19	F S	Waitress Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Charles Atcheson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Clifford	Mary	25	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Jeremiah Clifford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		O'Brien	Catherine	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, John O'Brien	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Loughney	Bridget T.	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, John Loughney	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Lackey	Peter M.	25	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Mark Lackey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Laing	John J.	22	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Laing	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Devine	Mary	18	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Paul Devine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Burke	James	20	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Burke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Hogan	Francis	28	M S	Farmer Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Edmund Hogan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Giblin	John	18	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Giblin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Cunningham	John	17	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, John Cunningham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Nolan	Mary J.	20	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Wm. Nolan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Touhey	Bridget	25	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Daniel Touhey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Touhey	Mary	25	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Daniel Touhey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		O'Sullivan	John	26	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Eugene O'Sullivan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Herlihy	Deborah	20	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Edward Herlihy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Phillips	Thomas	21	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Phillips	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Phillips	Bridget	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Phillips	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Creaton	Hanoria	18	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, John Creaton	N.Y.	Brooklyn

This is to Certify that Line 1 Walsh D Line 3 Maloney M Line 5 Derrig M Line 7 Leahy J Line 11 Keane F Line 13 Devine M Line 15 Hogan F Line 17 Cunningham J Line 19 Touhey B Line 21 Touhey M Line 23 O'Sullivan J Line 25 Herlihy D did not embark.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Jan. 15/25	Dublin	14327	1
Jan. 15	Dublin	14329	2
Apr. 22/25	Cobh	716	3
Apr. 22/25	Cobh	714	4
Jan. 19/25	Cobh	6756	5
Apr. 24/25	Cobh	794	6
Apr. 20/25	Cobh	9257	7
Jan. 16/25	Cobh	6705	8
Apr. 22/25	Cobh	744	9
Apr. 24/25	Dublin	18352	10
Apr. 24/25	Dublin	18359	11
Apr. 20/25	Dublin	18147	12
Apr. 24/25	Dublin	18353	13
Apr. 20/25	Dublin	18135	14
Mar. 25/25	Dublin	17206	15
Mar. 6/25	Dublin	18442	16
Mar. 5/25	Dublin	18421	17
Mar. 11/25	Dublin	18612	18



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 4th 1925.

39

New York Sheet No.2

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. Horaburgh, Master, of the SAMIRIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 4 MAY 1925

J. H. Lutz  
Commanding Officer.

Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

*Thos King*  
*Imm. Insp.*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40

*LS*

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
25. LIVERPOOL	1856
25. MANCHESTER	28702
25. DUBLIN	18315
25. MANCHESTER	28769

*Samaria*  
*5*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

APRIL 25TH

1925

L5

1925																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intending future permanent residence)		MIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	X	HARTER	FELIX	8	M	S SCHOLR NO		NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MRS. DONALDSON, 54 LONSDALE ST. LIVERPOOL		N.Y.	NEW YORK	5. LIVERPOOL	21856	
2	X	HART	JAMES	22	M	COAL-MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STANDISH	FATHER MR. J. HART, 42 BRADLEY LANE, STANDISH.		OHIO	NILES	5. MANCHESTER	28702
3	X	HEGGARTY	AMBROSE	18	M	S LABOUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	SWINFORD	FATHER. MARTIN HEGGARTY, CARRO LAMBEG. KILLASSEN SWINFORD.		ILL	CHICAGO	5. DUBLIN	18315
4	X	KEIGHY	BRIDGET	27	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	TULSK	FATHER. PAT KEIGHY, RATHOAVE, TULSK. CO. ROSSCOMMON.		OH.	CINCINNATI		
5	X	DOLAN	MICHAEL	57	M	M Labourer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	SISTER. KATHERINE MCGEEVES, 14 GILROY ST. WIGAN.		N.Y.	NEW JERSEY	5. MANCHESTER	28769
May 5/25 Toronto Irish 12.55																			
This is to Certify That Line 4 Keighy B. Disembarked at Boston. Lines 5 to 30 BLANK.																			
G. Plunson PURSER. Shore King																			

This is to Certify That Line 4 Keighy B. Disembarked at Boston. Lines 5 to 30 BLANK.

*Blomson*  
*FORSEY.* *Shon King*

May 5/25 *Tulsk* *Irish* *12.55*

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 4th, 1925.

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed, or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of -	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	YES	MOTHER	20	YES	1924	N. YORK							GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	26.2.25.. LIVERPOOL	1856
2	NO	SELF	50	NO	-	-							GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	DOXBURY	16.4.25. MANCHESTER	29702
3	NO	SISTER SEE 19	45	NO	-	-							GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	SWINFORD	23.4.25. DUBLIN	19315
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1896	1900							GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BLK BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CASTLE		
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1896	1900							GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FR	LT BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN	23.4.25. MANCHESTER	29769

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. Forsburgh**, Master, of the **SAMARIA**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **4 MAY 1925**, 19

*Thorpe*  
Immigration Officer.

*J. H. Wood*  
Commanding Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the Samaris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

*Thos. King*  
*Sur. Gen.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Samaris*  
*27*  
*Passes*

L3

42

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		32584
10/24	WASHINGTON	11299
10/24	WASHINGTON	10498
2/24	WASHINGTON	36407
		36404
	BORN U.S.C.	
10/24	Washington	18963

38  
415  
453



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

L3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

APRIL 25TH 1925

G 28811 L.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		TOMLINSON	WILLIAM	29	M	Boiler Maker YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		WIFE, MRS. M. TOMLINSON, 145 THE MOUNT, BELFAST.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		MACKAY	ANGUS	26	M	S CARP. YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	99A WILKE BARRE			MOTHER, MRS. M. MACKAY, 4 TIMISGARRY, LEWIS.	PA.	WILKE BARRE
3		ORR	WILLIAM W	27	M	S MINER YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	99A WILKE BARRE			FATHER, MR. A. ORR, 29 BROOM-KNOWE, DALMELLINGTON, Ayrshire.	PA.	WILKE BARRE
4		WYLLIE	ROBERT	27	M	CHAUFFEUR YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PASSAIC		MOTHER, MRS. JEANIE WYLLIE, 30 ANFIELD STREET, GLASGOW, S. N.J.	N.J.	PASSAIC
5		WYLLIE	SARAH	27	F	M WIFE, YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PASSAIC		MOTHER IN LAW, DO.	N.J.	PASSAIC
6		WYLLIE	SARAH	3	F	S CHILD NO CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PASSAIC		GRANDMOTHER, DO.	N.J.	PASSAIC
7		Eyre	John	51	M	Boiler maker yes English	yes	English	yes	England	English	99A Kingston			Wife Ellen Eyre 15 Princess St West Hartlepool.	Pa	Kingston
For # 2, 3, 7 Short King Ship 7 PM.																	
This is to Certify that Line 1 Tomlinson W. Did not Embark. Line 4 Wyllie R. Line 6 Wyllie S. Line 8 Wyllie S..Transfared to 2nd Class. SEE SHEET NO 2/3/5																	
Lines 8 to 30 BLANK. PURSER. Short King Ship.																	

For # 2, 3, 7 Short King Sup. 7 PM.

This is to Certify that Line 1 Tomlinson W. Did not Embark. Line 4 Wyllie R. Line 5 Wyllie S. Line 6 Wyllie S.. Transferred to 2nd Class. SEE SHEET No 2/3/5  
Lines 8 to 30 BLANK. SECOND CLASS.

*Johnson*  
PURSER  
*Short King Sup.*

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

17.10.24 WASHINGTON 11270  
16.10.24 WASHINGTON 10778  
6.12.24 WASHINGTON 30403  
DO. DO. 36404  
BORN U.S.C.  
10.10.24 WASHINGTON 13909



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAX 4th

19 25.

43

List: L3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	SELF	YES	YES	22		FATHER WILLIAM J. ROWLETON. 1037 EAST 65TH ST.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN	NONE	N. IRELAND	BEELFAST			
2	YES	SELF	YES	25		CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN	BLUE	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY	17.10.24	WASHINGTON	11299
3	YES	SELF	YES	1921		BINGHAMTON ST. PLAIN WILKES BARR.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BRN	BLUE	SCOTLAND	KILMARN	16.10.24	WASHINGTON	10798
4	NO	SELF	YES	1920		BINGHAMTON ST. PITTSTON. LUZ CO. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BRN	BLUE	SCOTLAND	OCK.			
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1924		NEW YORK HOME 114 PAULISON AVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BRN	BLUE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	6.2.24	WASHINGTON	36409
6	NO	FATHER	YES	1923		DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BLDE	GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.			
7	NO	SELF	YES	1923		Home 159 Dorance St. Kingston Pa. Edgemoor.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BR	Hazel	ENGLAND	Langley	10.10.24	WASHINGTON	10967

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. Horsburgh**, Master, of the **Semaria**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

Commanding

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St. John Murphy**, Surgeon of the **Samaria**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **MAY 1925**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*Shor R. King*  
*Luc. King*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Samaria*  
*for*  
*a y.*

L2

44

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Bradford 56/737

MANCHESTER 561.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

APRIL 25TH, 1925.

G 23831 I.P. 4/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F S	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		EYRE	JOHN	51	M	M	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	KINGSTON						
2		PEAKER	WILLIAM E.	54	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHOUSE	MRS. PEAKER, BLAKELAND FARM, CLIFTON BRIGHOUSE.	ENG. BRIGHOUSE.	7/4/25	Bradford	58/737	
3		OSBORNE	ELIZABETH	26	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER MR. C. OSBORNE, 9 OLLIER ST. CHEETHAM HILL, MANCHESTER.	N.J. NEW YORK.	3.25	MANCHESTER	561.	
4		This is to Certify that Line 1 Eyre is Transferred to sheet 3 Line 7. Lines 4 to 30 BLANK.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 6 2

7

L2

45

MAY 0TH

1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. Horsburgh**, **Master**, of the **SAMARIA**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **4 MAY 1925**, 19

*Shorkey*  
Immigration Officer.

*St. W. G. L.*  
Commanding Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. St. John Murphy**, Surgeon of the **SAMARIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **MAY** 1925, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*J. St. John Murphy*  
*Shos X King*  
*Shu. Inf.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Panama*  
*27*  
*Index*

46

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.25 LIVERPOOL 22122

3.25 BRADFORD. 1627.

4.25 LIVERPOOL 26752

3.25 LIVERPOOL 26733

1.25 MANCHESTER 28629

1.25 DUNDEE 398 5

4/25 Manchester 26666

2.25 CARDIFF. 8013.

DO. CARDIFF. 8014

DO. CARDIFF. 8015

DO. CARDIFF. 7718

2.25 CARDIFF. 8060.

DO. DO. 8061

DO. DO. 8062

4.25 MANCHESTER 28602

DO. DO. 28603

4.25 MANCHESTER 28603

4.25 BIRMINGHAM 6362

3.25 DO. 1677

3.25 LIVERPOOL 22307

DO. LIVERPOOL 22308

2.25 BELFAST 3656.

3.25 LEECH 21213

" " 21213

" " 21213

" " 21213

4.25 DUBLIN 18273

3.25 DO. 263



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

APRIL 25TH 1905

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		O'CONNELL NORAH	19	F	SHOP ASST.	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	FATHER DENIS O'CONNELL. 213 REEL ST. TRANMERE. BIRKENHEAD.	D.C. WASHINGTON.	
2		BURKE RICHARD	20	M	FARM LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND AGHMORE.	BROTHER. PATRICK BURKE. 7 ALBERT STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH. N.Y.	NEW YORK.	25 LIVERPOOL 22122
3		WATERS JAMES	26	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND ST. HELENS.	UNCLE. PATRICK WATERS. 79 WEST END ROAD. HAYDOCK LANCs. N.Y.	NEW YORK.	25 BRADFORD. 1629.
4		HARPER FREDERICK	55	M	DRILLER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	FRIEND. HARRY HALL. 86 DORSET RD. TUEBROOK. LIVERPOOL.	ILL. CHICAGO.	25 LIVERPOOL 26752
5		GRUNDY RICHARD	26	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FARNWORTH	WIFE. ALICE GRUNDY. 47 ELLESMERE ST. FARNWORTH	W.VA. DOWELL	25 LIVERPOOL 26737
6		BAIN JOHN	20	M	COOPER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND WICK.	FATHER MR. WILLIAM BAIN. 29 VANSITTART ST. WICK. SCOTLAND.	ILL. EVANSTOWN.	25 MANCHESTER 26629
7		SIMM JOSEPH	43	M	COLLIER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LEIGH	WIFE. RHODA SIMM. 260 FAIR LANE. LEIGH.	PA. WEBSTER.	25 DUNDEE 978 5
8		WILLIAMS DAVID	53	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR	BROTHER THOMAS WILLIAMS. 19 BOURNEVILLE TRCE. TREDEGAR.	OHIO ACKRON.	25 CARDIFF. 8013.
9		WILLIAMS MARY ELIZABETH	51	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	OHIO ACKRON.	25 CARDIFF. 8014
10		WILLIAMS TREVOR	19	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR	UNCLE. DO.	OHIO ACKRON.	25 CARDIFF. 8015
11		WILLIAMS RUBY	19	F	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR	DO. DO.	OHIO ACKRON.	25 CARDIFF. 7718
12		SKINNER HARRY	33	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR	FATHER ALFRED SKINNER. 69 JAMES ST. TREDEGAR MON.	OHIO ACKRON.	25 CARDIFF. 8060.
13		SKINNER MARY	30	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR	FATHER IN LAW. DO.	OHIO ACKRON.	25 CARDIFF. 8061
14		SKINNER DAVID RICHARD	1	M	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR	GRANDFATHER. DO.	OHIO ACKRON.	25 CARDIFF. 8062
15		STEVENS JOHN S.	50	M	CARTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BURNLEY.	WIFE. MRS. STEVENS. 28 CLAUGHTON ST. BURNLEY.	CAL. LONG BEACH	25 MANCHESTER 28602
16		STEVENS FRANCIS	16	M	MOTOR DRVR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BURNLEY	MOTHER. DO.	CAL. LONG BEACH	25 MANCHESTER 28603
17		THOMASON FREDERICK H.	20	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FARNWORTH	MOTHER. HARRIET THOMASON 5 BRIDGEMAN STREET. FARNWORTH.	W.VA. HUNTINGTON.	25 MANCHESTER 28603
18		FLOYD MARTHA	27	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	MOTHER MR. T. FLOYD. 35. JOHNSON RD. ERDINGTON.	MICH DETROIT.	25 BIRMINGHAM 6362
19		LAVALLE MARY		F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND NEWPORT.	FATHER THOMAS LAVALLE. SHANBALLYMOE. NEWPORT. MAYO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	25 BIRMINGHAM 6362
20		CLARKE MICHAEL	36	M	FARM LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND NEWPORT.	WIFE. MRS. MICHAEL CLARKE. CLOONDOFF. CLENNEST. NEWPORT.	N.Y. NEW YORK	25 BIRMINGHAM 6362
21		JONES CATHERINE	29	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	Wales	Welsh	Wales Angb	Father Thomas Hughes. Rhywoll Bach Angb.	N.Y. N.Y.	25 LIVERPOOL 22307
22		JONES OWEN MATTHEW	3	M	CHILD	no Child	no	Wales	Welsh	Wales Angb	Grandfather. as Above	N.Y. N.Y.	25 LIVERPOOL 22308
23		MELANAPHY JOHN	22	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND BLACKLION.	MOTHER. MRS. M.A. MELANAPHY SKEAUGH, BLACKLION, CO. CAVAN	N.Y. NEW YORK.	25 BELFAST 3656.
24		YOUNG JOHN	49	M	PLATE LAYER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WAKEFIELD	MOTHER. MRS. MARY YOUNG, 11 TOSTAL ST. WAKEFIELD. YORKS.	KY. LOUISVILLE	25 BELFAST 3656.
25		YOUNG JOHN	50	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WAKEFIELD	MRS. B. B. LINGHAM, 6 IRONWORK RD. BARRON IN FURNESS.	KY. LOUISVILLE	25 BELFAST 3656.
26		YOUNG JOHN	16	M	COOKS.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WAKEFIELD	DO.	KY. LOUISVILLE	25 BELFAST 3656.
27		YOUNG STONEY LEE	13	M	COOKS.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WAKEFIELD	DO.	KY. LOUISVILLE	25 BELFAST 3656.
28		WARD ALICE G.	34	F	TEACHY	YES ENGLISH	YES	I.F. STATE	IRISH	IRELAND KILTINAGH	SISTER. SISTER MARY JOSEPH WARD CONVENT, KILTINAGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK	25 BELFAST 3656.
29		MULCHRONE MARY BRIDGET	18	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND NEWPORT	FATHER. MARTIN MULCHRONE, DERADA GARDEN, CO. MAYO	OH. CLEVELAND	25 BELFAST 3656.

This is to Certify that Line 19 Lavelle M Line 20 Clarke M Line 21 Jones M Line 22 Jones M Line 23 Melanaphy M Line 24 Young M Line 25 Young M Line 26 Young M Line 27 Young M Line 28 Ward M Line 29 Mulchrone M Disembarked at Boston. Line 24 Young J Line 25 Young J Line 26 Young J Line 27 Young J Did Not Disembark.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## LI

Li

47

MAY 4th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. Horsburgh**, of the **SALARIA**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**4 MAY 1925**, 19

at

**NEW YORK**

**Commanding**

**Officer.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the SAVARIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY, 1925, at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

11/ 12/ 24.	Warsaw	1321
29/ 12/ 24	do	1342
9/4/25	do	2114
15/4/ 25	do	2128
16/4/25	do	2139
16/4/25	do	2142
16/4/25	do	2140
16/4/25	do	2141
16/4/25	do	2131
16/4/25	do	2133
16/4/25	do	2132
16/4/25	do	2136







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

4 M 1925

19

49

List ..... 1-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Horsburg, Master, of the SMARIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

Shoemaker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *L.N.Y. 41*

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

APRIL 25<sup>th</sup> 1925; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 4<sup>th</sup> 1925.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FYFE	WILLIAM	34 - 1	M	S		YOUNGSTOWN OHIO. Common Pleas MAY 11TH 1917. 504670 ✓	HOME, 1824 OAK HILL AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
2	ALBRECHT	HENRY V.	65	M	W	BUREAU CO ILL. FEB 14/1860 ARISPLE TOWNSHIP	401188 ✓ 404068 ✓	HOME TISKILWA ILL.
3	RESSLER	JACOB A	57	M	M	STRASBURG PA. JULY 28/1867	Dist Court P.P. 42611. ✓ 14TH AUG. 1918 PORTLAND OREGON	HOME 615, WALNUT AVENUE SCOTTDALE PA. DAUGHTER, MRS. FLORENCE SCHEBNE 1580 S. 11TH ST. SPRINGFIELD ILL.
4	ROBERTS	THOMAS MICHAEL	37	M	M		Circuit Court. ✓ 14TH FEB. 1910 JASONVILLE IND.	
5	ROBERTS	MARY	45	F	M		Supreme Court. N.Y. ✓ 30 Oct 1899. P.P. 13572. ✓	DO- 364 E 150 St. N.Y.C.
6	McMullen	William	80	M	M	(Deport) <i>1925 2 Apr 1/25</i>		
7	This is to Certify that Lines 7 to 50 are BLANK.							
8	<i>Chapman</i> FORGER.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*bad*

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Home

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from COB H. (Queenstown), 20th April, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 4th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Miskell	Margaret		M		Born, New York, 27th. July, 1876.		(Pr. 3723, N. Russell St. Philadelphia.
2	Ivers	Michael J.	50	M	S		P.P. 507634. Chicago-Superior Court, Dec. 14th, 1922	5517, Sa Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Shea	John	33	M	S	Hartford, Conn. Feb. 18th 1891.		39, Linden Place, Hartford, Conn.
4	O'Connor	Patrick	32	M	M.	Born - Franklin, N.H. Feb. 29th. 1898.	July, 1918. District Court of Columbia, St. Carolina.	550, Dean St, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Walsh	Patrick	26	M	S			223, W. 70th. St. New York.
6	Donohue	Florence	19	M	S	Born, Milwaukee, Dec. 28th. 1905.		3206, Monroe St, Chicago, Ill.
7	This is to Certify that Line 1 Miskell M. Did not Embark. Line 3 Shea J. Disembarked at Boston.							
8	J. Elwalsh, Capt. 5/5/25 J. Elwalson PURSER.							
9	J. Elwalsh, Capt. 5/5/25 J. Elwalson PURSER.							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. SAMARIA

arrived MAY 3, 1925

, 19

M.

, from

May 6/25  
June 2/25

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No. Passes			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
40	1 DUNPHY, Rachel (2nd. Cat.)	5	12/14 UK	L.P.C.	10:00	Felstyp									5/6 94 mb 3-										
12m	" Norman																								
8f	" Jean																								
40f	2 PAINE, Sarah E " "	3	29/20 UK	L.P.C. NO IMM VISA	10:00	Director	5/6 102 mb								5/6 50 EG 1-										
8m	" Clifford																								
8f	3 BENNETT, Dora " "	5	6/10 UK	NO PROPER VISA	10:00	Felstyp	5/6 149 Sn																		
48f	" OLLARD, Sarah																								
6	4 TREMANT, Sarah J " "	3	29 UK	L.P.C. NO IMM VISA	10:00	Director	5/6 102 8/7 8/1 EG	5/7 49 8/1 4/2																	
40	5 PRATT, Ethel M " "	3	27 UK	NO IMM VISA	10:00	" "	5/6 112 mb	5/7 1 8/2 1/2																	
60m	6 PRITCHARD, William " "	4	23 UK	L.P.C.	10:00	Felstyp	5/7 8 8/3	5/7 29 8/2 3/2																	
72m	7 O'NEILL, "Twin " "	3	17/18 UK	L.P.C. NO IMM VISA	10:00	Director		5/6 98 8/2 10-																	
61f	" Ruth																								
67f	8 BRIDGES, Abigail " "	3	2 UK	L.P.C. NO IMM VISA	10:00	" "		5/6 76 Jack 10/2																	
60	9 MACFARLANE, Jessie A " "	3	15 UK	L.P.C. NO IMM VISA	10:00	" "		5/7 24 8/2 12/2																	
59f	" "																								
41f	10 PILLAY, Sarah M " "	3	9 UK	NO IMM VISA	10:00	" "		5/6 94 8/2 9/4																	
57f	11 BRYANWELL, Jane " "	3	5 UK	L.P.C. NO IMM VISA	10:00	" "	5/6 158 EG	5/6 4 mb 3/2																	
9f	12 SIMICLA, Josefa	6	4 POL	UNDER 16 UNACC	10:40	Tufarol	5/7 140 8/2	5/9 167 Jack 10/2																	
51f	13 BYRNE, Mary	Q8	1/2 IFS	L.P.C.	10:45	Walsh	5/6 50 Sn	5/8 5 7/2 3/2																	
4/12f	" Mary A																								
14	14 MULINSIA, Anieia	6	1 POL	UNDER 16 UNACC	11:30	Tufarol	5/7 139 8/2	5/6 10 Jack 10/2																	
52f	15 FISBY, Elizabeth (2nd. Cat.)	4	16/18 IFS	L.P.C.	10:00	Felstyp	5/6 133 Sn	5/6 121 8/2																	
59f	" Maud A																								
52f	" Mabel M																								

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued

None Issued



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

TD S. S. Samaria Cunard Line

arrived May 5, 1928.

192

M.

from May 20th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Ward, Alice	10:20	1	28	1	To call	Miss Mrs Josephine Naughton 558 W 3rd St N.Y.C.	John	7-12	15	-	1	-	-
2	Atcheson, Mary	10:30	32	12	1	" call	Sis Betty 972 Morris St Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	7-12	15	-	1	-	-
3	Kilmurray, Julia	10:30	37	2	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Catherine Paylor 2403-1 1/2 St N.Y.C.	John	7-10	55	-	-	-	-
4	Drury, Mary	10:30	35	19	1	" call	Friend Mrs Mary McMahon 226 6th St N.Y.C.	John	7-10	50	-	-	-	-
5	Heilly, Rose A.	10:30	35	19	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Flory Kane 406 W 47th St N.Y.C.	John	7-1	-	-	1	-	-
6	O'Donnell, Cathrine	10:40	34	3	1	" call	Committed to Father Hogan	John	7-4	-	-	1	-	-
7	O'Donnell, Elizabeth	10:45	34	6	1	" call	Sis Rose 383 Park St N.Y.C.	John	7-6	20	1	2	1	-
8	Curry, Mary	10:45	35	24	1	" call	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	7-1	10	-	1	-	-
9	Honigan, Elory	10:45	34	24	1	" call	Committed to Father Hogan	John	7-4	-	-	1	-	-
10	Keaveny, Kate	10:45	33	12	1	" call	Cous Mrs Bernice Donolan	John	7-11	30	-	-	-	-
11	Jennings, Sarah	10:45	33	10/11	2	" call	Sis Nellie Jennings 90 W 10th St N.Y.C.	John	7-1	35	-	2	-	-
	Bridget						2021 W 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	7-1	20	-	2	-	-
12	Smith, Kate	10:30	34	14/15	2	" call	Cous Sister Annie Kelly	John	7-1	20	-	2	-	-
	Heilly, Marie						1689 Third St N.Y.C.	John	7-1	20	-	2	-	-
13	Ryan, Ellen	10:30	36	16	1	" call	Cous Mary Muldon 634 113th St N.Y.C.	John	7-5	20	-	1	-	-
14	Ajzen, Dwojia	11:	6	2	1	" call	Bethel Pinao Gicim 262 Lexington St N.Y.C.	John	5-6	11	1	1	1	-
15	Mayer, Felix	11:10	5	1	1	" call	Mother Catherine Harper 126 W 64th St N.Y.C.	John	7-11	10	-	-	-	-
16	Clifford, Mary	11:15	32	15	1	" call	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	7-11	30	-	-	-	-
17	Welan, Mary J.	11:15	32	23	1	" call	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	7-11	30	-	-	-	-
18	Greene, Honoria	11:15	32	30	1	" call	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	7-11	30	-	-	-	-
19	Jones, Catherine	11:20	1	21/22	2	" call	Sis Elsie Michael Jones	John	7-11	40	-	-	-	-
	Owen						247 W 11th St N.Y.C.	John	7-11	40	-	-	-	-
20	Horkan, Katie	11:15	35	30	1	" call	Sis Anna 130 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	7-5	25	-	1	-	-
21	Sharkey, Margaret	11:20	36	11	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Kelly 17 Beach St N.Y.C.	John	7-2	05	-	1	-	-
22	Hassett, Elizabeth	11:30	35	6	1	" call	Uncle Peter Connor 991 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	7-12	50	-	1	-	-
23	Gilson, Margaret	11:35	34	25	1	" call	Cous Frank 16 E 25th St Bayonne N.J.	John	7-1	30	-	1	-	-
24	Piasecki, Marja	11:35	6	8-8	4	1 to hosp arrival	Sis Geo 177 Green St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	7-8	11	05	9	9	9
	Jan							John	7-8	11	05	9	9	9
	Antoni J.							John	7-8	11	05	9	9	9
	Stanislaw							John	7-8	11	05	9	9	9

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence

Long Residence



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT

Copyright © 1998

arrived May 5, 1925.

192

*M.*,

*, from*

54

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1941	London	100
1942	London	101
1943	London	102
1944	London	103
1945	London	104
1946	London	105
1947	London	106
1948	London	107
1949	London	108
1950	London	109
1951	London	110
1952	London	111
1953	London	112
1954	London	113
1955	London	114
1956	London	115
1957	London	116
1958	London	117
1959	London	118
1960	London	119
1961	London	120
1962	London	121
1963	London	122
1964	London	123
1965	London	124
1966	London	125
1967	London	126
1968	London	127
1969	London	128
1970	London	129
1971	London	130
1972	London	131
1973	London	132
1974	London	133
1975	London	134
1976	London	135
1977	London	136
1978	London	137
1979	London	138
1980	London	139
1981	London	140
1982	London	141
1983	London	142
1984	London	143
1985	London	144
1986	London	145
1987	London	146
1988	London	147
1989	London	148
1990	London	149
1991	London	150
1992	London	151
1993	London	152
1994	London	153
1995	London	154
1996	London	155
1997	London	156
1998	London	157
1999	London	158
2000	London	159
2001	London	160
2002	London	161
2003	London	162
2004	London	163
2005	London	164
2006	London	165
2007	London	166
2008	London	167
2009	London	168
2010	London	169
2011	London	170
2012	London	171
2013	London	172
2014	London	173
2015	London	174
2016	London	175
2017	London	176
2018	London	177
2019	London	178
2020	London	179
2021	London	180
2022	London	181
2023	London	182
2024	London	183
2025	London	184
2026	London	185
2027	London	186
2028	London	187
2029	London	188
2030	London	189
2031	London	190
2032	London	191
2033	London	192
2034	London	193
2035	London	194
2036	London	195
2037	London	196
2038	London	197
2039	London	198
2040	London	199
2041	London	200
2042	London	201
2043	London	202
2044	London	203
2045	London	204
2046	London	205
2047	London	206
2048	London	207
2049	London	208
2050	London	209
2051	London	210
2052	London	211
2053	London	212
2054	London	213
2055	London	214
2056	London	215
2057	London	216
2058	London	217
2059	London	218
2060	London	219
2061	London	220
2062	London	221
2063	London	2

Formed by the following:

2.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 100 = 50

... ..

... ..



108145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)

I, J. Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Sailing Heretofore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched...  
Clerk...  
Cards Removed...  
Cards Checked...

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1925 day of May, 1925  
at NEW YORK

J. W. Parker Surgeon

W. J. Parker  
5-4-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Minnetonka*  
*Kadato Transit Co*

	TAX	S. L.	U. S.	Temp.	to	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	TOTAL
1st CABIN	13				23	15					102
2nd CABIN											3
STEERAGE					3						105
TOTAL	13				26	105	1		1		145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

ALLIES  
1st Cabin 37 105 142  
2nd Cabin 3 3  
Steerage 3 3  
TOTAL 66 105 145

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE 25TH APRIL 1925.

G 22820 L.F. -5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	30937	FERREIRE	Suzanne	39	✓ F	✓ S	Sec retary	Yes	French German & English	Yes	Switzerland	French	36 Switzerland	Geneva	Mr. Louis Ferrière, 19, St. Antoine, Geneva.	✓ S	Switzerland
2	30938	McKENNA	Irene	59	✓ F	✓ S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	80 Canada	Montreal	Mrs. W. McKenna, 4, St. Mark St. Montreal.	✓ S	Canada
3	30939	eeec	eeec	39	✓ F	✓ S	Polioist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	94 U S	Pittsburg	404 Maryland Ave. Pittsburgh	✓ S	U S
4	30940	eeec	eeec	39	✓ F	✓ S	Polioist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	94 U S	Pittsburg	404 Maryland Ave. Pittsburgh	✓ S	U S
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Gales MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA" from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Parker*, Surgeon of the "*MINNETONKA*", *Sailing Hereunder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. W. Parker* Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *4 MAY 1925* day of *May*, 19*25*  
at *NEW YORK*

*Alfred J. [Signature]*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925		
30 April		
31 "		
1 May		
2 "		
3 "		
4 "		
5 "		
6 "		
7 "		
8 "		
9 "		
10 "		
11 "		
12 "		
13 "		
14 "		
15 "		
16 "		
17 "		
18 "		
19 "		
20 "		
21 "		
22 "		
23 "		
24 "		
25 "		
26 "		
27 "		
28 "		
29 "		
30 "		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON

26TH APRIL

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ELLISDON	John Henry	54	M	M	Manager	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ilford	Mrs. Effie Ellisdon, 18, Cavendish Gardens, Ilford, Essex.	England	London	
2	TRANSIT	GARRARD	Alfred Samuel	48	M	Wd.	Director	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Northampton.	Mr. I. Garrard, 5, Turner Street, Northampton.	England	Northampton	
3	TRANSIT	GOULD	Russell	34	M	S	Secretary	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Surrey	Mr. A.W. Gould, Staverton, Briar Walk, Putney.	England	Norfield	
4	TRANSIT	HUDSON	Arthur	37	M	M	Dentist	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Miss L. Witherspoon, 124, Belgrave St., Westminster.	Australia	Sydney	
5	TRANSIT	HUDSON	Lily	39	F	S	Teacher	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	do.	Australia	Sydney	
6	TRANSIT	HUTTON	Arthur	70	M	Wd.	Nil	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Norfield	(Sister)	England	Norfield	
7	TRANSIT	MACKENZIE	Alexander	48	M	M	Manager	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs. A. Tate, Northampton, Surrey.	Ont.	Toronto	
8	TRANSIT	MACKENZIE	Marjorie	31	F	M	Nil	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mr. R.K. Mackenzie, 24, Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4.	Ont.	Toronto	
9	TRANSIT	MANFIELD	James	68	M	M	Company Director	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	do.	England	London	
10	TRANSIT	PARK	Helen Ette	29	F	M	Housewife	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. E.L. Pigott, Thorpland, Moulton, Northampton.	England	London	
11	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	J. Ronald	52	M	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. M. Park, Glen Ceris, Menai Bridge, North Wales.	England	London	
12	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Ethel	56	F	M	Housewife	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. W. Taylor, (brother) Brian's Close, Laughton, Rugby.	England	London	
13	TRANSIT	WAKEHAM	Frank	39	M	M	Company Director	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	do.	England	London	
14	TRANSIT	WAKEHAM	Queenie	40	F	M	Housewife	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. J. Jones, Hilda Vale, (Sister-in-law) Carter Road, Hornchurch, Essex.	England	London	
15	TRANSIT	WILSON	Samuel	47	M	M	Buyer	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	do.	Canada	Vancouver	
16	TRANSIT	WILSON	Hildred	21	F	S	Nil	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. E. MacDougal, Douglas Lodge, Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver	
17	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Frederick	61	M	M	Company Director	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Northampton	do.	England	Northampton	
18	TRANSIT	CLARKE	Frank W.	37	M	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	Mr. W.F. Williams, 131 Birchfield Rd., Northampton.	Canada	Quebec	
19	TRANSIT	CLARKE	Julienne	34	F	M	Housewife	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Desmond A. Clarke, 17, St. James Street, Quebec.	Canada	Quebec	
20	TRANSIT	CLARKE	Mary	65	F	Wd.	Nil	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	do.	Canada	Toronto	
21	TRANSIT	FRASER	William Walker	48	M	M	Buyer	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Hugh Fraser, 113, Albert Road, Langside, Glasgow.	B.C.	Vancouver	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ST

States  
FIRST

An

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or  
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th MAY, 1925.

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States	Whether a student or other person in the United States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Yes	Red Hand Compositions, 184, 18 Bill- iter St. London, E.O.	Yes No	1913 & Trav- elling	Mr. H. Firman, Red Hand Compositions Inc. 1 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	fair grey blue	Nil	England.	London.	8th April	
2	Yes	Manfield & Sons, North- ampton.	Yes Yes	1923	Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown grey	Nil	England.	Northampton	9th	
3	No	A. Hutton, Nuffield Priory.	Yes No	-	c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown brown	Nil	England.	London.		
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	In transit to Vancouver for passage to Australia	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown grey	Nil	Australia	Sydney.		
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	do. do.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair brown blue	Nil	Australia	Sydney.		
6	No	Self	Yes Yes	Short New visits York	c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark frey blue	Nil	England.	Liverpool.		
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Different periods	184 Stillhard Ave., Toronto, Ontario. Canada	Yes	2 or 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	fair fair blue	Nil	Canada	Qait.		
8	Yes	Husband accompany- ing.	Yes No	-	do. do.	Yes	2 or 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	Nil	Canada	London, Ont.		
9	Yes	Manfield & Sons, North- ampton.	Yes Yes	1923	922 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair grey grey	Nil	England	Northampton		
10	No	Self	Yes Yes	1924	Mr. & Mrs. C.G. Ette 6242, Arundel Place, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown blue	Nil	U. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.		
11	No	Self	Yes Yes	1902- 1905-	Mr. S.C. Murray, 167, (brother) High Street, Passaic, N.J.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh thin brown	Nil	England.	London.		
12	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921- 1905-	do. do.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair grey blue	Nil	England	Billingham		
13	No	Carbridge Instrument Co. 25 Grosvenor Pl. London.	Yes Yes	1921 & 1922	Cambridge Instrument Co. Inc., Casine on Hudson, N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dark grey	Nil	England.	London.		
14	No	do.	Yes No	-	do.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown brown	Nil	England.	London.		
15	Yes	Hudsons Bay Co.	Yes Yes	1925	1925 King York Edward Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair fair blue	Nil	Canada	Stratford.		
16	Yes	Pather accompany- ing.	Yes Yes	1925	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown hazel	Nil	Canada	Vancouver.		
17	Yes	Manfield & Sons, North- ampton.	Yes Yes	1924	922 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair grey grey	Nil	England.	London.		
18	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1924	In transit to Canada	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	lum grey blue	Nil	Canada	Toronto, Ont.		
19	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1924	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do brown blue	Nil	Canada	3 Rivers.		
20	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1924	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do. grey blue	Nil	Canada	Hamilton, O.		
21	Yes	Hudsons Bay Co. 5 Carlick Yes Hill, Lon- don.	Yes Yes	1925	In 1924, west transit 12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark grey	Nil	Scotland.	Aberdeen.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States  
or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the  
unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which  
teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,  
either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. J. Gales MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1923 day of MAY, 1923  
at NEW YORK

Thos. J. Gales  
Immigration Officer.

Thos. J. Gales  
MASTER Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

States  
FIRST

Ar

14

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", <sup>Sailing therewith</sup> <sub>(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)</sub>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty - eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Parker Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

4 MAY 1921 day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25. Washington 3963.  
25. Washington 3975.  
25. Washington 3987.  
25. London 3999.  
25. London 4011.  
25. London 4023.  
25. London 4035.  
25. London 4047.  
25. London 4059.  
25. London 4071.  
25. London 4083.  
25. London 4095.  
25. London 4107.  
25. London 4119.  
25. London 4131.  
25. London 4143.  
25. London 4155.  
25. London 4167.  
25. London 4179.  
25. London 4191.  
25. London 4203.  
25. London 4215.  
25. London 4227.  
25. London 4239.  
25. London 4251.  
25. London 4263.  
25. London 4275.  
25. London 4287.  
25. London 4299.  
25. London 4311.  
25. London 4323.  
25. London 4335.  
25. London 4347.  
25. London 4359.  
25. London 4371.  
25. London 4383.  
25. London 4395.  
25. London 4407.  
25. London 4419.  
25. London 4431.  
25. London 4443.  
25. London 4455.  
25. London 4467.  
25. London 4479.  
25. London 4491.  
25. London 4503.  
25. London 4515.  
25. London 4527.  
25. London 4539.  
25. London 4551.  
25. London 4563.  
25. London 4575.  
25. London 4587.  
25. London 4599.  
25. London 4611.  
25. London 4623.  
25. London 4635.  
25. London 4647.  
25. London 4659.  
25. London 4671.  
25. London 4683.  
25. London 4695.  
25. London 4707.  
25. London 4719.  
25. London 4731.  
25. London 4743.  
25. London 4755.  
25. London 4767.  
25. London 4779.  
25. London 4791.  
25. London 4803.  
25. London 4815.  
25. London 4827.  
25. London 4839.  
25. London 4851.  
25. London 4863.  
25. London 4875.  
25. London 4887.  
25. London 4899.  
25. London 4911.  
25. London 4923.  
25. London 4935.  
25. London 4947.  
25. London 4959.  
25. London 4971.  
25. London 4983.  
25. London 4995.  
25. London 5007.  
25. London 5019.  
25. London 5031.  
25. London 5043.  
25. London 5055.  
25. London 5067.  
25. London 5079.  
25. London 5091.  
25. London 5103.  
25. London 5115.  
25. London 5127.  
25. London 5139.  
25. London 5151.  
25. London 5163.  
25. London 5175.  
25. London 5187.  
25. London 5199.  
25. London 5211.  
25. London 5223.  
25. London 5235.  
25. London 5247.  
25. London 5259.  
25. London 5271.  
25. London 5283.  
25. London 5295.  
25. London 5307.  
25. London 5319.  
25. London 5331.  
25. London 5343.  
25. London 5355.  
25. London 5367.  
25. London 5379.  
25. London 5391.  
25. London 5403.  
25. London 5415.  
25. London 5427.  
25. London 5439.  
25. London 5451.  
25. London 5463.  
25. London 5475.  
25. London 5487.  
25. London 5499.  
25. London 5511.  
25. London 5523.  
25. London 5535.  
25. London 5547.  
25. London 5559.  
25. London 5571.  
25. London 5583.  
25. London 5595.  
25. London 5607.  
25. London 5619.  
25. London 5631.  
25. London 5643.  
25. London 5655.  
25. London 5667.  
25. London 5679.  
25. London 5691.  
25. London 5703.  
25. London 5715.  
25. London 5727.  
25. London 5739.  
25. London 5751.  
25. London 5763.  
25. London 5775.  
25. London 5787.  
25. London 5799.  
25. London 5811.  
25. London 5823.  
25. London 5835.  
25. London 5847.  
25. London 5859.  
25. London 5871.  
25. London 5883.  
25. London 5895.  
25. London 5907.  
25. London 5919.  
25. London 5931.  
25. London 5943.  
25. London 5955.  
25. London 5967.  
25. London 5979.  
25. London 5991.  
25. London 6003.  
25. London 6015.  
25. London 6027.  
25. London 6039.  
25. London 6051.  
25. London 6063.  
25. London 6075.  
25. London 6087.  
25. London 6099.  
25. London 6111.  
25. London 6123.  
25. London 6135.  
25. London 6147.  
25. London 6159.  
25. London 6171.  
25. London 6183.  
25. London 6195.  
25. London 6207.  
25. London 6219.  
25. London 6231.  
25. London 6243.  
25. London 6255.  
25. London 6267.  
25. London 6279.  
25. London 6291.  
25. London 6303.  
25. London 6315.  
25. London 6327.  
25. London 6339.  
25. London 6351.  
25. London 6363.  
25. London 6375.  
25. London 6387.  
25. London 6399.  
25. London 6411.  
25. London 6423.  
25. London 6435.  
25. London 6447.  
25. London 6459.  
25. London 6471.  
25. London 6483.  
25. London 6495.  
25. London 6507.  
25. London 6519.  
25. London 6531.  
25. London 6543.  
25. London 6555.  
25. London 6567.  
25. London 6579.  
25. London 6591.  
25. London 6603.  
25. London 6615.  
25. London 6627.  
25. London 6639.  
25. London 6651.  
25. London 6663.  
25. London 6675.  
25. London 6687.  
25. London 6699.  
25. London 6711.  
25. London 6723.  
25. London 6735.  
25. London 6747.  
25. London 6759.  
25. London 6771.  
25. London 6783.  
25. London 6795.  
25. London 6807.  
25. London 6819.  
25. London 6831.  
25. London 6843.  
25. London 6855.  
25. London 6867.  
25. London 6879.  
25. London 6891.  
25. London 6903.  
25. London 6915.  
25. London 6927.  
25. London 6939.  
25. London 6951.  
25. London 6963.  
25. London 6975.  
25. London 6987.  
25. London 6999.  
25. London 7011.  
25. London 7023.  
25. London 7035.  
25. London 7047.  
25. London 7059.  
25. London 7071.  
25. London 7083.  
25. London 7095.  
25. London 7107.  
25. London 7119.  
25. London 7131.  
25. London 7143.  
25. London 7155.  
25. London 7167.  
25. London 7179.  
25. London 7191.  
25. London 7203.  
25. London 7215.  
25. London 7227.  
25. London 7239.  
25. London 7251.  
25. London 7263.  
25. London 7275.  
25. London 7287.  
25. London 7299.  
25. London 7311.  
25. London 7323.  
25. London 7335.  
25. London 7347.  
25. London 7359.  
25. London 7371.  
25. London 7383.  
25. London 7395.  
25. London 7407.  
25. London 7419.  
25. London 7431.  
25. London 7443.  
25. London 7455.  
25. London 7467.  
25. London 7479.  
25. London 7491.  
25. London 7503.  
25. London 7515.  
25. London 7527.  
25. London 7539.  
25. London 7551.  
25. London 7563.  
25. London 7575.  
25. London 7587.  
25. London 7599.  
25. London 7611.  
25. London 7623.  
25. London 7635.  
25. London 7647.  
25. London 7659.  
25. London 7671.  
25. London 7683.  
25. London 7695.  
25. London 7707.  
25. London 7719.  
25. London 7731.  
25. London 7743.  
25. London 7755.  
25. London 7767.  
25. London 7779.  
25. London 7791.  
25. London 7803.  
25. London 7815.  
25. London 7827.  
25. London 7839.  
25. London 7851.  
25. London 7863.  
25. London 7875.  
25. London 7887.  
25. London 7899.  
25. London 7911.  
25. London 7923.  
25. London 7935.  
25. London 7947.  
25. London 7959.  
25. London 7971.  
25. London 7983.  
25. London 7995.  
25. London 8007.  
25. London 8019.  
25. London 8031.  
25. London 8043.  
25. London 8055.  
25. London 8067.  
25. London 8079.  
25. London 8091.  
25. London 8103.  
25. London 8115.  
25. London 8127.  
25. London 8139.  
25. London 8151.  
25. London 8163.  
25. London 8175.  
25. London 8187.  
25. London 8199.  
25. London 8211.  
25. London 8223.  
25. London 8235.  
25. London 8247.  
25. London 8259.  
25. London 8271.  
25. London 8283.  
25. London 8295.  
25. London 8307.  
25. London 8319.  
25. London 8331.  
25. London 8343.  
25. London 8355.  
25. London 8367.  
25. London 8379.  
25. London 8391.  
25. London 8403.  
25. London 8415.  
25. London 8427.  
25. London 8439.  
25. London 8451.  
25. London 8463.  
25. London 8475.  
25. London 8487.  
25. London 8499.  
25. London 8511.  
25. London 8523.  
25. London 8535.  
25. London 8547.  
25. London 8559.  
25. London 8571.  
25. London 8583.  
25. London 8595.  
25. London 8607.  
25. London 8619.  
25. London 8631.  
25. London 8643.  
25. London 8655.  
25. London 8667.  
25. London 8679.  
25. London 8691.  
25. London 8703.  
25. London 8715.  
25. London 8727.  
25. London 8739.  
25. London 8751.  
25. London 8763.  
25. London 8775.  
25. London 8787.  
25. London 8799.  
25. London 8811.  
25. London 8823.  
25. London 8835.  
25. London 8847.  
25. London 8859.  
25. London 8871.  
25. London 8883.  
25. London 8895.  
25. London 8907.  
25. London 8919.  
25. London 8931.  
25. London 8943.  
25. London 8955.  
25. London 8967.  
25. London 8979.  
25. London 8991.  
25. London 9003.  
25. London 9015.  
25. London 9027.  
25. London 9039.  
25. London 9051.  
25. London 9063.  
25. London 9075.  
25. London 9087.  
25. London 9099.  
25. London 9111.  
25. London 9123.  
25. London 9135.  
25. London 9147.  
25. London 9159.  
25. London 9171.  
25. London 9183.  
25. London 9195.  
25. London 9207.  
25. London 9219.  
25. London 9231.  
25. London 9243.  
25. London 9255.  
25. London 9267.  
25. London 9279.  
25. London 9291.  
25. London 9303.  
25. London 9315.  
25. London 9327.  
25. London 9339.  
25. London 9351.  
25. London 9363.  
25. London 9375.  
25. London 9387.  
25. London 9399.  
25. London 9411.  
25. London 9423.  
25. London 9435.  
25. London 9447.  
25. London 9459.  
25. London 9471.  
25. London 9483.  
25. London 9495.  
25. London 9507.  
25. London 9519.  
25. London 9531.  
25. London 9543.  
25. London 9555.  
25. London 9567.  
25. London 9579.  
25. London 9591.  
25. London 9603.  
25. London 9615.  
25. London 9627.  
25. London 9639.  
25. London 9651.  
25. London 9663.  
25. London 9675.  
25. London 9687.  
25. London 9699.  
25. London 9711.  
25. London 9723.  
25. London 9735.  
25. London 9747.  
25. London 9759.  
25. London 9771.  
25. London 9783.  
25. London 9795.  
25. London 9807.  
25. London 9819.  
25. London 9831.  
25. London 9843.  
25. London 9855.  
25. London 9867.  
25. London 9879.  
25. London 9891.  
25. London 9903.  
25. London 9915.  
25. London 9927.  
25. London 9939.  
25. London 9951.  
25. London 9963.  
25. London 9975.  
25. London 9987.  
25. London 9999.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 25th APRIL, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		BOWLY Herbert Duckworth	48	M	S	Ship Broker	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. San Francisco	Mrs. Stratford Collins. Wythall. Ross On Wye, Herts.	Cal. San Francisco
2		EDENBOROUGH Herbert	61	M	M	Pub-lisher	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. East Orange, N. J.	Mr. Claude Edenborough. Woking, Surrey.	N. J. East Orange
3		EDENBOROUGH Mary Elizabeth	37	F	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. East Orange, N. J.	Mr. Theodore Vallean. Jersey City, N. J.	N. J. East Orange
4		FAIRHURST Thurstan W.	35	M	M	Mechani-Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. M. Fairhurst, "Holwood", Church Stretton, Shrops.	Ohio Marion
5		FAIRHURST Helen Jean	29	F	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	do.	Ohio Marion
6		FORSEBERG Agda Nikolina	42	F	S	Dom-estic	Yes Swedish & English	Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Palo Alto	Mr. Alfred Forseberg, Gylsheda, Sweden.	Cal. Palo Alto
7		WOMBELL Charles H.	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. & six mos. Europe. 135, Bishops Mansions, Fulham.	The Hon. Mrs. Sandys. Muntingdon The Hon. Mrs. Sandys	England London
8		WOMBELL Gertrude	47	F	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. Long Island	135 Bishops Mansions Fulham	England London

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

31. 3. 25. 1925. 1925. 1925.  
6. 3. 25. 1925. 1925. 1925.  
26. 3. 25. 1925. 1925. 1925.  
9. 3. 25. 1925. 1925. 1925.  
27. 3. 25. 1925. 1925. 1925.  
27. 3. 25. 1925. 1925. 1925.



ST  
States  
FIRST  
An

60

rying such passengers must upon arrival

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$80. and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height  Feet Inches	Color of—  Complexion  Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth  Country City or town	
1	No	Self	Yes	San Jose & .1895 San Francisco.	311. California St. San Francisco, Cal.	Perman- ently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	med brown fair grey blue	Nil	England. London.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	20 N.Y. & yrs. N.J.	73, South Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.	Perman- ently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 fair grey blue	Nil	England. Chesham.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	All life N. J.	do.	Perman- ently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 fair brown brown	Nil	U. S. A. Jersey City
4	No	Self	Yes	Feb.- 1924 Marion.	Harding Hotel, Marion, Ohio.	Perman- ently	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6 10 clear brown brown	Nil	England. Manchester.
5	No	Self	Yes	do. Marion.	do.	Perman- ently	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 clear brown brown	Nil	Scotland Hawick.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1920- 1924 Cal.	Palo Alto, California. ( Home )	Perman- ently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair brown blue on left arm.	Nil	Sweden. Gothenberg.
7	No	Self	Yes	Long Island.	Huntington, Long Island. ( Home )	Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - fresh brown grey	Nil	England. Eastbourne.
8	No	Husband	yes	yes 1924	Island Huntington Long Island	Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fairfairgrey	Nil	U S A New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs. F. Gales MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1925 day of MAY, 1925  
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Parker*, Surgeon of the "*MINNETONKA*", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *thirty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. Parker* Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

*4 May 1925*

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1461 6

61

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1. Name of Applicant

2. Date of Birth

3. Sex

4. Occupation

5. Date of Issuance

6. Signature of Officer



ST

States, or  
FIRST-C

Arriv

Form 500  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON

26TH APRIL, 1925.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name										Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or town	State	City or town							
1		FULLER	Ethel Beatrice	38	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London	(Father) Mr. John Fuller, Harrold, Beds.	England.	London								
2		PALMER-BENBOW	Alexander	39	M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. J.J. Abraham, F.R.C.S. 38 Harley St., London, W.	England.	London.								
3		RICHARDSON	Isabel Alice	43	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. C.S. Richardson, (husband) 20 Craigness Ave., Norbury, S.W.16.	England.	London.								
4	UNDER 16	RICHARDSON	Claud Richardson	15	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	(Father)	England.	London.								
5		WALKER	Thomas Alexander	20	M	S	Grain Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Gravesend.	do Mr. A. Walker, (Father) Adisham House, Gravesend, Kent.	England.	Gravesend.								
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ST

States, &  
FIRST-C

Arriv

14 15

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th MAY, 1925.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, ministry, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, ministry, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a member of any organization or society teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	
1	No	Employer, Mr. J. L. Erving, agency-	Yes Yes	10 Chicago, Ills. Santa Barbara, California.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	Self	Yes Yes	Nov. 1924 N. York. Hotel Belmont, New York.	Yes	4 or 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	Self	Yes No	-	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	Mother to on- going.	Yes No	-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	No	Thorne Grain Co., 50, Mark Lane, London.	Yes No	-	Yes	3 to 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gales MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LOS ANGELES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1925 day of MAY, 1925  
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STA

States, or  
FIRST-CLASS

Arrive

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S.S.

"MINNETONKA"

sailing from

LONDON, 26TH APRIL

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4<sup>TH</sup> MAY, 1925.

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	APPLETON	James W.	57	M S 4th June 1867 New York City, N.Y.		26 East 37th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	BAKER	Sarah	54	F Wd 16th Feb., 1871. Brooklyn, N.Y.		103, Coraehen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BIGELOW	Elizabeth	54	F Wd 7th July, 1870. Baltimore, Md.		Camel, California.
4	BENNEY	Albert B.	54	M M 18th May, 1870. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Bewickley, Pa.
5	BENNEY	Edith	52	F M 3rd Sept., 1873. Colombo, Ohio.		do.
6	BENNEY	John	22	M S 25th Jan., 1903. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
7	BROOKE	Frank P.	51	M M 31st Jan., 1874. Pennsylvania,		302, Cowen Avenue Philadelphia, Pa.
8	BROOKE	Lillian M.	46	F M 18th Apr., 1879. Ohio. Cleveland		do.
9	CHENOWETH	Mary	59	F M 12th April 1865. Atlantic City, N.J.		Somers Point, N.J.
10	CRAIGHEAD	Naomi	59	F M 2nd March 1865 Blue Anchor N.J.		Craig Hall, Atlantic City, N.J.
11	CUNNINGHAM	Thomas	70	M M 25rd Nov., 1854. Boston, Mass.		Hotel Corley, Plaza, Boston, Mass.
12	CUNNINGHAM	Florence	63	F M 10th June, 1861. Boston, Mass.		do.
13	COLLIER	Katherine	64	F Wd 24th May, 1860. New York City, N.Y.		Tuxedo Park, N.Y.
14	DERINGER	John Philip	42	M M 22nd Nov., 1882. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Sherrill, N.Y.
15	DERINGER	Ida Rosina	39	F M 1st Apr., 1886. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		do.
16	DERINGER	Griselda Marie	9	F S 30th May, 1915. London, England (Registered as American Citizen).		do.
17	DUNN	James L.	37	M M 11th Sept., 1886. Rockville, Conn.		2, 243rd St., Queens Village, Long Island.
18	ERVING	Alice	52	F M 6th Nov., 1872. San Francisco, Cal.		Santa Barbara, Cal.
19	ERVING	Alice	18	F S 23rd May 1906. New York City, N.Y.		do.
20	ERVING	Cornelia	17	F S 24th Nov., 1907. New York City, N.Y.		do.
21	FAIRFAX	Eugenia T.	52	F M 9th Jan., 1873. Petersburg, Pa.		Richmond, Va.
22	FAIRFAX	Eugenia T.	27	F S 1st June, 1897. London Co., Va.		do.
23	FALLOW	George P.	72	M M 17th Apr., 1853. New Orleans La.		1417 West 42nd Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	FALLOW	Elizabeth W.	54	F M 7th Oct., 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
25	FIELD	Winifred	41	F Wd 20th Feb., 1884. Chicago, Ill.		Pala Alto, Cal.
26	FIELD	Patricia	11	F S 1st Mar., 1914. Evanston, Ill.		do.
27	GEISSINGER	David F.	52	M M 1st March 1873 Huntington, Pa.		6910, Meade St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	GEISSINGER	Marie F.	37	F M 1st Apr 1885 Pittsburgh Pa.		do.
29	HARVEY	William, Jr.	29	M M 26th Nov., 1895. Brooklyn, N.Y.		New York
30	HARVEY	Elizabeth	28	F M 3rd Aug., 1901. Plymouth, Mass.		do.

Lines 14, 15 &amp; 16 John, Ida and Griselda Deringer, Not on board

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, or  
FIRST-CLASS

Arrive

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

64

S.S.

"MINNETONKA"

sailing from

LONDON,

25TH APRIL

, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4<sup>TH</sup> MAY

, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER	Eugene M.	28	M S	1st Dec. 1897. N.Y.C.	25 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	HAWTHORNE	Frederick	46	M S	8th Dec., 1878. Newark, N.J.	31 Clinton St., Newark, N.J.
3	HUBBELL	Charles Bulkley	71	M M	20th July, 1853. Williamstown, Mass.	2 West 56th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	HUBBELL	Emily A.	67	F M	25th Dec., 1857. Thompson, Conn.	do.
5	JOHNSON	John M.	79	M M	18th May, 1845. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Palo Alto, Cal.
6	JOHNSON	Ada F.	77	F M	11th Aug., 1847. Maysville, Ky.	do.
7	KENNAN	Charlotte F.	68	F M	11th May, 1856. Newark, Ohio.	2924 Claremont Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
8	KENT	Anna S.	64	F Wd.	24th Jan., 1867. East Mauch Chunk, Pa.	Wyncote, Pa.
9	LOWE	Marian	60	F Wd.	24th July, 1865. New York City, N.Y.	383, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	MARSHALL	Margaret	44	F S	20th Mar., 1881. Alexandria, Va.	114 East 40th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	MCCRACKIN	Belle	54	F Wd.	1st Feb., 1870. Baltimore, Md.	1760, Franklin St., San Francisco, Cal.
12	MORRIS	Anna	28	F M	by marriage.	205 Throop Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MOYER	Forest	33	M S	8th Oct., 1891. Shickshinny, Pa.	117, Linden Ave., Edgewood, Pittsburgh.
14	PARKE	Zella	38	F M	20th Dec 1886. Matham Ont.	14, Lincoln Rd., Great Neck, Long Island.
15	PRUYN	Olivia	32	F S	1892. Albany N.Y.	449 State St., Albany N.Y.
16	QUINN	Harry M.	45	M M	1892. Albany N.Y.	6924 Ridge Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	RICE	James W.	40	M S	1st Apr., 1885. Salina, Kas.	c/o Larned, Carter & Co., 5, Union Sq., New York City, N.Y.
18	ROBERTS	Athenais	62	F Wd.	27th Nov., 1862. Brooklyn, N.Y.	103 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	RUSSELL	Jessie B.	51	F Wd.	8th Feb., 1874. Louisville, Ky.	The Glodstone 11th and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	SALINAS	Anthony J. Jnr.,	29	M S	27th Dec., 1895. Charleston, S.C.	55, Greene St., Augusta, Ga.
21	SAXON	Kate	48	F M	July, 1916. Toledo, Ohio	c/o Allied American Corporation, 165, Broadway, New York.
22	SCOTT	David S.	50	M M	11th Oct., 1874. Brampton Ont.	Anita Apartments, 63rd St. & City Line, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	SCOTT	Margaret M.	50	F M	21st Dec., 1874. Toronto, Ont.	do.
24	SHARP	Harry Stokes	53	M M	8th Mar., 1872. Philadelphia Pa.	1301 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	SHARP	Margaret McLean	51	F M	21st Mar., 1874. Philadelphia Pa.	do.
26	SLEEPER	Catherine B.	27	F M	6th Nov., 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.	103 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	STEENSLAND	Louise Marie	26	F S	19th June, 1898. Madison, Wis.	Madison, Wis.
28	STUMPF	George	44	M M	11th Sept., 1880. Newark, N.J.	521 18th Ave., Newark, N.J.
29	THACHER	Sarah	65	F Wd.	8th April, 1859. New York City, N.Y.	Tenafly, New Jersey.
30	THACHER	Elizabeth	51	F S	21st June, 1893. Tenafly, N.J.	do.

Delete Line No. 10 Margaret Marshall. Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, or  
FIRST-C

Arriv

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

65

S.S.

"MINNETONKA"

sailing from

LONDON.

26TH APRIL

, 1925 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7<sup>th</sup> MAY

, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THOMAS	Robert Eldridge	46	M	M	18th March 1878. Highland Falls, N.Y.		Morristown N.J.
2	THOMAS	Clara M.	41	F	M	9th June 1883. Newburgh, N.Y.		do.
3	TOMKINS	Kittie N.	65	F	Wd.	15th July. 1869. Stony Point, N.Y.		247. Fifth Ave., New York City N.Y.
4	TOMKINS	Calvin	31	M	S	12th July. 1893. Tomkins Cove, N.Y.		do.
5	TITUS	Sarah Clarke	32	F	F	5th May. 1892. Rome, New York.		52. Scott Street. Utica, N.Y.
6	TREES	Claudine Virginia	53	F	M	14th June. 1871. Pittsburgh, Pa.		1452 North Highland Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
7	VAN DULER	Isaac Oliver	73	M	M	23rd March. 1852. New York City. N.Y.		211. St. Pauls Ave., New York City N.Y.
8	VAN DULER	Pannie	65	F	M	2nd May. 1870. New York City. N.Y.		do.
9	VAN WYCK	Benjamin S.	38	M	M	4th Nov., 1886. New York City. N.Y.		140 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
10	VAN WYCK	Evelyn H.	33	F	M	20th Apr., 1892. New York City. N.Y.		do.
11	WARREN	Anne Marie	39	F	S	14th May. 1885. Wilmington, Delaware.		1819, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	WETTER	Charles G.	72	M	M	15th March. 1853. Philadelphia, Pa.		706, Stock Exchange, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	WETTER	Anna L.	65	F	M	11th March. 1860. Chester, Pa.		do.
14	LINDEMAN	William H.	49	M	S	2nd Sept., 1875. New York City. N.Y.		573. Fourth Ave., New York City. N.Y.
15	Stein	Isaac	47	M	M	14th March 1877. Pittsburgh, Pa.		256 Charles Street
16		Isaac	47	M	M	14th March 1877. Pittsburgh, Pa.		
17	Hilke	Isaac	47	M	M	14th March 1877. Pittsburgh, Pa.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, or  
FIRST-C

Arriv

Form 636  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S.S. "MINNETONKA"

sailing from BOULOGNE,

26TH APRIL

, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

4 MAY

66

, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MALE OR FEMALE			
1	BERGLAND	Mary	32	F S	7th Jan., 1893. Baltimore, Md.	
2	BOND	Eleanor	24	F S	15th Apr., 1900. Baltimore, Md.	Greenville, Delaware.
3	BLADEN	Phillips	52	M M	8th Oct., 1873. Boston, Mass.	616 Reservoir St., Baltimore, Md.
4	BLADEN	Josephine	51	F M	29th Dec., 1875. Baltimore, Md.	23. East 65th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	BLANCHARD	Marie	28	F S	30th Aug., 1902. Pasadena, Cal.	do.
6	BLYDENBURGH	Morgan B.	59	M M	20th Oct., 1865. New York City, N.Y.	Evanston, Ill.
7	BLYDENBURGH	Lucy M.	56	F M	12th Feb., 1869. Chicago, Ill.	Smithtown, Long Island, N.Y.
8	DANGERFIELD	Virginia K.	72	F Wd.	2nd May, 1853. Louisiana.	do.
9	FAY	Emily W.	50	M M	18th Oct., 1874. Winchester, Mass.	Washington, D.C.
10	FAY	Martha	18	F S	23rd Aug., 1906. Highland Park, Ill.	149, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
11	FITEHUGH	Marion E.	31	F S	21st May, 1893. San Francisco, Cal.	do.
12	HARRIS	Sally	16	F S	26th Apr., 1909. Aldia, Va.	2350, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
13	HILL	Anne Berry	46	F Wd.	11th Nov., 1873. Newport, Ky.	Aldia, Virginia.
14	HILL	Anne Shaler	12	F S	12th June 1918 Port Thomas, Ky.	Montrose, Pa.
15	JACKSON	Emilie	61	F Wd.	8th Feb. 1864 Cascade Dubuque County Iowa.	do.
16	JENKINS	Spalding	50	M M	23 Aug., 1874. Baltimore, Md.	3708, Taylor Ave., Drexell Hill, Pa.
17	JENKINS	Sarah B.	48	F M	8th Aug., 1876. Baltimore, Md.	14. East Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
18	KALMAN	Sarah W.	74	F Wd.	10th Aug., 1849. Johnstown, Pa.	do.
19	KALMAN	Cecilia	44	F S	1st Feb., 1881. New York N.Y.	do.
20	LACY	Martha	19	F S	6th Sept., 1906. Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.	do.
21	McCOOK	Mary	59	F M	2nd Dec., 1864. Frankfort, Ky.	127. East 94th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	McCOOK	Catherine	27	F S	3rd Aug., 1897. Bayonne, N.J.	Linden, Va.
23	O'DANIEL	Star	41	F M	2nd Dec., 1883. Indianapolis Ind..	do.
24	POPPER	Valerie	35	F S	15th Aug., 1889. Greenville, Texas.	Bronxville, N.Y.
25	WADSWORTH	Marion	20	F S	28th Feb., 1904. Norwalk, Conn.	Greenville, Texas.
26	WINTERBOTHAM	Rue	19	F S	18th Nov., 1905. Chicago Ill.	South Norwalk, Conn.
27	WRIGHT	Mary Fay	52	F Wd.	19th Aug., 1872. Ohio.	40, Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
28	WRIGHT	Virginia	24	F S	15th June 1900. Chicago, Ill.	Plymouth, Mass.
29	Lowman	Jessie	14	F S	14th Dec 1911	do.
30	Lowman	Fay	12	F S	14th Dec 1911	222 Chestnut Street

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnetonka

Sailing from

Boulogne

, 25th April

, 192

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 4

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Townsend	Clare	55	F	W	7th Oct, 1880 Windsor N. Y.		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ATION VISA

Age of Issuance Number

on-Immigrants

London 1913

do. 1914

do. 6847



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. WinnatonkaPassengers sailing from London

, 25th April 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	Johnson	Frank	47			Horse	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	(Home) Grimsby Villa Near			All Non-Immigrants	
2	TRANSIT	Campbell	Harry	48		S	Horse	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	Thoresby Lane	England	London	Jan	1914
3	TRANSIT	Bard	Simon	26		M	Horse	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	1 Devonshire House London	do	do,	Jan.	1914
4															(Home)				
5															192 Dugdale St London	do	do.	April	1917
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1925, 1969

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Due to parent or childless of wife, has the alien been married by proxy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of war, after indictment, sentence or judgment, or after deportation, has been deported, or is subject to deportation in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Atlantic transport Co London	yes	1925 New York	(Employers) The Int. Mer. Marine Co 1 Broadway New York	yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair blue grey	None	England Grimsby
2	yes	do.	yes	1925 do.	do.	yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair brown brown	None	England London
3	yes	do.	yes	No	do.	yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark brown grey	None	England London

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

All Non-Immigrants  
1925  
17th Jan London 1018  
17th Jan do. 1014  
21st April do. 6847

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Lake, MASTER of the "MINNETONKA" from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4. MAY 1925 day of May, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1012

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Remarks
17	Barber	George	✓	"	47	58 146
18	Kasogano	Patrick	✓	"	50	57 146
19	Arcott	De Albert	✓	Master At Arms.	45	57 146
20	Kaynes	Albert	✓	"	25	57 146
21	Sanfield	Henry	✓	A.B.	17	57 147
22	Slater	William	✓	A.B.	21	58 147
23	Clarke	Percy	✓	A.B.	42	58 148
24	Jones	John	✓	A.B.	51	57 148
25	Blair	Thomas	✓	A.B.	51	58 148
26	Yoggett	Charles	✓	A.B.	55	58 149
27	Jones	Thomas	✓	A.B.	27	57 148
28	Crossman	John	✓	A.B.	33	57 148
29	Bushell	Blair	✓	A.B.	43	57 147
30	Botnick	Earnest	✓	A.B.	24	57 147

Line ..... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Owner ..... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Local Agent ..... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 514

23 APR 1991



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA" arriving at NEW YORK, 46 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of London.

Sheet No. 71

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bates	Shannon	✓		Master	April 1925	London	No	Yes	60	M	British	English	5'7"	175	
2	Pence	Harry	✓		Ch. Officer					41				5'8"	180	
3	Stills	Wool	✓		1st. Officer					41				5'7"	185	
4	Dunnes	David	✓		2nd. Officer					35				5'7"	175	
5	McLellan	Arthur	✓		3rd. Officer					30				5'8"	170	
6	Brien	John	✓		4th. Officer					36				5'8"	165	
7	Kicks	Arthur	✓		5th. Officer					32				5'7"	165	
8	James	William	✓		Carpenter					40				5'8"	160	
9	Shannon	Albert E.	✓		" Mate					26				5'8"	145	
10	McLellan	James	✓		" "					33				5'7"	165	
11	McLellan	Lidney	✓		Boatswain					26				5'8"	140	
12	Simmons	John	✓		Boys' Mate					25				5'8"	140	
13	White	James	✓		Saloon Deckman					28				5'8"	140	
14	Boko	William	✓		Lamptrimmer					57		Irish	Irish	5'7"	160	
15	Santhell	Osman	✓		Quartermaster					33		"	Swedish	5'8"	160	
16	White	John	✓		"					32		Irish	English	5'8"	140	
17	Bonding	George	✓		"					47				5'8"	140	
18	Kadogawa	Peterson	✓		"					30				5'7"	140	
19	Ascott	Do Albert	✓		Master At Arms					45				5'7"	140	
20	Kaynes	Arthur	✓		"					25				5'7"	140	
21	Leahill	Lidney	✓		A.B.					19				5'7"	147	
22	Slater	William	✓		A.B.					21				5'8"	147	
23	Clarke	Percy	✓		A.B.					42				5'8"	140	
24	Jones	John	✓		A.B.					51				5'7"	140	
25	Blair	Thomas	✓		A.B.					51				5'8"	140	
26	Yaguel	Charles	✓		A.B.					52				5'8"	140	
27	James	Thomas	✓		A.B.					27				5'7"	140	
28	Crossman	John	✓		A.B.					32				5'7"	140	
29	Bushell	Blair	✓		A.B.					43				5'7"	140	
30	Barnett	James	✓		A.B.					24				5'7"	140	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Owner ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Local Agent ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. On other side, 71.

23 APR 1925



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of London

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Howe	James	✓		A.B.	April 23, 1925	London	No	Yes	29	M	British	English	5-7	144	
32	Suttons	Albert	✓		A.B.					41				5-8	145	
33	Ostorn	Arthur	✓		A.B.					27				5-8	148	
34	Jaylin	William	✓		A.B.					25				5-7	147	
35	Manfield	Frank	✓		A.B.					25				5-7	146	
36	Nash	William	✓		A.B.					20				5-7	146	
37	Lindahl	August	✓		A.B.					25		Swedish	Swedish	5-7	147	
38	Casey	Arthur	✓		A.B.					47		British	English	5-7	146	
39	Blundell	John	✓		A.B.					26				5-8	148	
40	Wellman	Frederick	✓		A.B.					36				5-8	148	
41	McDonald	Patrick	✓		A.B.					56				5-8	148	
42	Wellman	George	✓		A.B.					25				5-7	145	
43	Jones	Edward	✓		A.B.					48				5-8	146	
44	Casey	William	✓		A.B.					21				5-8	146	
45	Nichol	William	✓		A.B.					52				5-7	150	
46	Blundell	Thomas	✓		A.B.					29				5-8	148	
47	Leblanc	Henry	✓		O.S.					19				5-7	148	
48	Langdon	Charles	✓		O.S.					16				5-7	147	
49	Martin	Arthur	✓		Deck Boy					19				5-7	145	
50	Blaney	George	✓		Deck Boy					18				5-7	146	
51	Boanling	Reginald	✓		Deck Boy					20				5-7	135	
52	Smith	B. P. Brown	✓		Purser					25				5-6	148	
53	Liffin	Spencer	✓		Asst. Purser					46				5-10	154	
54	Trigular	Frank	✓		Purser's Clerk					27				5-8	146	
55	Carver	Frederick	✓		Surgeon					57				5-7	145	
56	Porter	Frank	✓		1st. Wireless					32				5-7	146	
57	Smith	Frank	✓		2nd. Wireless					30				5-7	146	
58	Anderson	Arnold	✓		3rd. Wireless					28				5-11	148	
59	Brown	Robert	✓		Bandmaster					47				5-8	148	
60	Thomas	Arthur	✓		Bandman					24				5-7	146	

Line ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY  
Owners ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY  
Local Agents ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at, New York, 4 MAY 1905, from the port of London

(1) No. on st	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bolds	William	✓		Bandman	4/25/05	London	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	English	5' 8"	145	
2	Burles	Ralph	✓		"					23	M			5' 10"	145	
3	Baragone	Arden	✓		"					45	M			5' 8"	145	
4	Ward	Victor	✓		Ch. Engineer					49	M		Irish	5' 7"	130	
5	Barron	Barrett	✓		2nd. "					49	M		English	5' 8"	140	
6	Chell	William	✓		2nd. "					38	M			5' 7"	145	
7	Blanton	J. Lee	✓		2nd. "					37	M			5' 8"	185	
8	Boye	A. Bonson	✓		3rd. "					36	M			5' 8"	200	
9	Waggon	A. B. Bunker	✓		3rd. "					33	M			5' 7"	158	
10	Blanchard	R. J. Bert	✓		3rd. "					31	M			5' 8"	170	
11	Compy	Leonard	✓		4th. "					31	M			5' 7"	170	
12	Brown	J. L. Bunker	✓		4th. "					32	M			5' 7"	155	
13	McCallister	J. B. John	✓		4th. "					27	M			5' 8"	150	
14	Samuel	Alfred	✓		5th. "					31	M			5' 8"	150	
15	Atkinson	Robert	✓		5th. "					32	M			5' 8"	170	
16	Whitlance	Arthur	✓		5th. "					32	M			5' 6"	145	
17	Hills	John	✓		6th. "					25	M			5' 7"	145	
18	Jones	Quinn	✓		6th. "					30	M			5' 8"	145	
19	McConnell	David	✓		6th. "					36	M		Irish	5' 8"	140	
20	McCallister	Donald	✓		7th. "					24	M		English	5' 7"	160	
21	McCallister	J. B. John	✓		7th. "					34	M			5' 8"	160	
22	Mean	Arthur	✓		Ch. Electrician					39	M			5' 7"	168	
23	Walmsley	William	✓		2nd. "					40	M			5' 8"	155	
24	Lawson	Edward	✓		3rd. "					19	M			5' 7"	150	
25	Carter	Wm. James	✓		4th. "					23	M			5' 7"	160	
26	McLeod	Robert	✓		5th. "					20	M		Irish	5' 8"	140	
27	Short	John	✓		Donkeyman					42	M		English	5' 8"	140	
28	Brown	William	✓		Donkeyman					47	M			5' 7"	150	
29	Baran	Quinn	✓		Donkeyman					41	M			5' 8"	140	
30	Baran	Quinn	✓		Storekeeper					40	M			5' 8"	140	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korcan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at New York, 4 May 19, from the port of London

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
7	1	Swain	Wm		Storekeeper	April 23	London	No	Yes	56	M	British	English	5' 10"	150	
8	2	McIntosh	John		Greasier					40				5' 7"	145	
9	3	Yarnery	Thomas		"					29				5' 7"	145	
0	4	Howards	Edward		"					28				5' 8"	145	
1	5	Ellis	Red		"					40				5' 8"	145	
2	6	Shardell	Joseph		"					43				5' 7"	145	
3	7	Perfett	Edwards		"					59				5' 7"	145	
4	8	Hill	David		"					36				5' 8"	145	
5	9	William	John		"					42				5' 7"	145	
6	10	Benjamin	George		"					55				5' 8"	145	
7	11	Blair	Charles		"					43				5' 8"	145	
8	12	Lins	Charles		"					45				5' 8"	145	
9	13	Blackwood	James		"					42				5' 8"	145	
0	14	Wangus	Robert		"					38				5' 8"	145	
1	15	Jackson	Harold		"					21				5' 7"	145	
2	16	Phillips	Geo.		"					40				5' 7"	145	
3	17	Stearns	George		OILMAN					20				5' 7"	145	
4	18	Howards	John		"					23				5' 8"	145	
5	19	Thomson	William		"					47				5' 8"	145	
6	20	Burke	John		"					30				5' 8"	145	
7	21	Kawthorn	Albert		"					31				5' 7"	145	
8	22	Wheeler	John		"					48				5' 7"	145	
9	23	Phillips	George		"					24				5' 7"	145	
0	24	Painter	George		"					38				5' 8"	145	
1	25	Brayford	Charles		"					21				5' 6"	147	
2	26	Thomson	John		"					25				5' 7"	145	
3	27	Heath	Robert		"					30				5' 8"	145	
4	28	Wheeler	John		"					30				5' 8"	145	
5	29	Wheeler	Charles		CLEANER					50				5' 5"	145	
6	30	Phillips	George		"					38				5' 6"	145	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "MINNETONKA" arriving at New York 4 May 1925, 1925, from the port of London.

75

ival at a  
80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
137	McGuinn	Albert M.	Cleaner	4/25	London	No	Yes	22	M	British	English	5' 8"	145		
138	Barnes	Edmund	"					22				5' 7"	145		
139	Barnes	Charles	"					24				5' 8"	145		
140	Tomlin	Henry	"					21				5' 8"	145		
141	Ruby	Joseph	"					20				5' 8"	145		
142	Barnes	William	"					21				5' 7"	145		
143	Barnes	Joseph	"					26				5' 8"	145		
144	Barnes	Ernest	"					28				5' 8"	145		
145	Barnes	John	"					24				5' 7"	145		
146	Barnes	George	"					27				5' 8"	145		
201	Barnes	Charles	Ch. Steward					46				5' 8"	145		
202	Barnes	Alfred	2nd. Steward					45				5' 8"	145		
203	Barnes	Bert	Ch. Storekeeper					46				5' 8"	145		
204	Barnes	Maxwell	2nd. Storekeeper					47				5' 7"	145		
205	Barnes	Frank	Saloon Steward					45				5' 8"	145		
206	Barnes	Richard	"					23				5' 8"	145		
207	Barnes	John	"					30				5' 9"	145		
208	Barnes	William	"					34				5' 8"	145		
209	Barnes	Beck	Linenkeeper					45				5' 6"	145		
210	Barnes	Albert	Deck Steward					47				5' 8"	145		
211	Barnes	William	Asst. " " " "					29				5' 4"	145		
212	Barnes	Robert	Sp. Rm. Std.					37				5' 0"	145		
213	Barnes	Percy	Lounge Std.					41				5' 7"	145		
214	Barnes	Richard	Reception Std.					30				5' 7"	145		
215	Barnes	Thomas	B.R. Std.					47				5' 6"	145		
216	Barnes	Henry	"					49				5' 7"	145		
217	Barnes	Charles	"					58				5' 8"	145		
218	Barnes	John	"					54				5' 8"	145		
219	Barnes	Alfred	"					30				5' 8"	145		
220	Barnes	William	"					39				5' 7"	145		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

\* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)  
on side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7) or side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrival at a

76

80

Vessel "MINNETONKA" arriving at New York

4 M 1915

192 from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Special marks, mutilations, or diseases
			When	Where										
221 First	Lullman Herbert	1st St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	White	English	5' 10"	165		
222	Newman James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	40				5' 11 1/2"	165		
223	Finchell Albert	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	40				5' 11 1/2"	165		
224 First	Luncheon James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	33				5' 7 1/2"	145		
225 First	Warner Ralph	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	36				5' 11 1/2"	165		
226	Pearson Henry	Bath St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48				5' 11 1/2"	165		
227		Bath St.	✓	✓	✓	✓					5' 11 1/2"	165		
228 First	Pearce Charles	1st St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31				5' 11 1/2"	165		
229 First	Myers Arthur	1st St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30				5' 11 1/2"	165		
230 First	Woods Frederick	1st Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40				5' 7 1/2"	145		
231	Shillman John	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	44				5' 7 1/2"	145		
232		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	36				5' 11 1/2"	165		
233	Laurie Joseph	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	49				5' 7 1/2"	145		
234	Walter Alfred	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	52				5' 7 1/2"	145		
235 First	Benton Edward	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	34				5' 7 1/2"	145		
236 First	Buck Arthur	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	47				5' 11 1/2"	165		
237	Leide Albert	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	45				5' 11 1/2"	165		FAILED TO JOIN
238 First	Ryan William	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	38				5' 11 1/2"	165		
239 First	Hewitt Donald	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	35				5' 7 1/2"	145		
240	Bucher Harry	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	22				5' 7 1/2"	145		
241	Richards Henry	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	38				5' 7 1/2"	145		
242	Dixon Jessie	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5' 11 1/2"	165		
243 First	Huntingford George	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	32				5' 11 1/2"	165		
244	Ross Basil	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	36				5' 11 1/2"	165		
245	Shewing Harold	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5' 7 1/2"	145		
246 First	Skellern Joseph	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	36				5' 7 1/2"	145		
247 First	Ramsdale Edward	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	31				5' 11 1/2"	165		
248 First	Fletcher Jack	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	34				5' 11 1/2"	165		
249 First	Ames Victor	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	34				5' 7 1/2"	145		
250 First	Mason Charles	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39				5' 7 1/2"	145		



Line ATLANTIC TRADING COMPANY  
Owners ATLANTIC TRADING COMPANY  
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRADING COMPANY

\* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) (other side.)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ral at a

80

marks, titles, or use

(5), (6), and (7)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a  
80

Vessel "WINSTONIA" arriving at New York 4 MAY 1922 from the port of London

77

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1			Asst. Steward										
252	First	2	Marble	Frank	✓	26				5' 10"			
253		3	Marble	Henry	✓	25				5' 9"			
254		4	Marble	David	✓	29				5' 8"			
255		5	Vian	John	✓	26				5' 8"			
256		6	Holmes	Arthur	✓	22				5' 7"			
257		7	Riffin	Bevil	✓	32				5' 7"			
258		8	Abraham	James	✓	27				5' 7"			
259		9	Lesley	William	✓	20				5' 7"			
260		10	Turner	Albert	✓	20				5' 6"			
261		11	Beale	John	✓	32				5' 6"			
262		12	Bunt	Edmund	✓	32				5' 7"			
263		13	Summer	Albert	✓	30				5' 7"			
264		14	Livingston	John	✓	31				5' 7"			
265		15	May	Albert	✓	32				5' 6"			
266		16	Bow	Rodney	✓	22				5' 6"			
267		17	Edwards	Joseph	✓	24				5' 6"			
268		18	Anthony	Burton	✓	42				5' 6"			
269		19	Brook	Blair	✓	34				5' 7"			
270		20	Bent	George	✓	27				5' 6"			
271		21	Bole	Thomas	✓	26				5' 7"			
272		22	Boyle	Henry	✓	16				5' 6"			
273		23	Boyle	Richard	✓	15				5' 5"			
274		24	Boyle	Thomas	✓	16				5' 6"			
275		25	Mould	William	✓	14				5' 6"			
277		26	May	John	✓	30				5' 6"			
279		27	Grashan	Henry	✓	22				5' 7"			
278		28	Davis	Walter	✓	25				5' 7"			
280		29	Boyle	Henry	✓	16				5' 6"			
281		30	Boyle	Richard	✓	15				5' 5"			

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Line... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Owners... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Local Agents... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
14-1240

\* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

80

(15)

Physical marks,  
ecculiarities, or  
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE  
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND  
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it  
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered  
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance  
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,  
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or  
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question  
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be  
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the  
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be  
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section  
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has  
been made.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "MINNETONKA" arriving at New York 4 1923, from the port of London.

78

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
282	First	Handlin	James	✓	Night Watchman	✓	✓	53	M	British	English	5' 8"	145		
283	-1-	Wolens	Arthur	✓	Ch. Printer			48				5' 7"	135		
284	-1-	Morale	Robert	✓	Printer			35				5' 8"	135		
285	-1-	Full	John	✓	Capt. Steward			16				5' 7"	145		
286	-1-	Brain	George	✓	Officers Std.			31				5' 7"	135		
287	-1-	Black	Edmund	✓	Officers Std.			19				5' 8"	135		
288	-1-	Jeffman	David	✓	Mess Boy			17				5' 6"	130		
289	-1-	Beck	Joe	✓	Eng. Steward			26				5' 6"	135		
290	-1-	Jarvis	E. Leslie	✓	"			24				5' 6"	145		
291	-1-	Dorman	Edwards	✓	"			37				5' 8"	145		
292	-1-	Byrnes	Wesley	✓	"			27				5' 7"	145		
293	-1-	Barber	William	✓	Mess Boy			16				5' 5"	130		
294	-1-	Miles	Elliot	✓	"			16				5' 5"	130		
295	-1-	Emery	Charles	✓	Ch. Pantryman			15				5' 5"	130		
296	-1-	Boy	Thomas	✓	2nd. Pantryman			35				5' 8"	135		
297	-1-	Raper	Edward	✓	3rd. Pantryman			34				5' 6"	135		
					Platewasher										
					"										
300	-1-	Brown	Charles	✓	Chef			36				5' 7"	150		
301	-1-	Edwards	Charles	✓	Asst. Chef			30				5' 6"	160		
302	-1-	Walpin	Thomas	✓	3rd. Cook			25				5' 8"	147		
303	-1-	Brown	Henry	✓	R. & G. Cook			23				5' 8"	145		
304	-1-	Williams	Edward	✓	Veg. Cook			32				5' 7"	144		
305	-1-	Ogden	John	✓	Asst. Veg. Cook			46				5' 8"	145		
306	-1-	Dink	Charles	✓	1st. T. & S. Cook			59		Dutch	Dutch	5' 9"	147		
308	-1-	Gray	Robert	✓	1st. T. & S. Cook			35		Dutch	English	5' 8"	147		
309	-1-	Quincy	Robert	✓	"			25				5' 7"	145		
307	-1-	Adams	Charles	✓	"			21				5' 8"	145		
					"										
310	-1-	Boswell	Edward	✓	Scullion										

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY  
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY  
Local Agent ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO. INC.

\* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrival at a

80

(18)

cal marks, Maritimes, or Lineage

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

as (2), (5), (6), and (7) her date.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a  
**79** **80**

Vessel. **"MINNETONKA"**, arriving at **New York**, **4** **192**, from the port of **London**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
			When	Where										
1	<b>Curry</b>	<b>Charles</b>	<b>1st</b>	<b>Scullion</b>	<b>18/25</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>White</b>	<b>Engl</b>	<b>5' 11"</b>	<b>145</b>		
2														
3	<b>Koporal</b>	<b>Charles</b>		<b>Ships Cook</b>			<b>50</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>145</b>		
4	<b>Robinson</b>	<b>Thomas</b>		<b>Asst. Ch. Ships</b>			<b>28</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>145</b>		
5	<b>Pickell</b>	<b>John</b>		<b>Ch. Butcher</b>			<b>42</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>145</b>		
6	<b>Brown</b>	<b>William</b>		<b>2nd. "</b>			<b>48</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>145</b>		
7	<b>Baker</b>	<b>Albert</b>		<b>3rd. "</b>			<b>50</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>145</b>		
8	<b>Bole</b>	<b>George</b>		<b>Ch. Baker</b>			<b>47</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>145</b>		
9	<b>Harmon</b>	<b>Robert</b>		<b>2nd. Baker</b>			<b>40</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>145</b>		
10	<b>Fowler</b>	<b>John</b>		<b>3rd. Baker</b>			<b>20</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>145</b>		
11	<b>Wheeler</b>	<b>Edward</b>		<b>Asst. Baker</b>			<b>23</b>				<b>5' 8"</b>	<b>145</b>		
12	<b>Wheeler</b>	<b>Violet</b>		<b>Stewardess</b>			<b>37</b>				<b>5' 6"</b>	<b>140</b>		
13	<b>Amphlett</b>	<b>John</b>		<b>"</b>			<b>32</b>				<b>5' 2"</b>	<b>145</b>		
14	<b>Nicholls</b>	<b>Harry</b>		<b>"</b>			<b>25</b>				<b>5' 4"</b>	<b>145</b>		
15	<b>Wheeler</b>	<b>John</b>		<b>"</b>			<b>30</b>				<b>5' 3"</b>	<b>140</b>		
16	<b>Palmer</b>	<b>Rosina</b>		<b>"</b>			<b>29</b>				<b>5' 6"</b>	<b>138</b>		
17	<b>Wheeler</b>	<b>John</b>		<b>"</b>			<b>22</b>				<b>5' 6"</b>	<b>138</b>		
18	<b>Wheeler</b>	<b>John</b>		<b>Baker</b>			<b>31</b>				<b>5' 6"</b>	<b>136</b>		
19	<b>Anderson</b>	<b>Edward</b>		<b>Asst. Plates</b>			<b>15</b>			<b>British Engl</b>	<b>5' 5"</b>	<b>125</b>		
20							<b>26</b>				<b>5' 9"</b>	<b>140</b>		
21	<b>Wheeler</b>	<b>John</b>		<b>Asst. Baker</b>			<b>24</b>				<b>5' 7"</b>	<b>138</b>		

314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 287  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the Journey to the United States  
Date **23 APR 1926**  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CONSULATE GENERAL  
25 APR 1926  
LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities which they claim and none of them is under a contract to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel.

**Arrived - 10:15 am**  
**Discharged - 11:00 am**

Line **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY**  
Owners **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY**  
Local Agent **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY**

\* See list of Races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

lines (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7) de.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel Mineola, arriving at New York, 4, 1925, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dose	Robert	✓ 1st		Boy	25/4/25	London	No	Yes	16	M	British	English	5'7"	146	
2	Sutherland	Kenneth	✓ 1st			"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
3	Bridges	Robert	✓ 1st		Asst Std	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
4	<div style="position: relative; height: 500px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: right top;"> </div> </div>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: right top;"> </div> </div>															
28																
29																
30																

*Miss G. J. J. J.*

*Total given on Board 1. 254.*

IMMIGRATION CONSULATE GENERAL No. 237  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via South America  
Robert J. J. J.  
Date 23 APR 1925  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for first journey.)

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY. 125372-  
Line  
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
Owner  
Local Agents: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.  
14-1940

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-4-10-5-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James F. Hill, Master, of the "MINNETONKA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925

day of May, 1925

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

4 MAY 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## DATE OF ARRIVAL

108152

RAY 21 1960

GORDON M. BROWN

Surgeon of the U. S. GARAGAN

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIF.**

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1995

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SIGN	HAND TAX	S.I.	U.S. CASH	Tenor Stay	In Transit	U.S. TO P.O.	P.O. TO U.S.	U.S. TO U.S.	U.S. TO U.S.
1st CABIN	8	1			4	7	2			3
2nd CABIN										
SITTING										
TOTAL	8	1			4	7	2			3

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |  |
| German           | Portuguese.      |  |

Autos  
 Cabrio 18 7 25 ✓  
 And Cabrio \_\_\_\_\_  
 Steeplese 18 7 25 ✓  
 PRR ✓  
 1 51 5 ✓  
 1 51 5 ✓



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CARACAS

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN P R

APRIL 29TH 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	ued at	
1	EXEMPT	DIAZ ROJAS	31	F	8 NONE	YES SPANISH	YES DOMINICA	AFRICAN	DOMINICA STO DOMINGO	FRIEND W D LOPEZ SAN JUAN P R	NY NEW YORK	AI B O	
2												AB D	
3												AD D	
4												AD D	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212



S  
both  
ENG  
P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 4TH 1925, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or to country of origin, or to country of permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye to vision or blindness or incapacity for care and treatment of the same, or whether supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of laws of the United States.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, admission, passport, or agreement, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, excluded, or expelled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN 1925 FRIEND ESPAREANZA CURET SAN JUAN 106 E 97TH STR N Y C	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	REP DOM INICA	PUERTO PLATA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. CARACAS, from SAN JUAN P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Goodman  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 1915,  
at SAN JUAN P. R.

J. W. Goodman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. CARACAS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*Gordon Browne*  
mtn

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS

Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA VEN

APRIL 25TH 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	GIL BORGES	GERTRUDIS	50	F	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	FRIEND VDA DE DON G SUAREZ CARACAS VEN	D C	WASHINGTON
2	DIPLOMAT	GIL BORGES	MARIA LUISA	39	F	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	SISTER XXXXX LINE 1 RUBIO VEN	D C	WASHINGTON
3		ORTIZ	PABLO JOSE	44	M	ANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	FRIEND BARBARA FLORES RUBIO VEN	N Y	NEW YORK
4		ORTIZ	VICTORIA	23	F	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	HUSBAND LINE 3	N Y	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	ORTIZ	AURA CLARA	7	F	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	FATHER LINE 3 DAUGHTER MARIA RUBIO VEN	N Y	NEW YORK
6		URBINA	ANA MARIA BARCO	40	F	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	FRIEND LIZARDO CASTILLO CARACAS VEN	N Y	NEW YORK
7		IRIBARREN	ARTURO	26	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	BARQUISIMET	CARACAS VEN	VEN	BARQUISIMETO

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1946

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date of filing application for naturalization, or date of filing petition for citizenship, or date of filing petition for citizenship, or date of filing petition for citizenship.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any other Government.	Whether coming here as a seaman, or as a crew member of a vessel, or as a member of a crew of a vessel, or as a member of a crew of a vessel.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	PAN AMER UNION - WASH D C	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ	CARACAS
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER LINE 1	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ	CARACAS
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND Z ZERPA 48 HENRY STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ	RUBIO
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND LINE 3	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ	RUBIO
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER LINE 3	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ	MA RACAI BO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SAME LINE 3	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK BLK BWN	NONE	VENEZ	RUBIO
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N Y C 3440 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR BLD BLUE	NONE	VENEZ	BARQUISIMETO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

19

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
to join a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
BROTHER DR E GIL BORGES	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ CARACAS
ER UNION - WASH D C	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ CARACAS
LINE 1	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ RUBIO
Z ZERPA	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ RUBIO
RY STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ RUBIO
DO LINE 3	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ RUBIO
R LINE 3	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ RUBIO
LINE 3	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	VENEZ RUBIO
BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BR BLD BLUE	NONE	VENEZ BARQUISIMETO

34	35	36	35
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	NON IMM 210	SISTER GOVT OFFICIAL CARACAS VEN	4/22/25
2	NON IMM 211		
3	NONQUOTA 251		3/23/25
4	252		
5	254		
6	253		
7	NON IMM TEMP VIS 203		4/20/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. CARACAS, from LA QUAIRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Goodman  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON BROWNE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11-10 day of November, 1917

at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADAS

Passengers sailing from

CURACAO D. W. I.

APRIL 24TH 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Included in last permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ECHVERRIA G	JESUS	26		M	M	ANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	MARACAIBO	FATHER RAFAEL	MARACAIBO VEN	VEN	MARACAIBO
2		PETERSON	JOHN	21		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D	SABA	FATHER DANIEL	WINDWARD SIDE	SABA D W I	N Y
3		ROULET	ULYSSE ALEXANDER	55		M	M	ANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	N	BROOKLYN	NONE		N Y	BROOKLYN
4		ROULET	CLARA	49		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	DUTCH	N	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND LINE 3		NY	BROOKLYN

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919, 19

86

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date		
1	NO SELF	YES	NO		HOTEL AMERICA N Y C	YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OK	BWN GRN	NONE	000 96	VENEZ	MARACAIBO	1	TEMP VIS 460	MARACAIBO VEN	4/13/25
2	YES SELF	YES	YES	1924	N Y C	929-126TH STR LONG ISLAND CITY N Y	NO	INDEX	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	BLD GRN	NONE	08-14	D W I	SABA	2	NON QUOTA 36	CURACAO D W I	4/23/25
3	YES SELF	YES	YES	1924	N Y C	DAUGHTER MRS DAVID JOHNSON 2009 AMERSFOORT AVE BKLYN NY	NO	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	GREYBLUE	NONE	08-36	SWITZER	BIERNE	3	NON QUOTA 38	CURACAO D W I	4/23/25
4	YES HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N Y C	HUSBAND LINE 3	NO	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	GREYBLUE	NONE	08-86	D W I	SABA	4	NON QUOTA 37	CURACAO D W I	4/23/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. CARACAS, from CURACAO D W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Goodman  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

P. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. CARACAS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIF. LAWS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APRIL, 1925

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date
1	NON IMM 74	PTO. CABELLO VEN	4/21/25
2	TEMP VIS 3		4/22/25
3	TRANS CERT 92		
4			
5	NONQUOTA 60	MAR ADALBO VEN	3/17/25
6	61		
7	62		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## CARACAS

### Passengers sailing from

PTO CABELLO YEN

APRIL 23RD 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Mixed or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DEFERRED	GELLIBERT	EUGENIA ELIZABETH	36	F S	DRESS	YES VENEZ	AFRICAN	VEN	PTO CABELLO	VEN	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	HAYWARD	OLIVER	36	M M	CHEM	YES G BRIT	ENGLISH	VEN	PTO CABELLO	VEN	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	HAYWARD	CLEMENTINA	26	F M	HWIFE	YES G BRIT	ITALIAN	VEN	PTO CABELLO WITH HUSBAND LINE 2	VEN	LONDON
4	UNDER 10	HAYWARD	LIDA ELENA	6	F S	NONE	YES G BRIT	ENGLISH	VEN	PTO CABELLO WITH FATHER LINE 2	VEN	LONDON
5		SUAREZ	ANTONIO B	50	M M	MERCH	YES VENEZ	SP AMER	VEN	MARACAIBO TACHIRA VEN	VEN	NEW YORK
6		SUAREZ	AMELIA MARTA	32	F M	HWIFE	YES VENEZ	SP AMER	VEN	MARACAIBO WITH HUSBAND LINE 5	VEN	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 18	SUAREZ	BEATRIZ H	11	F S	STUDENT	YES VENEZ	SP AMER	VEN	MARACAIBO WITH HUSBAND LINE 5	VEN	NEW YORK

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
NON IMM 78	✓	
TEMP VIO 3	PTO CABELLO VEN	4/21/25
TRANS CERT	■ ✓	4/22/25
92	■ ✓	
■	■ ✓	■
■	■ ✓	■
■	■ ✓	■
NONQUOTA 60	MARADAISS VEN	3/17/25
■ 61	■ ✓	■
■ 62	■ ✓	■

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY - 1915, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
				Yes or No	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None					
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEPHEW JACOB MARCHENA 198 EAST BROWN PL N Y C	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BWN	GREY	NONE	09-96-3	V ISLANDS	ST THOMAS	4/21/25
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	09-15	ENG	SOUTHPORT	4/22/25
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BWN	BWN	NONE	04-96	ARG	B. AIRES	
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	04-96	ARG	B. AIRES	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1901/4 ST LOUIS HOTEL MC ALPIN N Y C	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BWN	BWN	NONE	09-96	VEN	SAN PEDRO DEL RIO	3/17/25
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND LINE 5	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BWN	BWN	NONE		VEN	SAN PEDRO DEL RIO	
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER LINE 5	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BWN	BWN	NONE		VEN	SAN PEDRO DEL RIO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER, of the S. S. CARACAS, from PTO CADELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. W. Goodman*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

89

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

S. S. CARACAS Sailing from CURACAO D. W. I. , APRIL 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY - 1 1925, 192

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	GOETZ	JOHN	42		M	ALBANY N Y MARCH 30TH 1883		ALBANY N Y
2	HILL	LUTHER	40		M	LOS ANGELES CALIF NOVEMBER 19TH 1885		GRAND HOTEL NEW YORK NY
3	POQUE	JAMES	27		M	BERRING TEX JULY 24TH 1897		1710 SEMON STR HOUSTON TEX
4	RAPE	ANDREW	47		M	PETERSVILLE PA SEPT 6TH 1877		145 BEULAH AVE ZANESVILLE O
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

HEAD-TAX  
STATUS

Family Name Given Name  
VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1924

QUOTA

VISAE 583 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 21, 1925

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jany. 24th 1925

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924

NON-QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR

731 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 27, 1925

NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No. 750 APRIL 28, 1925.

CERTIFICATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *17*

List *1*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. *CARACAS*

Sailing from

*LA GUAIRA VEN*

*APRIL 25TH*

*1925*

Arriving at Port of

*NEW YORK*

*MAY 1 1925*

S. S.

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GORDON	ELISE	55		F	W	FULTON KENTUCKY MARCH 5TH 1869		CRANBURY N J
2	STAGGERS	OPAL G	31		F	M	MEDWAY OHIO JUNE 23RD 1893		71 GARDEN STR W ENGLEWOOD NJ
3	SCHLEINER	JOHN L	35		M	M	SAN DIEGO CALIF AUG 11TH 1889		HOTEL MCALPIN NEW YORK NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3rd

44

*3rd*

44

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

HEAD-TAX STATUS

This column for use of Government officials only.

VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

TEMPORARY VISITOR

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARACAS Sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., APRIL 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4TH 1925, 192

S. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	APONTE DE VELARDO FRANCISCA	34	F	YIEQUES P. R. JAN 29TH 1891		340 PEARL STR BROOKLYN NY
2	BRUGUERAS DOLORES	26	F	SAN LORENZO P. R. MAR 14TH 1899		57 W 112TH STR N Y C
3	CEPEDES SAMUEL	18	M	PONCE P. R. FEB 17TH 1907		147 W 117TH STR N Y C
4	CABAS MARIA M	21	F	MAYAGUEZ P. R. OCT 23RD 1903		127 W 27TH STR N Y C
5	COMAS RAFAEL	20	M	LAJAS P. R. MAY 4TH 1904		327 W 27TH STR N Y C
6	DEAZ FEEIPE	26	M	MAYAGUEZ P. R. MAY 1ST 1899		362 W 53RD STR N Y C
7	DOMINQUEZ JUAN	22	M	MAYAGUEZ P. R. APR 7TH 1903		47 WORTH STR N Y C
8	ECHEVARRIA JOSE	21	M	MAYAGUEZ P. R. FEB 22ND 1904		MUNYON MEDICINE CO SCRANTON PA
9	FORT GENEVEVA	26	F	PONCE P. R. OCT 22ND 1898		54 W 92ND STR N Y C
10	FORT RUDY	9	M	NEW YORK N Y JUNE 23RD 1924		MOTHER LINE 9
11	GOMEZ NICOLADA	30	F	SAN JUAN P. R. NOV 23RD 1894		15 W 115TH STR N Y C
12	GONZALEZ GUILLERMO	22	M	SAN JUAN P. R. AUG 20TH 1902		67 W 115TH STR N Y C
13	HOLLAND ERMA	35	F	JORDENVILLE N Y OCT 24TH 1889		RICHFIELD SPRINGS N Y
14	HOLLAND REBECCA	4	F	HEKIMER N Y JUNE 18TH 1921		MOTHER LINE 13 5255 ERMORE STR LOS ANGELES CALIF
15	JENKINS DAVID H	61	M	EL PASO TEX JAN 16TH 1864		4 W 117TH STR N Y C
16	JORDON FIDENCIA	40	F	DORADO P. R. NOV 16TH 1884		106 E 97TH STR N Y C
17	LOPEZ CEDENO ESPERANZA	57	F	BAYAMON P. R. DEC 18TH 1867		1345 CHISHOLM STR BROOKLYN N Y
18	LEIDENROTH CHARLES	66	M	DRESDEN GERMANY DEC 12TH 1858	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY 1898	28 W 112TH STR N Y C
19	LAINO Y VINES JOSE ANTONIO	21	M	PONCE P. R. JUNE 17TH 1903		1923 CHESTNUT STR PHILADELPHIA PA
20	MARQUEZ GILBERTO	22	M	LAG PIEDRAS P. R. APR 7TH 1901		220 W 116TH STR N Y C
21	MARSHALL JOSEFA	39	F	LARES P. R. APR 27TH 1886		MOTHER LINE 21
22	MARSHALL NANCY	4	F	NEW YORK N Y MAY 4TH 1918		MOTHER LINE 21
23	MARSHALL MURIEL	1	F	NEW YORK N Y JAN 18TH 1924		241 W 24TH STR N Y C
24	MONTOSA ALFREDO	30	M	MAYAGUEZ P. R. JULY 17TH 1894		9 E 3RD STR N Y C
25	MORET LEON	39	M	AQUADA P. R. APR 11TH 1886		32 FRONT STR BROOKLYN NY
26	ORTIZ FRANCISCO	21	M	BARROS P. R. JAN 1ST 1904		HUSBAND LINE 26
27	ORTIZ CARMEN	18	F	BARROS P. R. DEC 24TH 1906		SARANAC LAKE N Y
28	PASTOR JOSE	30	M	CAYEY P. R. OCT 20TH 1894		277 W 116TH STR N Y C
29	PEREZ SAMUEL	20	M	LAJAS P. R. MAR 30TH 1905		29 1/2 RECTOR STR NEWARK N J
30	PAGAN Y PEREZ CARMELO	34	M	LAG MARIAS P. R. JAN 21ST 1891		

HEAD-TAX STATUS

This column for use of Government officials only  
VISAS

NAME IN FULL

Family Name Given Name

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1924

QUOTA VISAS KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34536 Jan. 24th 1925

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924

NON QUOTA VISAS TEMPORARY VISITOR

731 KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925

NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.

CERTIFICATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

92

S. S. CARACAS Sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., APRIL 29TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4TH 1925, 192

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PORTOCARRERO	ISABEL	23		F		SAN JUAN P R	SEPT 10TH 1901	1201 E 100TH STR N Y C
2	PORTOCARRERO	MARINA	3		F		NEW YORK N Y	JULY 18TH 1922	MOTHER LINE 1
3	PORTOCARRERO	IRMA			F		NEW YORK N Y	SEPT 21ST 1924	MOTHER LINE 1
4	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	28		M		HORMIGUEROS P R	JAN 17TH 1897	29 1/2 RECTOR STR NEWARK N J
5	RIVERA	CLARA	18		F		SAN SEBASTIAN P R	FEB 7TH 1907	WITH MRS MARSHALL SHEET 3 LINE 220 W 116TH STR N Y C 21
6	RIVERA	EUGENIA	28		F		SAN SEBASTIAN P R	SEPT 7TH 1896	57 W 111TH STR N Y C
7	RIVERA	GUSTAVO	2		M		NEW YORK N Y	MAY 16TH 1923	MOTHER LINE 6
8	RIVERA	PEDRO	23		M		CAROLINA P R	SPR 22ND 1901	HOTEL AMERICA N Y C
9	ROMERO	JUAN	36		M		VIEQUEZ P R	JUNE 2ND 1888	155 PROSPECT STR BROOKLYN NY
10	ROMERO	ISAURA	19		F		CULEBRA P R	JUNE 4TH 1905	HUSBAND LINE 9
11	RODRIGUEZ	ANA	25		F		MANATI P R	DECEMBER 23RD 1900	165-3RD AVE N Y C
12	RODRIGUEZ	ANABEL	1		F		MANATI P R	JAN 28TH 1924	MOTHER LINE 11
13	RODRIGUEZ	GILBERT	2		M		MANATI P R	DEC 30TH 1922	MOTHER LINE 11
14	SANCHEZ	RAFAEL	22		M		SAN JUAN P R	MAY 3RD 1903	100 ST NICHOLAS AVE N Y C
15	TORRES	ANTONIO	26		M		JAUCO P R	JUNE 23RD 1902	191 ADAMS STR BROOKLYN NY
16	VILA	DOLORES	34		F		SAN JUAN P R	DEC 26TH 1890	85 SANDS STR BROOKLYN NY
17	VASQUEZ	RAMON	29		M		CAYEY P R	AUG 31ST 1895	116 EAST 116TH STR NYC
18	VILLAFANA	PABLO	9		M		SANTURCE P R	JUNE 29TH 1915	WITH AUNT LINE 16
19	VILLAFANA	PEDRO	8		M		SANTURCE P R	AUG 26TH 1916	4 WEST 117TH STR N Y C SHEET
20	VELEZ BALS	OSCAR	20		M		CABO ROJO P R	FEB 20TH 1905	SAME LINE 18
21	VELEZ BALS	MANUEL	21		M		MAYAGUEZ P R	JUNE 17TH 1903	151 CLIFTON AVE NEWARK NJ
22									151 CLIFTON AVE NEWARK NJ
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2105

46

HEAD-TAX STATUS

This column for use of Government officials only

VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

NON-QUOTA VISAE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. CHARLES RED D arrived MAY, 4, 1925, 19 M., from May Ex. 93

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	GILLIERT, Eugenia E(Cabin)	5	1	VER IS L.P.C.	1.00	Woollyn	5/1/25																		

NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
<p>RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480. Dec. 16, 1924.</p> <p>QUOTA</p> <p>VISAE 583 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 21, 1925.</p> <p>RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1925.</p> <p>RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT</p> <p>RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924</p> <p>NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR</p> <p>731 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 27, 1925.</p> <p>NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925.</p> <p>RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT</p> <p>TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.</p> <p>CERTIFICATE</p>	



RECEIVED  
MAY 16 1925  
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORKMAY 13TH, 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CARACAS  
(Nationality)  
from port of PTO. CABELLO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 4TH 1925, 19, consigned to  
BLISS DALLET & CO; is now lying at PIER 11, and is  
expected to sail MAY 13TH 1925, 19, for PTO. CABELLO, VEN  
via United States port of SAH. JUAN First port of call in United States  
this voyage was SAH. JUAN

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	BERNARDI	ANTONIO	21							40	M			5/8
20	BELIE	RUDOLF	6							26	M			5/7
21	FLORES	MANUEL	32	WINCHBOY						50	M			5/9
22	MISUEL	FRANCISCO	42							61	M			5/10
23	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	24							39	M			5/9
24	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERICO	9							28	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11
25	CARRERY	WILBUR	1	CADET						18	M			5/9
26	HALL	STANLEY	2							17	M			5/6
27	BLUMENBERG	FRED	15	CH ENGR						35	M			5/8
28	SWAINE	WILLIAM	23	1ST ABST						42	M			5/11
29	ALLIO	JOHN	8	2ND ABST						27	M			5/6
30	POLINSKY	WILLIAM	21	3RD ABST						39	M			5/9
31	LOPEZ	BENITO	6	OILER						25	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5/9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

HEAD-TAX  
STATUSThis column  
for use of  
Government  
officials only  
VISAE

Family Name

Given Name

NAME IN FULL

WHERE ISSUED

WHEN ISSUED

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480. Dec. 16, 1924.  
QUOTA  
VISAE 583 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 21, 1925.  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1925.

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924.  
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR  
731 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 27, 1925.  
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925.  
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.  
CERTIFICATE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

PAID OFF  
CURACAO 4/24/77

#12- app. used & was removed at Poughkeepsie May 4-1961.  
 1961 - 1965

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

HEAD-TAX  
STATUS

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Given Name

VISAE

WHEN ISSUED

THE NUMBER WHERE ISSUED

WHEN ISSUED

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480. Dec. 16, 1924

QUOTA  
VISAE KINGSTON JA APRIL 21, 1935

583 KINGSTON, J. A. 24th 1988

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34838/Jan. 21/41

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924

NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR  
 1935 ELLINGTON JAM APR 27 1935

731 ~~WASHINGTON, JAM~~ ~~APRIL 27, 1925,~~  
NON-QUOTA No. 63 ~~APRIL 27, 1925,~~

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.

CERTIFICATE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

97

Vessel CARACAS

from the port of CURACAO D. W. I.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALDER	GEORGE								
2	TANK	FRED								
3	GOODMAN	DEXTER								
4	GOODMAN	GEORGE W								
5	STOCKHAM	FRED								
6	BROWNE	GORDON								
7	HUSSAR	MILTON								
8	JUNE	ORRIN								
9	HOLKENDSEN	JOHN								
10	SARSEN	OSGARD								
11	STRAND	ALBERT								
12	WEDERFORT	EDUARDO								
13	BECKMANN	LEON								
14	VALE RIANO	MARTINA								
15	ARQUE	FRANCISCO								
16	PIETERS	WILLEM								
17	REHADO	ANTONIO								
18	RELLSE	RUDOLF								
19	FLORES	MANUEL								
20	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO								
21	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERICO								
22	CARBERRY	WILBUR								
23	HALL	STANLEY								
24	BLUMENBERG	FRED								
25	OWAINE	WILLIAM								
26	ALLIS	JOHN								
27	POLINSKY	WILLIAM								
28	LOPEZ	BENEDICTO								

(12) Whether able to read	(13) Age	(14) Sex	(15) Race*	(16) Nationality	(17) Height	(18) Weight	(19) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		
	30	M			5/10		
	21	M			5/10		
	63	M			5/10		
	26	M			5/9		
	48	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/7		
	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
	25	M			5/10		
	48	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
	64	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
	35	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/9		
	36	M			5/5		
	37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
	48	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
	33	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
	47	M			5/11		
	29	M			5/8		
	40	M			5/8		
	26	M			5/7		
	50	M			5/9		
	61	M			5/10		
	39	M			5/9		
	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		
	18	M			5/9		
	17	M			5/6		
	35	M			5/8		
	42	M			5/11		
	27	M			5/6		
	39	M			5/9		
	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9		

PAID OFF

CURACAO 4/24/25

PAID OFF

CURACAO 4/24/25

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
(This column for use of Government officials only.) VISAE	Family Name Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1925
QUOTA VISAE 583	KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 21, 1925.
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1925
NON QUOTA VISAE 731	KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 27, 1925.
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95 Statistics of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

97

Vessel CARACAS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

from the port of CURACAO D W I

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		
	30	M			5/10		
	21	M			5/10		
	63	M			5/10		
	26	M			5/9		
	48	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/7		
	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
	25	M			5/10		
	48	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
	64	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
	35	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/9		
	38	M			5/5		
	37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
	48	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
	33	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
	47	M			5/11		
	29	M			5/8		
	40	M			5/8		
	26	M			5/7		
	50	M			5/9		
	61	M			5/10		
	39	M			5/9		
	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		
	18	M			5/9		
	17	M			5/6		
	35	M			5/8		
	42	M			5/11		
	27	M			5/6		
	39	M			5/9		
	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9		

PAID OFF  
CURACAO 4/24/25

PAID OFF  
CURACAO 4/24/25

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
This column for use of Government officials only.	Family Name Given Name
VISAE	NUMBER WHERE ISSUED WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480. Dec. 16, 1924.	
QUOTA	
583 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 21, 1925.	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24th 1925.	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924.	
NON-QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 27, 1925.	
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925.	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel **CARACAS**

(1) No. (2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name Given name

2 CALDER GEORGE  
3 TANK FRED  
4 GOODMAN DEXTER  
5 GOODMAN GEORGE W  
6 STOCKHAM FRED  
7 BROWNE GORDON  
8 HUSSAR MILTON  
9 JUNE ORREN  
10  
11 HOLKENSEN JOHN  
12 SARDON ESGUARD  
13 STRAND ALBERT  
14 WEDERFORT EDUARDO  
15 BECKMANN LEON  
16 VALE REANO MARTINA  
17 ARGUS FRANCISCO  
18 PIETERS WILLEM  
19 BENADITO ANTONIO  
20 BELLIE RUDOLF  
21 FLORES MANUEL  
22  
23 RODRIGUEZ RICARDO  
24 RODRIGUEZ FEDERICO  
25 CABBERRY WILBUR  
26 HALL STANLEY  
27 BLUMENBERG FRED  
28 SWAINE WILLIAM  
29 ALLEG JOHN  
30 POLINSKY WILLIAM  
LOPEZ BENEDICTO

Form 559 NOTICE TO DETAIN

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, etc.  
In accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1919, relating to the immigration of aliens, with their names on the reverse side hereof:

*George W. Calder*  
Receipt of the above-named alien is hereby acknowledged  
(Title of person signing receipt.)

12- Albert Strand.

96

Appeared at Barge Office on May 4, 1925, 3:50 p.m. for examination.

Has been seaman since 1901. First trip on ss "Caracas" but has been with same Company. Has his discharges. Is remaining with same vessel.

Medically examined.

Jones, Insp.

His seaman states he left the ship to go to barber shop & the ship it was all right for him to go.

(OVER) 14-580 Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER  
PURSER  
DOCTOR  
2ND RADIO  
JR RADIO  
QUARTERMASTER  
BOATSWAIN  
BOSLOR  
WINCHBOY  
CADET  
CH ENGR  
1ST ASST  
2ND ASST  
3RD ASST  
OILER

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

97

from the port of **CHURACAO D.W.I.**

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		
	30	M			5/10		
	21	M			5/10		
	63	M			5/10		
	26	M			5/9		
	48	M	ENGLISH	C BRIT	5/7		
	21	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
	25	M			5/10		
	42	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
	64	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
	35	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/9		
	38	M			5/5		
	37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
	48	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
	33	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
	47	M			5/11		
	29	M			5/8		
	40	M			5/8		
	26	M			5/7		
	50	M			5/9		
	61	M			5/10		
	39	M			5/9		
	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		
	18	M			5/9		
	17	M			5/6		
	35	M			5/8		
	42	M			5/11		
	27	M			5/6		
	39	M			5/9		
	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9		

PAID OFF

CORACAO 4/24/25

PAID OFF

CORACAO 4/24/25

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3	NAME IN FULL
HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family Name	Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA		
VISAS	KINGSTON, JAM	APRIL 21, 1925
583		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24th 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	Dec. 20th 1924	
NON-QUOTA VISAS TEMPORARY VISITOR		
731	KINGSTON, JAM	APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel CARACAS

, arriving at

, 19 MAY, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

97

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2

3

HEAD-TAX  
STATUS

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Given Name

VISAS

WHEN ISSUED

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1924  
QUOTA  
VISAS KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 21, 1925  
583  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1925

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924  
NON-QUOTA VISAS TEMPORARY VISITOR  
731 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 27, 1925  
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925  
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.  
CERTIFICATE

PAID OFF

CORACAO 4/24/25

PAID OFF

CORACAO 4/24/25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. ident.	(4) Length	(5) on in ship's company	(6) MARRIED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALDER	GEORGE	✓	12 YRS	MATE	N Y C	9/30/25	YES	YES	30	M	U S CITIZEN	5/11	
2	TANK	FRED	✓	12	2ND MATE					30	M		5/10	
3	GOODMAN	DEXTER	✓	3	3RD MATE					21	M		5/10	
4	GOODMAN	GEORGE W	✓	35	MASTER					63	M		5/10	
5	STOCKHAM	FRED	✓	6	FURBER					26	M		5/9	
6	BROWNE	GORDON	✓	20	DOCTOR	**				48	M	ENGLISH	5/7	
7	HUSSAR	MILTON	✓	2	SR RADIO					24	M	U S CITIZEN	5/8	
8	JUNE	ORRIN	✓	3	JR RADIO					25	M		5/10	
9	DOUGLAS	JOHN	✓	28	CARPENTER					42	M	AFRICAN	5/11	
10	HOLKENBOEN	JOHN	✓	44	QUARTERMASTER					64	M	U S CITIZEN	5/10	
11	BARDEN	SIGURD	✓	16						35	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/9
12	STRAND	ALBERT	✓	17						38	M			5/5
13	WEDERFORT	EDUARDO	✓	18	BOATSWAIN					37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11
14	BECKMANN	LEON	✓	31	SAILOR					48	M	U S CITIZEN	5/10	
15	VALE REANO	MARTINA	✓	15						33	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10
16	ARCUS	FRANCISCO	✓	28						47	M			5/11
17	PIETERS	WILLEM	✓	11						29	M			5/8
18	BENADITO	ANTONIO	✓	21						40	M			5/8
19	BELLIC	RUDDOLF	✓	6						26	M			5/7
20	FLORES	MANUEL	✓	32	WINCHBOY					50	M			5/9
21	MACQUEL	FRANCISCO	✓	42						61	M			5/10
22	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	✓	21						39	M			5/9
23	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERICO	✓	9						28	M	U S CITIZEN	5/11	
24	CARBERRY	WILBUR	✓	1	CADET					18	M			5/9
25	HALL	STANLEY	✓							17	M			5/6
26	BLUMENBERG	FRED	✓	15	CM ENGR					35	M			5/8
27	SWAINE	WILLIAM	✓	23	1ST ASST					42	M			5/11
28	ALLIO	JOHN	✓	8	2ND ASST					27	M			5/6
29	POLENSKY	WILLIAM	✓	24	3RD ASST					39	M			5/9
30	LOPEZ	BENITO	✓	5	OILER					25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	
This column for use of Government officials only	Family Name	Given Name
	VISAE	NUMBER

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480. Dec. 16, 1924.  
 QUOTA VISAE 583 KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925.  
 RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jany. 24th 1925

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT  
 RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924  
 NON-QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR 731 KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925.  
 NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925.  
 RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.  
 CERTIFICATE

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1  
ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, 1925, 19, from the port of CURACAO D W I

98

(1) LINE	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALMER	MANUEL	✓	18 YRS	OILER	3/30/25	N Y C	YES	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10		
2	PEREZ	PEDRO	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8		
3	DEBE	ANGELO	✓	23	COALPASSER KITCHEN	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/4		
4	DIAZ	PEDRO	✓	12	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/9		
5	HOAY	JOHAN	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
6	LEDES	JACOB	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9		
7	LA CRUZ	FRANCISCO	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8		
8	PETERS	SOLOMAN	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8		
9	VEYENES	PEDRO	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5/7		
10	ZUNIGER	RAMON	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
11	POOL	JOSE	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	VENEZ	5/8		
12	FELISA	MEQUEL	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10		
13	PULIDA RODRIGUEZ	DOMINGO RODRIGUEZ	✓	6	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6		
14	MANSO	VICTOR	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8		
15	SIXTO	BEHAR	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
16	ZEMMERMAN	CRES	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
17	BALAZAR	JOSE	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SP AMER	VENEZ	5/8		
18	MALDONDE	IGNACIO	✓	1	CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/4		
19	WOODS	JAMES	✓	31	CH STWD	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10		
20	HUERTA	JOHN	✓	13	2ND STWD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5		
21	ROSE	ALIDA	✓	5	STWDESS	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/8		
22	JOSEPH	ROBERT	✓	28	COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/8		
23	IRVING	THOMAS	✓	15	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN	G BRIT	5/6		
24	SANTIAGO	EDWARD	✓	16	3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	HOLLAND	5/9		
25	GRAHAM	ADAM	✓	19	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/5		
26	PILLNER	VIVIAN	✓	18	BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9		
27	SPENCER	EMANUEL	✓	13	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
28	QUINTO	SYLVANO	✓	2	2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9		
29	SANTIAGO	LUIS	✓	5	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/8		
30	GOMEZ	EMILIANO	✓	7	2ND MESS	"	"	"	"	24	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/5		

PAID OFF  
CURACAO 4/16/25

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
HEAD-TAX STATUS	
This column for use of Government officials only	
VISAE	
NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA VISAE 563 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 21, 1925	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924	
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 27, 1925	
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
VISA	Family Name	Given Name
	NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA VISA 683	KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924	
NON-QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR		
731 KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 27, 1925	
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925	
CERTIFICATE		

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1925, 19, from the port of CURACAO

(1) No. at	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PANDT	JOHN	✓	20 YRS	PORTER	9/30/25	N Y C	YES	YES	38	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
2	BORDERLEE	CARLOS	✓	13	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9		
3	CHERI	MANUEL	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/11		
4	CHERI	ENRIQUE	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/11		
5	MARTENA	LORENZO	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9		
6	KEERLYK	PEDRO	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8		
7	SURIEL	JOHN	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8		DESERTED CURACAO - 4/24/25
8	SELONERO	JOHN	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6		
9	DE LECH	NISPOLITO	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
10	DE LANGY	FRANCISCO	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4		
11	DONKER	ABRAM	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6		
12	CARREREAS	LEOPOLD	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/4		
13	ARMEMANN	GEORGE	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7		
14	PIETERS	JOHAN	✓	25	MESSEY	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/9		
15	Alba	Francisco	✓	7	waiter	4/16/25	Curacao	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9		
16	Noraga	Manuel	✓	7	3rd Cook	5/24/25	loaded Helton, vessel	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
17	Coffil	Lourens	✓	9	Winchboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9		
18	Honay	John	✓	26	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8		

American Consulate No. 54  
at Curacao, West Indies  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,

Venezuela & Pto. Rico  
Thomson & Vetter  
(Consul)

Date APR 24 1925

Seal and  
Fee Stamp

Service No. 364

No fee; sup visa

2 discharged

3 shipped

#13. Arrived, Long  
to E.I. with paper manifest  
to illegals calling.  
#16 Noraga, Manuel, ordered left  
on board. (suspect and remain in  
U.S. illegally - granted shore leave)  
B. H. H. H.

transferred to S. Manacaito  
arrived out sailed May 6, 1925  
in motor ship

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
VISA	
NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA	
VISA 583	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 65 APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman, of the U. S. CANALS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1925 day of NEW YORK, 1925  
G. W. Goodman Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate  
 at Curacao, West Indies.  
 (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

Venezuela & P. R. R.  
Thomas L. Walter  
 (Consul)

APR 16 1925  
 Service No. 326  
 Fee prescribed  
 This visa covers 74 person

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA No. 683	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925
ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
31 KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 27, 1925
QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
TIFICATE	

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .



108143

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*John A. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *that* I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. Wm. J. Roberts*  
*of Bates of Maine & N.Y.*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

WORLD TRAVEL EXPENSES										TOTAL
DATE	PLACE	U.S.	Trans.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
		Cash	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.	
1st CABIN	11			16	290					318
2nd CABIN	8			4	25					37
BEER & SODA										
TOTAL	19			20	315				1	355

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Alt	2000	
Contin	28	290	318 ✓
and Cabin	12	15	37 ✓
Stressage	20	315	355 ✓

Form 500  
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2

2.9

NAME IN FULL

HEAD-TAX  
STATUS

STATUS  
P This column

for use of  
Government

Government  
officials only  
VTGAE

Family Name

Given Name

VISAE  
AN NUMBER WHERE ISSUED

WHEN I TURN

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480. Dec. 16, 1924.

RE-ENTRY  
QUOTA  
VISAS 583 ✓ KINGSTON, J.A. ✓ APRIL 21, 1936.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jany. 24th 1928

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

RE ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924

NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR

731 KINGSTON.JAM APRIL 27, 1925,  
APRIL 27, 1925

NON-QUOTA No. 63  
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

APR 22 1995

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.  
CERTIFICATE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 4TH

1925.

101

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Free to receive education in country, subject to payment of tuition fees for care and maintenance in school? If not, why?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who belongs to a secret society known to have been active in furthering of this Government's interests?  Whether unable to receive an adequate education, training, or occupation, owing to physical infirmity, mental defect, or other cause?  Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1924	Sahn. Lyme, Conn. Mrs. Charles McGree, daughter; 62 Monk St., Sudbury, Ont. Col. A. McKenzie-Pendrall, brother, Linden Rd., Bognor, Sussex, Eng. Col. A. McKenzie-Pendrall, brother-in-law, Linden Rd., Bognor, Sussex, Eng. Mrs. A.W. Sigourney, friend, 110 Flagg St., Worcester, Mass. Mrs. A.M. Rutley, mother, 61 Scrauren Ave., Toronto, Ont. Residence, Brockville, Ont., Canada. Residence, 356 Cooper St., Ottawa, Ont. Mrs. F. B. Smith, wife, R.F.D. No. 3, Middletown, N.Y. Mr. L. Davis, brother-in-law, 172 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence, N.Y. 279 Washington Ave., Kingston, Mrs. H. R. Smith, cousin, 222-5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence, Ont. 1 Sherman Ave., N. Apt. 4, Hamilton, Residence, 851-7th Ave., New York, N.Y. Residence, 851-7th Ave., New York, N.Y. Residence, 164 W. 144th St., New York, N.Y. Mr. Manuel Pedro, brother, Mass. 210 Charles St., E. Cambridge, Residence, Infantvale Ave., Nassau, Bahamas. No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y. Mr. F. Paris, uncle, 29 Lincoln Ave., Cranford, N.J. No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Martinique, New York, yes No relative or friend, Hotel Martinique, New York, N.Y. yes No							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1448

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

:

NAME IN FULL

HEAD-TAX  
STATUS

➤ This column

for use of  
Governments

officials only  
VISA

E NUMB.

Family Name

Given Name

4. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*

WHEN IS CURT

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480. Dec. 16, 1924

QUOTA  
VISAS 583 KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1935

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jany. 24th 1928

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924  
TEMPORARY VISITOR

731 KINGSTON JAM APRIL 27, 1925.

NON-QUOTA No. 63  
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.  
CERTIFICATE

0.000000

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McInnis Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hanalei, Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1925.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3	NAME IN FULL
HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family Name	Given Name
VISAE		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA		
VISAE 583	KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924	
NON-QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR		
731	KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925	
CERTIFICATE		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSA VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BARBADOES, MAY 2ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 4TH, 1925.

Number 102

List 1  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen  
S. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DICKERMAN	GRACE	41	F	S	1884 SOUTHINGTON, CONN.		47 SHELIAL PL. HARTFORD, CONN.
2	JONES	EVA	42	F	S	1883 HEBRON, CONN.		56 YEIMON ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
3	ANTON	HELEN	29	F	S	1896 HEBRON, CONN.		530 COLUMBIA ST. ALBANY, N.Y.
4	CARY	EVELETT	22	M	M	1903 BUFFALO, N.Y.		60 E. 24TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CARY	CHARISSA	20	F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 E. 24TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MC DEANOTT	EMILY	24	F	S	1901 NEWBURGH, N.Y.		150 SOUTH ST. NEWBURGH, N.Y.
7	LAILLER	LATON	21	F	S	1904 CERRILL, N.Y.		CERRILL, N.Y.
8	AULION	ALMA	27	F	S	1898 E. ELMHURST, N.Y.		2938 BRONX AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
9	ROUSTEN	SELLO	21	F	S	1899 CANADA, C.		73 E. 11TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HUGHES	WILLIAM	40	M	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		950-2ND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BENWELL	EVA	42	F	S	1883	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	87 WESTERN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BENWELL	FLORENCE	40	F	S	1883	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	87 WESTERN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	LYON	LIZZIE	45	F	M	1878 DETROIT, MICH.		716 BROOKLYN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	VOORHEES	CLARK	23	M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LYNE, CONN.
15	VOORHEES	MADE	43	F	M	1882 Aiken, S.C.		LYNE, CONN.
16	VOORHEES	CLARK JR.	13	M	S	1912 LYNE, CONN.		LYNE, CONN.
17	VOORHEES	FLORENCE	11	F	S	1914 LYNE, CONN.		LYNE, CONN.
18	LEDEY	FRANK	40	M	M	1879 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		1844 BRIDLEY AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
19	LEDDY	MARGARET	43	F	M	1882 DANBURY, CONN.		1844 BRIDLEY AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
20	DWYER	SUSAN	40	F	S	1877 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		134 STATE ST. NEW LONDON, CONN.
21	DWYER	CARY	30	F	S	1879 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		134 STATE ST. NEW LONDON, CONN.
22	MALLERY	ARTHUR	40	M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		18 HAVEN, CONN.
23	JONES	LORETTA	27	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		49 ASPHORE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	WIBBOLS	QUENTRUDE	27	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		301 BROOKLYN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	ALME	WILL	25	M	M	1897 MOBILE, ALA.		2018 A. & P. AVENUE, MOBILE, ALA.
26	ALME	ELIZABETH	23	F	M	1902 MOBILE, ALA.		2018 A. & P. AVENUE, MOBILE, ALA.
27	ELB	ELLSWORTH	34	M	M	1891 OGDEN PARK, N.Y.		1430-56TH ST. OGDEN PARK, N.Y.
28	ERE	WILHE	34	F	M	1891 OGDEN PARK, N.Y.		1430-56TH ST. OGDEN PARK, N.Y.
29	FENTON	RANDOLPH	22	M	M	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		2618 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
30	FENTON	ANNA	22	F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2618 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.

NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	
WHEN ISSUED	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA VISA No. 583	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925
CERTIFICATE	

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SEAT VICTORIA" Sailing from MALIBU, CALIF., AY 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DAY 4TH, 1925.

Number 2  
103

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOLT	JOHN	20	✓	✓	1872 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		294 MAPLE AVE, FALL RIVER, MASS.
2	BUECHT	ALEX	24	✓	✓	1901	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	413 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HUBACH	MITAI	21	✓	✓	1899	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	413 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SACSEN	ELIZA	26	✓	✓	1887	MARRIAGE	413 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WHEELER	DEWIE	23	✓	✓	1902		124 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MC DONNEN	LOUISE	21	✓	✓	1904		2015 E. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CALLAHAN	ROTH	24	✓	✓	1901		15 EADW. ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
8	WILLEY	CATHERINE	20	✓	✓	1895		15 EADW. ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
9	BRICE	PHILIP H. JR.	7	✓	✓	1898		GREEN HILL, PA.
10	BRICE	JARICE	11	✓	✓	1904		GREEN HILL, PA.
11	O' BELL	CATHERINE	20	✓	✓	1899		211 CHURCH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
12	MOORE	JOSEPHINE	24	✓	✓	1901		15 EADW. ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
13	NOYER	EDWARD T.	27	✓	✓	1898		835 CARPENTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	NOYER	BEATRICE	20	✓	✓	1905		835 CARPENTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	O'NEIL	HELEN	20	✓	✓	1905		15 EADW. ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
16	WYATT	AMARET	35	✓	✓	1887		102 W. MAIN ST, HALLINGFORD, CONN.
17	SARKETT	FLORENCE	44	✓	✓	1881		594 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	SARKETT	SARAH	72	✓	✓	1855		594 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	SARKETT	BENTLEY	42	✓	✓	1883		15 EADW. ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
20	PHYFE	BENJAMIN	51	✓	✓	1874		HARTFORD, CONN.
21	PHYFE	HELEN A.	37	✓	✓	1888		HARTFORD, CONN.
22	COOPER	ANNA	22	✓	✓	1897		31 IRVING PL. RED BANK, N.J.
23	FRANK	MILDRED	29	✓	✓	1896		133 HAINESBRIDGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	HUMPHREY	BERTREL	31	✓	✓	1894		15 EADW. ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
25	WALTON	BETTY	31	✓	✓	1894		600 W. 150TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	LAMPE	HELEN	34	✓	✓	1891		9 W. 5TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	TRIMMER	CATHERINE	49	✓	✓	1875		57 W. 6TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SMITH	HENRY	24	✓	✓	1891		1018 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SMITH	JESSIE	20	✓	✓	1895		1018 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	FILK	ANITA	27	✓	✓	1898		HUDSON HEIGHTS, HARTFORD, CONN.

Line 5 Bruce Spigot struck out did not sail

Josephine

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA VISA 583 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 21, 1925	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924	
NON-QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR 731 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 27, 1925	
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

S. S. "PORT WILSON" Sailing from HAMILTON, N.Y., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MANES	HELEN	31	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 FROSTBURN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	TEITELBAUM	RAENOLA	23	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		31 STANLEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SPALLING	WALDO	30	M	M	1848 THOMPSON, MASS.		PERVILL, MASS.
4	SPALLING	ETIA	19	F	S	1848 THOMPSON, MASS.		PERVILL, MASS.
5	HAYNES	WELCH E.	17	F	S	1898 THOMPSON, MASS.		LEBANON, PA.
6	HILL	FLORENCE	50	F	S	1869 BOSTON, MASS.		CLABINSET, MASS.
7	WILSON	ETIENNE	20	M	M	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		21 BARKER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	WILSON	DOROTHY	20	F	S	1900 BOSTON, MASS.		21 BARKER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
9	HEMERSTON	LABEL	28	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		910 CATHEDRAL SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LOPHY	FLORENCE	21	F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		73 WESTFIELD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WU JADE	ADRIANA	11	F	S	1913 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		60 CHURCH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	CASSIDY	HELEN	34	F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		42 HATHORNE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	DEAN	PAE	35	F	S	1888 WESTFIELD, PA.		14 S. BETH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ARVEY	JOHN T.	60	M	M	1865	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	WASHINGTON, PA.
15	ARVEY	HARRAR	40	F	M	1885 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		WASHINGTON, PA.
16	CASTLE	MARY	34	F	M	1891 BATHLETON, N.Y.		272 WASHINGTON AVE KINGSTON, N.Y.
17	HELLQUIST	IDA	73	F	M	1851	NATURALIZED 1880 AT THE SCENIC COUNTY COURT, BOSTON MASS.	18 UPLAND RD, BRIGHTON, MASS.
18	HELLQUIST	ELIN	37	F	S	1888 BOSTON, MASS.		18 UPLAND RD, BRIGHTON, MASS.
19	HARDY	GEORGE	56	M	M	1869 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		LINDEN AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
20	HARDY	MARTIE	55	F	M	1870 BIG RAPIDS, MICH.		LINDEN AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
21	WILBERT	ANTHER	21	F	S	1903 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		36 PROSPECT ST, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
22	WILBERT	DOROTHY	23	F	S	1902 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		36 PROSPECT ST, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
23	STANLEY	WOMMIE	35	F	M	1890 ATHOL, MASS.		WILTON, N.H.
24	STANLEY	JEAN	7	F	S	1924 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WILTON, N.H.
25	ROBERTSON	CLIFFORD	26	M	S	1899 LIBERTY, N.Y.		VALUEN, N.Y.
26	JONES	ADELBERT	48	M	M	1877 LIVERMORE, ME.	50	1. STRATFORD, N.H.
27	JONES	GENEVIEVE	42	F	M	1893 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		1. STRATFORD, N.H.
28	FORIER	MAY E.	17	F	S	1898 CORMALLVILLE, N.Y.		14 HATHORNE PL. E. ORANGE, N.J.
29	PHEND	MARIE	32	F	S	1893 ELIZABETH, N.J.		70 GROVE ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
30	DUFF	MAY	18	F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		169 S. VAN DIEREN AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.

*Ann 13 Mrs Dunn struck out did not sail Ann 25 Clifford Robertson struck out on 2nd class ship. 7 June 24*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of contin

S. S.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family Name
This column for use of Government officials only	Given Name
VISAE	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA VISAE 583	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON-QUOTA VISAE 731	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, CANADA

MAY 2ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 4TH, 1925

Number 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LASTICK	SEABURY	55	M	1872 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
2	LASTICK	AGNES	52	F	1873 AC WRAH, N.Y.	PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
3	CARST	JOHN	45	M	1879 CHICAGO, ILL.	42 KILG AVE. BEEHAKEN, N.J.
4	CARST	BERTHA	45	F	1880 ALLEDALE, ILL.	42 KILG AVE. BEEHAKEN, N.J.
5	ROBB	WILLIS O.	44	M	1887 DAYSVILLE, O.	8445 - 120TH ST. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
6	REBS	JULIET	45	F	1880 HUDSON, WIS.	8445 - 120TH ST. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
7	WATTISON	FLORENCE	40	F	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.	12 DUDLEY PL. YONKERS, N.Y.
8	BROWN	ROYAL	33	M	1887 DORCHESTER, MASS.	MANAROCK, MASS.
9	BROWN	PEPIS	39	F	1886 LEDFORD, MASS.	MANAROCK, MASS.
10	SPOTTISWOODE	GEORGE	54	M	1870 ORANGE, N.J.	647 BERTLEY AVE. ORANGE, N.J.
11	SPOTTISWOODE	GRACE	43	F	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.	647 BERTLEY AVE. ORANGE, N.J.
12	BOTHWELL	PAUL T.	32	M	1893 DORCHESTER, MASS.	247 OCEAN AVE. LYNN, MASS.
13	BOTHWELL	ADELINE	31	F	1894 LYNN, MASS.	247 OCEAN AVE. LYNN, MASS.
14	LYONS	FRANK	25	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1497 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LYONS	GERTRUDE	29	F	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1497 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	WOOD	ROBERT	26	M	1898 RIVERTON, N.J.	425 GARDEN AVE. MORRISTOWN, N.J.
17	WOOD	DOROTHY	26	F	1898 WEST IDA, PA.	425 GARDEN AVE. MORRISTOWN, N.J.
18	BISHOP	MARGARET	33	F	1892 NEW BRITAIN CONN.	4200 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	ADAMS	HELEN	33	F	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	LONGME, PA.
20	GAESS	ALBERT	40	M	1895	130 WALNUT ST. WATERBURY, CONN.
21	GAESS	WILLIE	37	F	1898 WATERBURY, CONN.	130 WALNUT ST. WATERBURY, CONN.
22	WASHBURN	SLATER	43	M	1897 PRINCETON, MASS.	40 ELN ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
23	WASHBURN	BEULAH	42	F	1900 BOSTON, MASS.	40 ELN ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
24	SALMON	WILLIAM T.	52	M	1873 CHESTER, N.J.	TEANECK, N.J.
25	SALMON	MARY	42	F	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.	TEANECK, N.J.
26	DE FRANTZ	LENA	35	F	1890 TOPEKA, KAN.	219 W. 139TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HAGERTY	MICHAEL J.	44	M	1881 CINCINNATI, O.	WASHINGTON COURT, HOUSE, O.
28	HAGERTY	ESTELLE	41	F	1884 CINCINNATI, O.	WASHINGTON COURT, HOUSE, O.
29	NORRIS	HOWARD	21	M	1899 LANSDOWNE, PA.	63 CAMBRIDGE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	NORRIS	HARRIETT	20	F	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	63 CAMBRIDGE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

30 at

51

Calypso 107 Ave John R. Montgomerie

List 1  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen  
S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
Family Name	Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA	
VISAE	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	Dec. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. YACHT "KIDDERMAN" Sailing from SAINT PETERSBURG, FLA., MAY 20, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 31, 1925.

Number 6  
106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSS	CHARLES	43	M		1877	NATURAL. 1895 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1471 E. 24TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROSS	GENISTILE	47	F		1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1471 E. 24TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ROSS	CHARLOTTE	11	F		1914 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1471 E. 24TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ROSS	DOORNEY	5	M		1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1471 E. 24TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	AMLESS	ALMA	34	F		1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1471 E. 24TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ROSS	GENISTILE	15	F		1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1471 E. 24TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	PARMES	ELIOT	25	M		1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		133 PARK AVE., JAMAICA, N.Y.
8	PARMES	BERTHA	19	F		1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		133 PARK AVE., JAMAICA, N.Y.
9	COHEN	ARTHUR	20	M		1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		570 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	COHEN	PAULINE	23	F		1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		570 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WALDORF	FLORANCE	42	F		1883 SUFFIELD, CONN.		125 LENTON ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
12	WALKS	HARRY	24	M		1901 BOSTON, MASS.		281 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
13	WALKS	IDA	24	F		1901 BOSTON, MASS.		281 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
14	HISSON	HAROLD	30	M		1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 E. 32ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HISSON	ALMA	22	F		1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 E. 32ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	PELPEL	WALSH	28	M		1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3214 BATHURSTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PELPEL	ETNA	41	F		1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3214 BATHURSTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LACROIX	ANDRE	30	M		1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		18 WALKER RD., YONKERS, N.Y.
19	LACROIX	EUGEN	48	F		1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		18 WALKER RD., YONKERS, N.Y.
20	SUTHER	JOHN	33	M		1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		131 WILKESIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GEORGE	LOUIS	25	M		1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		330 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HYLOP	GEORGE	32	M		1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		183-24TH ST., JACOBSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
23	HYLOP	ETHEL	36	F		1889 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		183-24TH ST., JACOBSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
24	HALIAT	MATTHEW	27	M		1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 E. 35TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	DOERNANN	HELEN	40	F		1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		125 BROAD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	HAMILL	RAY	24	F		1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		132-47TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	BRUNES	ROBERT A.	33	M		1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1400 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SMITH	JESSIE	28	F		1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 FLAMINGO RD., ST. LOUIS, MO.
29	HAYES	WILSON	20	F		1907 KNOXVILLE, TENN.		25 RALLEY RD., W. CHARGE, MO.
30	WESSLER	EVA	52	F		1873 UPPER MERIDIAN, N.J.		210 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

52

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen  
S. S.

NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA VISA 583 KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924	
NON QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925	
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FOR VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, CANADA, MAY 2ND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 4TH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	VAN GELDER	LAURETTA	35	✓	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		169 S. VAN DIENAN AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
2	BROWNLEE	JOHN	75	✓	1850	NATURALIZED 1885 AT THE COUNTY COURT, HITCHINS, N.Y.	165 S. VAN DIENAN AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
3	CARTER	CHARLES	47	✓	1875 WATERBURY, CONN.		25 ALISON AVE, WATERBURY, CONN.
4	HERIVENS	CAMILLE	38	✓	1887	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	274 E. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BLAKE	MATTHEW	40	✓	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	BLAKE	ELIA	34	✓	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BLAKE	LUCY	23	✓	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BLUTH	WALTER	61	✓	1864 LAWRENCE, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE U.S. DIST. COURT, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	1100 W. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	PACK	ROBERT	40	✓	1877		523 SUMMIT AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
10	PACK	ROTH	34	✓	1891 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		343 SUMMIT AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
11	MC GUIRK	HELEN	29	✓	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1184-14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	MC GUIRK	FLORENCE	34	✓	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1184-14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MC GUIRK	LORETTA	28	✓	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1184-14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LITTLE	JOHN	47	✓	1875 BATH, ME.		115 BROAD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HARLOW	WILLIAM E.	55	✓	1866 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		100 DORSETT ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
16	SCHWARTZ	IRVING	36	✓	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 RIVERSIDE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FOESSLER	BENJAMIN	52	✓	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		210 E. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WATKINS	WILLIAM E.	50	✓	1873		BEVERLY FARMS, MASS.
19	TRACY	LEON	45	✓	1880 BROOKLAND, ME.		BRETTON WOODS, N.H.
20	SMITH	CHARLES	33	✓	1892 DEARBORNE, PA.		115 OAKLAND PL, BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	SMITH	IRENE	28	✓	1894 BUFFALO, N.Y.		115 OAKLAND PL, BUFFALO, N.Y.
22	FAIRER	LUCIA	31	✓	1904 CHARLESTON, S.C.		1732-15TH ST, WASHINGTON, DC.
23	BROCKING	GILBERT	29	✓	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1 CONDET AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	TROTTER	LEO	62	✓	1860	NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1111 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	VILLS	ALBERT	31	✓	1894 ALTON, ILL.		1300 W. 11TH ST, ALTON, ILL.
26	SCHLAD	PAUL	31	✓	1904 BUFFALO, N.Y.		350 E. 14TH ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
27	WILSON	WILLIAM	24	✓	1899 ELSTON, ILL.		108 SEAFIELD ST, ELSTON, ILL.
28	PIERCE	COLLEMAN D.	26	✓	1902 NEW BRITAIN, CT.		101 S. CHAMBERLAIN ST, NEW BRITAIN, CT.
29	CAUDEREN	BENJAMIN	27	✓	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		137 E. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	JACOBSEN	WALTER	22	✓	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		137 E. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Miss Camille Herberts struck up on 2nd class ship 2 him st. Captain 9th Feb 1922*  
*Joseph Smith*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
HEAD-TAX STATUS	
This column for use of Government officials only.	
VISA	
NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1920
QUOTA VISA No. 683	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISA 731	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 108

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FRUIT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 2ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 4TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEALY ELIZABETH	35	F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		529 E. 125TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KENNEDY ADAMS	35	F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2340 UNIVERSITY AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LEHMAN LUCILE	25	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2740 CANTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LEAHY MARION	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		211 E. 105TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SEARLY ALICE	54	F	M	1871	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	391 UNION AVE., N.Y. VERNON, N.Y.
6	SEARLY ROSE	41	F	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		391 UNION AVE., N.Y. VERNON, N.Y.
7	HARDING HANCOCK	37	M	M	1888 MIDDLETON, N.Y.		7-4 S. DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	HARDING ANNA	25	F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		724 S. DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
9	TILNEY CATHERINE	19	F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 E. 35TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WHEELER GLETRUDE	50	F	M	1875 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		21 E. 93RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	TOWNSEND FREDERICK	46	M	M	1879 GAP, PA.		2408 BRYN LAR AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	TOWNSEND AMY	45	F	M	1877 BELLEFONTAINE, PA.		2408 BRYN LAR AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	HARBURGER CLAIRE	23	F	S	1902 HOBOKEN, N.J.		50 W. 15TH ST., T. ORANGE, N.J.
14	STEVENS WELD	40	M	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		75 MAPLE AVE., GREENWICH, CONN.
15	STEVENS ALICE	34	F	M	1891 PETERSBURG, VA.		75 MAPLE AVE., GREENWICH, CONN.
16	ESMESEN EDWARD T.	55	M	S	1869	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PARKER WALTER	18	M	S	1907 WOODBRIDGE, N.Y.		160TH AVE., N.Y.
18	FICKERING ROBERT	29	M	M	1896 CANON, O.		4142 PARKER BLVD., FLUSHING, N.Y.
19	FICKERING ALICE	25	F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4142 PARKER BLVD., FLUSHING, N.Y.
20	PEABODY GEORGE H.	48	M	M	1877 FITCHBURG, MASS.		71 CHARLES ST., FITCHBURG, MASS.
21	PEABODY STELLA	51	F	M	1874 S. CHRISTIAN, ME.		71 CHARLES ST., FITCHBURG, MASS.
22	CHASE CLIFFORD	30	M	M	1895 KEARSARGE, N.H.		KEARSARGE, N.H.
23	CHASE OLIVE	25	F	M	1897 FRYEBURG, ME.		KEARSARGE, N.H.
24	CASELL ALAN	38	M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		211 FT. WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	CASELL JEAN	28	F	M	1897 HOBOKEN, N.J.		211 FT. WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SOUTHWORTH M. LADON	38	M	M	1887 WARFIELD, MASS.		122 W. CHESTNUT ST., WARFIELD, MASS.
27	SOUTHWORTH RUTH	27	F	M	1898 DUNELINGTON, VT.		122 W. CHESTNUT ST., WARFIELD, MASS.
28	APERN ELLEN	44	F	S	1881 HARTFORD, CONN.		38 CHURCH ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
29	APERN ELIZABETH	32	F	S	1887 HARTFORD, CONN.		38 CHURCH ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
30	KIRKE RUTH	35	F	S	1890 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		WELFARE AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.

Lines 16 17 26 + 27 Eckhardt & Eckhardt, Walter Parker, & Mason & Ruth Southworth. Struck out did not sail

List 1  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen  
S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
Family Name	Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480, Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA VISA 583 KINGSTON, JAM.	APRIL 21, 1925.
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556, Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695, Dec. 20th 1924	
NON-QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, JAM.	APRIL 27, 1925.
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925.
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

S. S. "BEST VICTORIAN" Sailing from AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, MAY 11, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 14, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LAFLEY	FLORENCE	27		F	S	1898 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		84 JACOB ST., LYN., MASS.
2	LAFLEY	MARGARET	31		F	S	1893 BARNSTABLE, MASS.		84 JACOB ST., LYN., MASS.
3	MESSIER	JOHN	30		M	S	1875 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
4	SMITH	MADE	40		F	S	1875 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
5	SMITH	LOUIS	33		M	S	1892 WALDEN, MASS.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
6	SMITH	MARION	38		F	S	1886 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
7	SMITH	JOHN A.	27		M	S	1898 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
8	SMITH	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
9	SMITH	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
10	SMITH	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
11	SEITZ	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
12	HYMES	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
13	HYMES	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
14	CALLAHAN	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
15	CALLAHAN	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
16	ENGEL	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
17	ENGEL	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
18	BRAY	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
19	DODGE	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
20	BEHR	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
21	BEHR	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
22	BEHR	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
23	CLAPP	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
24	CLAPP	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
25	ALBERT	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
26	BELL	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
27	BELL	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
28	BELL	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
29	BELL	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.
30	BELL	JOHN	21		M	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		21 N. 1ST ST., LYN., MASS.

Leaves 9 + 10 Margaret and Blanche Mary struck out did not sail

55

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
Family Name	Given Name
VISAE	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA	
VISAE	KINGSTON, J.A.
583	APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	Dec. 20th 1924
NON-QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731	KINGSTON, J.A.
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925
CERTIFICATE	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 110

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

S. S. "FORT VIRGINIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., , 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NELSON	THOMAS	36	M		1889	NATURALIZED 19TH MARCH 1925 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	101-40TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	NELSON	ALMA	26	F		1899 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		101-40TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	BURMAN	E. RAY	30	F		1875 DUBLIN, IRE.		STATE HOSPITAL, TRENTON, N.J.
4	BURMAN	LOLA	39	F		1886 NIGHTSVILLE, O.		1734 BOSTON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
5	WHELFEL	CHARLES E.	31	M		1894 GRAHAM, N.C.		12 BELTING ST., CHARLOTTE, S.C.
6	WHELFEL	FRANCES	24	F		1891 CHARLESTON, S.C.		12 BELTING ST., CHARLOTTE, S.C.
7	DAVIS	F. IRVIN	53	M		1865 WISCASSSETT, ME.		33 BELTING ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
8	DOUGAN	LAY	70	F		1854	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	31 BRUCE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
9	DOUGAN	LAY	37	F		1888 YONKERS, N.Y.		31 BRUCE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
10	HALL	ALPHONSE	36	M		1889 SALISBURY CENTER, N.Y.		534 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	HALL	ELEANOR	35	F		1890 BUFFALO, N.Y.		534 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	ROCHFORD	GEORGE A.	40	M		1872 NEWARK, N.J.		56 HENRY ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
13	STRONG	HARRY B.	43	M		1882 HARTFORD, CONN.		17 BOSTON ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
14	STANTON	WILLIAM	53	M		1872 WATERBURY, CONN.		CLARK ST., CONN.
15	J. P. DIER	GEORGE A.	50	M		1873 HARTFORD, CONN.		56 HENRY ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
16	LOAD	CHARLES E.	41	M		1887 BOSTON, MASS.		1001 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
17	NEWMAN	CHARLES W.	34	M		1893 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1001 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
18	CHEYREY	WILLIAM	47	M		1871 PAOLI, PA.		56 HENRY ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
19	CHEYREY	DORA	37	F		1875 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		56 HENRY ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
20	TER	RALPH E.	29	M		1896 DETROIT, MICH.		1001 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	STESS	ARTHUR E.	34	M		1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1001 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
22	GIRLS	E. A.	31	F		1874 NEWARK, N.J.		1001 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
23	STONE	JOHN L.	41	M		1873 ALBANY, N.Y.		427 W. 10TH ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
24	BURNS	CATHERINE	45	F		1887 BOSTON, MASS.		427 W. 10TH ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
25	MULLANEY	JAMES L.	33	M		1892 SCRANTON, PA.		736 RIVER ST., SCRANTON, PA.
26	MULLANEY	VERONICA	30	F		1893 SCRANTON, PA.		736 RIVER ST., SCRANTON, PA.
27	HALL	GEORGE	26	M		1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2015-75TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	HALL	ANTHONY	27	M		1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2015-75TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SELLARS	CLINT	45	M		1882 ALBANY, N.Y.		1001 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
30	SELLARS	ANTHONY	35	M		1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1001 W. 10TH AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.

HEAD-TAX STATUS  
This column for use of Government officials only  
VISAE

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Given Name

WHEN ISSUED

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1925  
QUOTA VISAE KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1926  
583  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1926  
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1925  
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR  
731 KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1926  
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1926  
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.  
CERTIFICATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EAST VIRGINIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 2ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 4TH, 1925.

Number 111

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES JOHN	50	M	S	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		132 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BARNES L. TYLER	11	M	S	1894 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		LAKEVIEW PARK, WARFIELD, MASS.
3	FARGASON JOHN	22	M	S	1903 MEMPHIS, TENN.		1318 LAMAR AVE, MEMPHIS, TENN.
4	FARGASON NELL	20	F	S	1905 MEMPHIS, TENN.		1318 LAMAR AVE, MEMPHIS, TENN.
5	WASH FLORENCE	30	F	S	1895 TARRIEVILLE, CONN.		585 GOFFLE RD, HARTFORD, N.J.
6	TYRELL BERTHA	26	F	S	1898 TARRIEVILLE, CONN.		583 GOFFLE RD, HARTFORD, N.J.
7	CHAY ALAN	3	M	S	1902 FRANKLAND, MASS.		65 VALLAND AVE, HATLEY, N.J.
8	CHAY MARGARET	3	F	S	1902 FRANKLAND, MASS.		65 VALLAND AVE, HATLEY, N.J.
9	SIGOURNY ALBERT	45	M	S	1880 OXFORD, MASS.		110 FLAGG ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
10	SIGOURNY KATHERINE	35	F	S	1890 WORCESTER, MASS.		110 FLAGG ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
11	SIGOURNY SUZANNE	4	F	S	1921 WORCESTER, MASS.		110 FLAGG ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
12	SIGOURNY CAROLYN	1	F	S	1923 WORCESTER, MASS.		110 FLAGG ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
13	EDWARDS ETHEL	40	F	S	1885 WORCESTER, MASS.		DAYTON ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
14	EDWARDS ANNA	46	F	S	1879 SAG JURE, OAL.		165 ORANGE HEIGHTS AVE, N. ORANGE, N.J.
15	THORNER SAMIE	54	M	S	1871 CHESHIRE, CONN.		TILTON, N.H.
16	WILSON IDA	44	F	S	1881 TRENTON, N.J.		112 N. WARREN ST, TRENTON, N.J.
17	SEIDEL MARY	42	F	S	1883 WOODBURY, CONN.		WOODBURY, CONN.
18	FRUTH THERESA	36	F	S	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		60 ROGERS ST. W. QUINCY, MASS.
19	SWITZER HAZEN	31	M	S	1893 QUINCY, MASS.		6 HENRY AVE, MONTPELIER, VT.
20	STANFORD BYRON	53	M	S	1872 SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.		71 STANLEY ST, SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY
21	STANLEY JOHN	35	M	S	1890 LENOX, MASS.		TILTON, MASS.
22	STANLEY JANE	7	F	S	1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		TILTON, MASS.
23	KEUGH ANNA	56	F	S	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	105 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	KEUGH DANIEL J.	25	M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GREEN LORA	18	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		126 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SCIORA MAY	51	F	S	1873 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		192 SACKETT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
27	BENGMAN DAVID	39	M	S	1886 NEWARK, N.J.		171 ELIZABETH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
28	BENGMAN BERTHA	29	F	S	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		171 ELIZABETH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
29	RAYNOR WILLIAM E.	44	M	S	1881 CHICAGO, ILL.		100-11TH ST, HOLLS, N.Y.
30	WORKSER IRVING	25	M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1152 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY.

Lines 7 + 8 Alan and Margaret Shaw struck out did not sail

with

James W. Smith

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	
VISAE	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1925
QUOTA	
VISAE	
583	KINGSTON, JAM
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24th 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1925
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731	KINGSTON, JAM
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AY 2ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 4TH, 1925.

Number 1111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	JONES	JOHN W.	22		S	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		132 E. 56TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BARNES	L. TYLER	1		S	1894 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		LAKEVIEW PARK, JAFFEFIELD, MASS.
3	FARGASON	JOHN	22		S	1903 MEMPHIS, TENN.		1318 LAMAR AVE., MEMPHIS, TENN.
4	FARGASON	MELL	29		S	1905 MEMPHIS, TENN.		1310 LAMAR AVE., MEMPHIS, TENN.
5	KAISH	FLORENCE	30		F	1895 TAMPA, FLA.		555 GOFFLE RD., HARTFORD, N.Y.
6	TYRELL	BERTHA	26		F	1898 TAMPA, FLA.		555 GOFFLE RD., HARTFORD, N.Y.
7	CHAM	ALAN	23		M	1902 FRANKLAND, MASS.		85 VRELAND AVE., HARTFORD, N.Y.
8	CHAM	MARGARET	20		F	1905 ROSEVILLE, CAL.		85 VRELAND AVE., HARTFORD, N.Y.
9	SIGOURNEY	ALDEN	45		M	1880 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		110 FLAG ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
10	SIGOURNEY	KATHERINE	35		F	1890 WORCESTER, MASS.		110 FLAG ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
11	SIGOURNEY	SUZANNE	4		F	1921 WORCESTER, MASS.		110 FLAG ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
12	SIGOURNEY	CAROLYN	1		F	1923 WORCESTER, MASS.		110 FLAG ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
13	EDWARDS	ETHEL	40		F	1885 WORCESTER, MASS.		DAYTON ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
14	EDWARDS	ANNA	46		F	1879 SAN JOSE, CAL.		105 CHAMBERLAIN AVE., N. CHAMBERLAIN, N.H.
15	EDWARDS	SALIE	54		F	1871 CHESHIRE, CONN.		112 N. WARREN ST., TRENTON, N.J.
16	WILSON	IDA	44		F	1881 TRENTON, N.J.		112 N. WARREN ST., TRENTON, N.J.
17	SEIDEL	MARY	42		F	1883 WOODBURY, CONN.		WOODBURY, CONN.
18	FRUTH	THERESA	36		F	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		50 ROGERS ST., N. QUINCY, MASS.
19	WHITSON	HAZEN	31		M	1893 QUINCY, MASS.		5 HENRY AVE., MONTPELIER, VT.
20	STANFORD	BYRON	33		M	1892 SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.		71 STANLEY ST., SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.
21	STANLEY	JOHN	35		M	1890 LENOX, MASS.		TILTON, MASS.
22	STANLEY	JANE	7		F	1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		TILTON, MASS.
23	KEOGH	ANNA	36		F	1889	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	105 E. 93RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	KEOGH	DANIEL J.	25		M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 E. 93RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	OREN	LORA	28		F	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 W. 145TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SCIOLO	MAY	32		F	1893 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		192 SACKETT ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
27	BERGMAN	DANIEL	39		M	1886 NEWARK, N.J.		171 ELIZABETH ST., NEWARK, N.J.
28	BERGMAN	BERTHA	39		F	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		171 ELIZABETH ST., NEWARK, N.J.
29	RAYNOR	WILLIAM E.	44		M	1881 CHICAGO, ILL.		100-11TH ST., HOLLIS, N.Y.
30	WORKER	IRVING	25		M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1122 DECATUR PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY.

Lines 7 + 8 Allen and Margaret Shaw struck out did not sail

*Joseph P. Smith*  
SA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen  
S. S.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
HEAD-TAX STATUS	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA VISA	APRIL 21, 1925
583 KINGSTON, J.A.	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



Number

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HONOLULU, HAWAII, 192 , Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., 192 .

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL	
<small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> VISAE		Family Name	Given Name
AE NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924		
QUOTA VISAE 583	KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 21, 1925	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925		
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924		
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR			
731	KINGSTON, J.A.M.	APRIL 27, 1925	
NON-QUOTA No. 63		APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.			
CERTIFICATE			

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-216

Total passengers . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . .	1,000



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. D. Robert, Surgeon of the SS Hot Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Miroslaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-401

List

113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
HEAD-TAX STATUS	
VISAE	Family Name Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA	
VISAE	KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 21, 1925.
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731	KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 27, 1925.
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925.
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

Passengers sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

MAY 2ND 1925.

(Printed in England.)

2		3	
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL.	
<small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small> VISAE		Family Name	Given Name
PASSPORT NUMBER WHERE ISSUED		WHEN ISSUED	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480.	Dec. 16, 1925		
QUOTA VISAE			
583 KINGSTON, JAM.	APRIL 21, 1926.		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan'y. 24th 1925		
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924		
NON QUOTA VISAE	TEMPORARY VISITOR		
731 KINGSTON, JAM.	APRIL 27, 1925.		
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925.		
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 23, 1925.			
CERTIFICATE			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**U.S. citizens**

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens



## List

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

114

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 4TH 1925.

2		3	
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL	
This column for use of Government officials only		Family Name	Given Name
VISA#		WHEN ISSUED	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480.		Dec. 16, 1925	
QUOTA VISA# 583		KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556		Jany. 24th 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695		DEC. 20th 1925	
NON QUOTA VISA#		TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731		KINGSTON, JAM	APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63		APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.			
CERTIFICATE			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sw. M. J. M. M., of the St. John Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Title to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 100  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA	
VISAE 583	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON-QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

List *1*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

*8. 8.* "FERT. VICTORIA" sailing from *HAMILTON, CANADA.* *19* *2*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N.Y.* *19* *2*, *115*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SEIBEL	INGARD	19	F	S	1898 WABSON, CONN.		WASHINGTON, CONN.
2	SEAYERS	ALICE	54	F	M	1871 CONCORD, N.H.		LAKEPORT, NH.
3	ROBERTSON	HELEN	24	F	S	1901 BARRE, VT.		1040 GENESEE ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
4	MILLER	ELSIE	32	F	S	1873 LANCASTER, PA.		469 PERSHING AVE, LANCASTER, PA.
5	MANNISSE	ELMA	34	F	S	1891 LENOX, MASS.		LENOX, MASS.
6	EDLSON	NELLIE	52	F	S	1873 WENTWORTH, N.H.		LACONIA, N.H.
7	BURMAN	CATHERINE	47	F	M	1870 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		17 COVER ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
8	CARLL	FRED	4	M	M	1880 WILTON, MASS.		239 GLEN ARIA AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
9	HENNESSEY	LAWRENCE	22	M	S	1903 SARATOGA, N.Y.		215 LARK AVE, SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.
10	ECKL	CARL	20	M	S	1905 BRAINTREE, MASS.		42 ROGERS ST, QUINCY, MASS.
11	WASHINGTON	SCULET	29	M	S	1878 N. GARDEN VA.		BLUEFIELD, WVA.
12	ILLIAMS	JOSEPH	29	M	S	1880 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		BUNDTON, VA.
13	LOAKING	LOUISE	57	F	S	1882 CHICAGO, ILL.		4800 ELLIS AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	WARD	ADELAIDE	42	F	M	1883	husband U.S. CITIZEN.	59 BERNHOFF AVE, FREEPORT, N.Y.
15	MC SWEENEY	BLANCHE	30	F	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		9 BULLARD ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
16	MILLS	HERBERT	24	M	S	1901 LYNN, MASS.		320 CHATHAM ST, LYNN, MASS.
17	EDGERLY	OSCAR	23	M	S	1902 CONCORD, N.H.		CRAWFORD, N.H.
18	JUNKER	GUS	27	M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE COUNTY COURT, CINCINNATI, O.	FLEMINGTON, NJ.
19	MC KILLOP	KITTY	23	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		169 UNDERCLIFF AVE, EDGEWoods, N.Y.
20	CASSIDY	ANNIE	25	F	S	1900	FATHER, U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	569 RYE AVE, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
21	HERTSENS	CARLLE	30	M	S	1887		274 W. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	ROBERTSON	CLIFFORD	26	M	S	1899 LIBERTY, NY.		WALDEMA, N.Y.
23	LASON	JOHN	35	M	M	1880 FORTH ANDY, N.Y.		25 COURT ST, BOSTON, MASS.
24	LARG	NELLIE	30	F	S	1895 S. RIDGES FALLS, N.Y.		ST. RIDGES FALLS, NY.
25	PERRY	AUGUST	22	M	S	1903 FALL RIVER, MASS.		23 STEWART ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA VISAE KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 21, 1925	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924	
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, JAM APRIL 27, 1925	
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925	
CERTIFICATE	

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



DATE OF ARRIVAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under Act

Vessel

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
WEBSTER ROBERT	22	BRITISH			
DURLAND WILLIAM	27	BRITISH			
GEORGE ERNEST	29	BRITISH			
PAYNE ALBERT	30	BRITISH			
LAING ARTHUR	27	BRITISH			
MATTHEWS GEORGE	24	BRITISH			
GOODALL ARTHUR	32	BRITISH			
HUME FREDK	25	BRITISH			
REYNOLDS JAMES	23	BRITISH			
WILLIAMS HARRY	28	BRITISH			
EDWARDS GEORGE	29	BRITISH			
LUNDELL CHARLES	41	U.S.A			
MARK SIMON	31	BRITISH			
BURNS EDWARD	34	BRITISH			
DOUGHTY EUGENE	29	BRITISH			
ADAMS THEO	60	BRITISH			
PEARMAN ERIC	18	BRITISH			
WELLMAN STANLEY	24	BRITISH			
HARRIGAN CHARLES	47	BRITISH			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

Port of NEW YORK  
5TH MAY 1925, 192

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 159 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 171

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4TH MAY 1925 consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO is now lying at PIER 95, N.Y.C. and is expected to sail 5TH MAY 1925 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
WILLIAM STEVENS	38	BRITISH	1-1-25 BERMUDA



14-1613

17	MOORE	LEWIS	✓	10-4-25 BERMUDA	32	5-7 140	✓
18	GOATER	WILLIAM	✓	SAILOR 10-11-24 NEW YORK	48	5-7 132	✓
19	TAIT	CLIFFORD	✓	" " " " " " " "	50	5-7 130	✓
20	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	" " " " " " " "	27	5-7 130	✓
21	HENRIES	JAMES	✓	" " " " " " " "	33	5-8 140	✓
22	HOLLIS	JOHN	✓	" " " " " " " "	36	5-8 145	✓
23	BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓	" " " " " " " "	30	5-8 145	✓
24	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓	" 9-1-25 BERMUDA	27	5-9 150	✓
25	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓	" 6-2-25 " " " "	21	5-8 148	✓
26	FURBERT	WILLIS	✓	" " " " " " " "	24	5-8 135	✓
27	ONLEY	CYRIL	✓	" " " " " " " "	20	5-5 130	✓
28	PHIPPS	FRANK	✓	" 10-2-25 NEW YORK	25	5-6 135	✓
29	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓	" 11-3-25 " " " "	23	5-8 147	✓
30	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓	" 24-4-25 BERMUDA	28	5-8 154	✓

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO., LTD.  
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3	NAME IN FULL
HEAD-TAX STATUS		
Family Name		Given Name
VISAE		WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA		
VISAE 583	KINGSTON, JAM	APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924	
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR		
731	KINGSTON, JAM	APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4TH MAY 1925, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCKENZIE JAMES	✓		MASTER	10-11-24 NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	180	✓
2	CHARLTON WILLIAM	✓		CHF. OFFICER	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	✓
3	MCMEEKIN ROBERT	✓		2ND "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
	DUNNETT JOHN	✓		3RD "	14-9-25 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
	FRITH JAMES	✓		PURSER	10-11-24 "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
	CROWDER OSWALD	✓		ASST. PURSER	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	127	✓
	REBERT MICHAEL	✓		SURGEON	11-3-25 "	"	"	57	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	150	✓
	POWELL EDWARD	✓		SR. WTO	7-4-25 "	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	✓
9	WORRELL ALFRED	✓		JR. WTO	31-3-25 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	138	✓
	BUTLER HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	10-11-24 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	175	✓
11	MARTIN CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	" "	"	"	47	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-9	180	✓
12	HEYLIGER HENRY	✓		BOSH'S MATE	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	170	✓
13	CROSSMAN EDWARD	✓		"	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	175	✓
14	SHARPE GEORGE	✓		QUARTERMASTER	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	175	✓
15	WORKMAN SEAFORD	✓		"	20-3-25 BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
16	HENDY ALLEN	✓		"	11-2-25 NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
17	MOORE LEWIS	✓		"	10-4-25 BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
18	WOATER WILLIAM	✓		SAILOR	10-11-24 NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	132	✓
19	TAIT CLIFFORD	✓		"	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
20	HENDERSON WILLIAM	✓		"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
21	HENRIES JAMES	✓		"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
22	HOLLIS JOHN	✓		"	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
23	BROADBELT ALFRED	✓		"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
24	LAWRENCE SAMUEL	✓		"	9-1-25 BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
25	SMITH CHRISTY	✓		"	6-2-25 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
26	FURBERT WILLIS	✓		"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
27	ONLEY CYRIL	✓		"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓
28	PHIPPS FRANK	✓		"	10-2-25 NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
29	WILLIAMS WILLIAM	✓		"	11-3-25 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓
30	OUTERBRIDGE ARTHUR	✓		"	24-4-25 BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

HEAD-TAX  
STATUSThis column  
for use of  
Government  
officers only.

VISAE

SAE NUMBER WHERE ISSUED

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Given Name

WHEN ISSUED

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480, Dec. 16, 1924

QUOTA VISAE KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 21, 1925.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556, Jan. 24, 1925

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695, DEC. 20th 1924

NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR

731 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 27, 1925.

NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925.

RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.

CERTIFICATE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

BERMUDA &amp; WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.

Owning FURNESS WITBY &amp; CO.,

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3	NAME IN FULL
HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family Name	Given Name
VISAE	NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA VISAE	KINGSTON, JAM	APRIL 21, 1925
583		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924	
NON QUOTA VISAE	TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731	KINGSTON, JAM	APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE		

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4TH MAY, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DIXON	FRANCIS	✓		MESSMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	130	✓
2	ADAMS	ARTHUR	✓		"	20-2-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.																
11	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓
12	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	180	✓
13	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	180	✓
14	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		AST. DECK "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	185	✓
15	COLLISON	JOHN	✓		SM. RM. "	10-3-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
16	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		SALOON "	17-3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		AST. SAL. "	10-11-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
18	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
20	RABY	FRANK	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	145	✓
21	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	164	✓
22	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	150	✓
23	RAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	56	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	163	✓
24	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5-6	158	✓
25	CANDLISH	HELEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
26	TRAVIS	ISABEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
27	DE CALUWE	EMILE	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-10	160	✓
28	SMITH	SOREN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-9	155	✓
29	LIST	ROBERT	✓		"	22-4-25	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	140	✓
30	BELMONT	SYLVESTER	✓		"	29-4-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
HEAD-TAX STATUS	
This column for use of Government officials only	
VISAE	
Family Name	Given Name
SAE NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA	
VISAE 583	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 21, 1925.
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731	KINGSTON, J.A. APRIL 27, 1925.
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925.
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.

FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
VISAE	Family Name Given Name
SAE NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480. Dec. 16, 1924.	
QUOTA	
583 KINGSTON, JAM.	APRIL 21, 1925.
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24th 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924	
NON-QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, JAM.	APRIL 27, 1925.
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925.
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4TH MAY 1925, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARKER	JAMES	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	190	✓
2	FLYNN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
3	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
4	FOX	ALBERT	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
5	HEYLIGER	RUFUS	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	18	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-9	140	✓
6	WHENSLEY	FREDERICK	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	147	✓
7	PAGE	PERCY	✓		CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
8	MATZOLL	HENRY	✓		EX. CHF. BAKER	14-1-25	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	160	✓
9	ROWLING	ALTOMAN	✓		3RD BAKER	10-3-25	"	"	"	29	"	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
10	NIELDS	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF COOK	10-11-24	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	✓
11	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
12	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		EX 2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
13	JUDGE	JAMES	✓		FRY	4-3-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
14	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓		VEGT. "	10-11-24	"	"	"	32	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-4	129	✓
15	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	58	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	152	✓
16	PIRES	CARLOS	✓		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
17	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	145	✓
18	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
19	STOUT	LEO	✓		"	17-2-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
20	COX	STANLEY	✓		"	17-4-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
21	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
22	MADDEN	JOSEPH	✓		SILVERMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	160	✓
23	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓		"	16-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
24	FORDE	OSCAR	✓		ENGRS. MESSMAN	18-2-25	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
25	MURRELL	JAMES	✓		AST. ENGRS MSMN	3-3-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	146	✓
26	MARRIOTT	JAMES	✓		OFFCRS. STWD	15-4-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	✓
27	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		SCULLION	10-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	140	✓
28	DUNLACH	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
29	WHITE	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	148	✓
30	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	✓

Line 3 FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owned by BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.,  
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
WHEN ISSUED	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA	
VISAE	KINGSTON, JAM
583	APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISAE	TEMPORARY VISITOR
731	KINGSTON, JAM
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 1925

*J. W. McKenzie*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
VISAE	Family Name Given Name
SAE NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	WHEN ISSUED
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924
QUOTA VISAE 583	KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 21, 1925.
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR	
731 KINGSTON, JAM.	APRIL 27, 1925.
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925.
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.
CERTIFICATE	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4TH MAY 1925, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STEVENS	WILLIAM	✓		2ND CABIN STWD	1-1-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	184	✓
2	CRUICKSHANK	ALEXANDER	✓		ASST. STEWARD	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	127	✓
3	KNUDSON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	140	✓
4	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	180	✓
5	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	180	✓
6	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-6	140	✓
7	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	✓
8	DEACON	SIDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	185	✓
9	SAYER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
10	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145	✓
11	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
12	QUIGLEY	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5-8	135	✓
13	TIMMINS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	127	✓
14	AYLETT	ARTHUR	✓		"	8-4-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
15	NOBLE	JOHN	✓		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	133	✓
16	OAKMAN	REUBEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
17	HAINES	GEOFFREY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	✓
18	HODGE	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	✓
19	HENNESSY	JOHN	✓		"	1-4-25	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	138	✓
20	GAUVIN	RENE	✓		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	27	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
21	LAWES	WILLIAM	✓		"	8-4-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	✓
22	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	27-12-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	143	✓
23	JELLETT	JOHN	✓		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
24	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	135	✓
25	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		"	1-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
26	PULLINS	FREDERICK	✓		"	28-1-25	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
27	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		"	4-2-25	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-4	130	✓
28	FOX	JOHN	✓		"	17-3-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	134	✓
29	LYNN	JOHN	✓		"	8-4-25	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	136	✓
30	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	17-4-25	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

HEAD-TAX STATUS

For use of Government officials only  
VISA

Family Name

Given Name

NAME IN FULL

NUMBER WHERE ISSUED

WHEN ISSUED

RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480, Dec. 16, 1924  
QUOTA VISA 583 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 21, 1925.  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556, Jan. 24, 1925  
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695, DEC. 20th 1924  
NON-QUOTA VISA TEMPORARY VISITOR  
731 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 27, 1925.  
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925  
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT

TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.  
CERTIFICATE

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO., LTD.

FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3	NAME IN FULL
HEAD-TAX STATUS	VISAE	WHEN ISSUED
Family Name	Given Name	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA		
583 KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 21, 1925	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924	
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR		
731 KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 27, 1925	
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925	
CERTIFICATE		

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 1925

J. W. McKenzie  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL	
This column for use of Government officials only		Family Name	Given Name
VISAE	WHEN ISSUED		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924		
QUOTA			
VISAE 583	KINGSTON, J.A.		APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jan. 24, 1925		
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924		
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR			
731	KINGSTON, J.A.		APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63			APRIL 27, 1925
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.		
CERTIFICATE			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4TH MAY 1925, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAWES	WALTER	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	22-4-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓
2	WASSERMAN	DAVID	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5-9	150	✓
3	MCGARRY	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
4	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	24-4-25	BERMUDA	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5-8	150	✓
FIRST 5	BILLINGTON	THOMAS	✓	✓	"	29-4-25	NEW YORK	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	✓
FIRST 6	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
FIRST 7	HALLYBURTON	GEORGE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	✓
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.																
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	✓
22	GIBBS	THOMAS	✓	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	180	✓
23	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	3RD "	21-1-25	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	138	✓
24	O'SHEA	WILLIAM	✓	✓	4TH "	7-1-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
25	AUTON	THOMAS	✓	✓	5TH "	10-3-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
26	GALLAGHER	JAMES	✓	✓	6TH "	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	130	✓
27	SMITH	CYRIL	✓	✓	7TH "	28-4-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	140	✓
28	WOODS	JOHN	✓	✓	8TH "	22-4-25	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	143	✓
29	MITCHELL	HERBERT	✓	✓	SANTY, "	10-11-24	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	135	✓
30	CROCKETT	STEPHEN	✓	✓	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-4	140	✓

Typed  
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owner  
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.  
Local Agents  
FURNESS WITBY & CO.,  
14-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

2	3
NAME IN FULL	
HEAD-TAX STATUS	
This column for use of Government officials only	
VISAE	Family Name
SAE NUMBER WHERE ISSUED	Given Name
WHEN ISSUED	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480 Dec. 16, 1924	
QUOTA VISAE 583 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 21, 1925.	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556 Jan. 24, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695 DEC. 20th 1924	
NON QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR 731 KINGSTON, JAM. APRIL 27, 1925.	
NON-QUOTA No. 63 APRIL 27, 1925	
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT	
TRANSIT No 750 APRIL 28, 1925.	
CERTIFICATE	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,

May 1st, 1925.

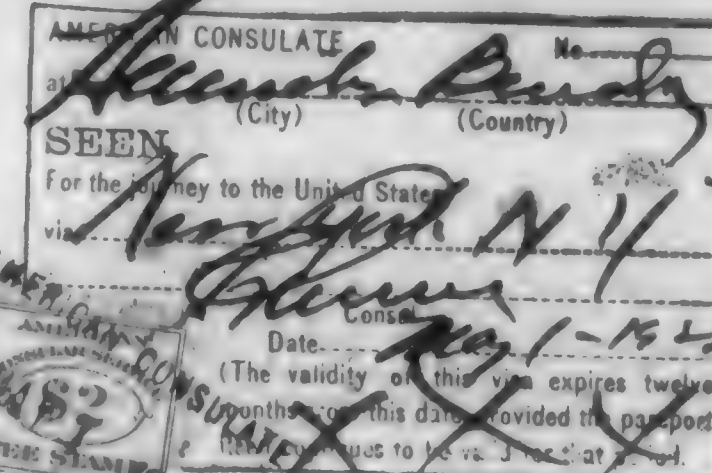
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States at Bermuda.

*le Shute*  
*159 Persons*  
*Hamilton*  
*via mail*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No. 644  
Fee of \$2.00 paid in  
American funds.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL	
This column for use of Government officials only		Family Name	Given Name
VISAE	WHEN ISSUED		
RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480	Dec. 16, 1924		
QUOTA			
VISAE 583	KINGSTON, J.A.		APRIL 21, 1925
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556	Jany. 24th 1925		
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695	DEC. 20th 1924		
NON-QUOTA VISAE	TEMPORARY VISITOR		
731	KINGSTON, J.A.		APRIL 27, 1925
NON-QUOTA No. 63	APRIL 27, 1925		
RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT			
TRANSIT No 750	APRIL 28, 1925.		
CERTIFICATE			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 108144 FILED MAY 11 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*John C. McCreary* Surgeon of the *J. F. & Co.*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Law*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 19*25*  
at *Kingston, Jamaica*

*George F. Kelly*  
Vice Consul of The United States of America  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is unmoored.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards issued  
Clerk  
Cards removed  
Cards checked

	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT				TAX	TRANSIT	TOTAL
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.			
1st Cabin	5		2		1		8
2nd Cabin							
Steerage							
TOTAL	5		2		1		8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Chinese	Portuguese	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Croatian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Dalmatian	Italian (Northern)	Swedish
Dutch	Italian (Southern)	Swedish
East Indian	Japanese	Slovak
English	Korean	Slovenian
Finnish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Flemish	Magyar	Spanish American
French	Mexican	Syrian
German	Montenegrin	Turkish
	Moravian	Welsh
	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

1st Cabin 8  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total 8

Form 506  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	
		Family Name	Given Name
1	VISAE		WHEN ISSUED
2	RE-ENTRY PERMIT No. 26480		Dec. 16, 1924
3	QUOTA		
4	VISAE	KINGSTON, J.A.	APRIL 21, 1925
5	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 34556		Jan. 24th 1925
6	RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
7	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 27695		DEC. 20th 1924
8	NON-QUOTA VISAE TEMPORARY VISITOR		
9	731 KINGSTON, J.A.		APRIL 27, 1925
10	NON-QUOTA No. 63		APRIL 27, 1925
11	RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT		
12	TRANSIT No 750		APRIL 28, 1925.
13	CERTIFICATE		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

S. S. "FAVORITA"

*Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA

April 28th 1925.

, 19

Total passengers . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . .  
Aliens . . . .

Total passengers . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . .	1,000
Aliens . . .	1,000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



## List

Form 500  
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

124

S. S.

NEW YORK U.S.A.

May 4<sup>th</sup>

1925

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, MASTER, of the S.S. "FAVORITA", from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill  
MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1921  
at New York Harbor

Harry M. Shick  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If he/she has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If he/she is in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he/she ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If he/she came to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill.  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such ship has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the principal immigration officer further lists outstanding of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and discharged, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 a day for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be allowed to leave the port of arrival until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-A-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125 16

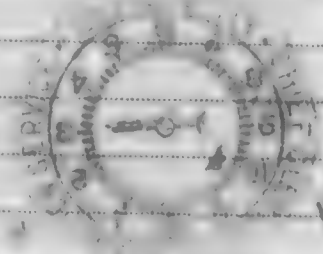
Port of New York  
May 14, 1925

I, master of the Andaman S. S. Favourite? 1920.  
from port of Singapore (Nationality) Indo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1925, consigned to Geo. Smith & Co.; is now lying at Star Line, and is expected to sail May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1926, for Kingston, R. via United States port of Sancti Spiritus. First port of call in United States this voyage was Sancti Spiritus.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	26	Bel	

Mr. L. S. J.

Via. L.S. &  
Via. L.S. &

18	Griffiths	Alexander	do	Apr 13/21	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5-6	178
19	Williams	John	do	Apr 16/21	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5-6	156
20	Bowman	Richard	Galer	Jan 26/20	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5-6	163
21	Wilson	Ishamel	do	Feb 9/25	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5-9	178
22	Henry	Clarence	do	Nov 19/25	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-6	154
23	Pinnock	Richard	Fireman	May 27/24	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5-9	176
24	<del>Anderson</del>	<del>Charles</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Jan 14/25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>179</del>
25	Brooks	Adolphus	do	Apr 15/25	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5-5	165
26	Dorkins	Steven	Wiper	Feb 9/25	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-7	165
27	Banner	Edward	do	Apr 27/25	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	158
28	Hart	Ellis	Chf Cook	Jul 8/25	"	"	"	50	M	do	do	5-6	168
29	Davis	Zachariah	2nd Cook	Jan 14/21	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5-6	171
30	Green	Clifford	2nd Steward	Aug 14/24	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5-7	163

Before Vici. C. S. H.

Henry M. Lusk  
Jr

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.  
 Owners Mexican American Fruit & S.B. Corp.  
Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Local Agents—  
14-1342

### Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2  
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

17															
18	Williams	Alexander	do	Apr 13/21	"	"	"	27	M	18.	do	do	5-6	178	
19	Williams	John	do	Apr 16/21	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	do	5-6	156	
20	Bowman	Richard	Attler	Jan 26/21	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	do	5-6	163	
21	Wilson	Ishamel	do	Feb 9/25	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	do	5-9	178	
22	Henry	Clarence	do	Nov 19/25	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	do	5-6	154	
23	Pinnook	Richard	Fireman	May 27/24	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	do	5-9	176	
24	Anderson	Charles	do	Jan 14/25	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	do	5-8	179	
25	Brooks	Adolphus	do	Apr 15/25	"	"	"	23	M	A.B.	do	do	5-5	165	
26	Dorkins	Steven	Wiper	Feb 9/25	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	do	5-7	165	
27	Banner	Edward	do	Apr 27/25	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	do	5-7	158	
28	Hart	Ellis	Chf Cook	Jul 8/25	"	"	"	50	M	do	do	do	5-6	168	
29	Davis	Zachariah	2nd Cook	Jan 14/25	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	do	5-6	171	
30	Green	Clifford	2nd Steward	Aug 14/24	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	do	5-7	163	

Henry M. Quick  
Joseph

Line D1 Giorgie Fruit Corp.  
Owners Mexican American Fruit & S.S. Corp.  
Local Agents D1 Giorgie Fruit Corp.

### Local Agents—

**Immigrant Inspector.**

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel *Favorita*, arriving at, *New York, U.S.A.*, *May*, *4th*, 19*25*, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.* *April 29/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hill	Charles			Master	May 27/24	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	145	
2	Willie	Henry			1st Mate	Oct 28/24	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5-7	167	
3	McDonald	Syrene			2nd Mate	Apr 21/25	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	do	5-5	151	
4	Meares	George			3rd Mate	Apr 22/25	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	164	
5	McLay	John			Chf Eng	May 27/24	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-5	171	
6	Green	Siney			2nd Eng	May 27/24	"	"	"	27	M	English	do	5-6	175	
7	Smith	Robert			3rd Eng	Mrh 25/25	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5-7	164	
8	Briggs	James			4th Eng	Jun 12/24	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	do	5-8	186	
9	Blazer	Edward			Chf Steward	Nov 11/24	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	176	
10	Achille	Antonio			Wireless	Sep/26/24	"	"	"	24	M	N.Italian	Italian	5-6	145	
11	<del>Wright</del>	<del>John</del>			<del>Captain</del>	<del>Feb 21/25</del>	<del>Kingston</del>			<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>156</del>	<del>Before Visa. L.S.H.</del>
12	Lloyd	John			Bo's'n	Feb 10/25	"	"	"	42	M	AB do	BRITISH do	5-7	156	
13	Coulton	Fredrick			Able Seaman	Jul 22/24	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-6	145	
14	Holt	Henry			do	Jan 13/25	"	"	"	56	M	do	do	5-7	156	
15	Higgs	Joseph			do	Fe 25/25	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5-5	176	
16	Lyons	William			do	Feb 24/25	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5-5	156	After Visa. L.S.H.
17	<del>Griffiths</del>	<del>William</del>			<del>do</del>	<del>Apr 15/25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>151</del>	Before Visa. L.S.H.
18	Griffiths	Alexander			do	Apr 13/25	"	"	"	27	M	AB do	BRITISH do	5-6	178	
19	Williams	John			do	Apr 16/25	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5-6	156	
20	Bowman	Richard			Clerk	Jan 26/25	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5-6	163	
21	Wilson	Ishamel			do	Feb 9/25	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5-9	178	
22	Henry	Clarence			do	Nov 19/25	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-6	154	
23	Pinnock	Richard			Fireman	May 27/24	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5-9	176	
24	<del>Anderson</del>	<del>Charles</del>			<del>do</del>	<del>Jan 14/25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>179</del>	Before Visa. L.S.H.
25	Brooks	Adolphus			do	Apr 15/25	"	"	"	23	M	A.B. do	BRITISH do	5-5	165	
26	Derkins	Steven			Wiper	Feb 9/25	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-7	165	
27	Banner	Edward			do	Apr 27/25	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	158	
28	Hart	Ellis			Chf Cook	Jul 8/24	"	"	"	50	M	do	do	5-6	168	
29	Davis	Zachariah			2nd Cook	Jan 14/25	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5-6	171	
30	Green	Clifford			2nd Steward	Aug 14/24	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5-7	153	

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Joseph*

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.  
Owners Mexican American Fruit & S.S. Corp.  
Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.  
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Hill, MASTER, of the S. S. "FAVORITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925

Chas. L. Hill  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
MASTER

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel Favorita, arriving at New York, May 4th, 1925, from the port of Kingston Jamaica. B.W.I. April 27, 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brooks	Joseph			Waiter	Jan 6/25	N.Y.	No	Yes	21	M	A.B.	British	5-5	156	
2	Wallace	Wilfred			do	Feb 9/25	Kingston.	"	"	38	M	do	do	5-6	167	
3	Rust	Roderick			Messboy	Feb 17/25	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-5	143	
4	Watler	John			Carpenter	Apr 27/25	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5-9	176	
5	Hill	Josephine			Stewardess	Apr 22/25	N.Y.	Yes	"	46	F	Scandinavian	do	5-4	145	
6	Brown	Reginald			Fireman	Apr 27/25	Kingston	No	"	24	M	A.B.	do	5-6	148	
7	Marcelly	Isaac			Able Seaman	Apr 27/25	"	"	"	61	M	A.B.	American	5-8	158	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via direct  
Shore & Kelly  
Date 28 APR 1925  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid and not paid.

Free \$2.00 Paid \$2.00

Kerry M. Smith  
Inspector

All alien members of crew to resign foreign

Line D1 GiorGie Fruit Corpn.  
Owners Mexican American Fruit & S/S. Corpn.  
Local Agents D1 GiorGie Fruit Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill MASTER of the S.S. "FAVORITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1925

Chas. J. Hill  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
MASTER

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 108142 MAY 11 1925 VICTORIO RISICATO, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA ANA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (20) TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Indexed  
Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MAY, 1925

at NEW YORK

V. Risicato M.D.  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIPTS DEPOSITED									
ARRIVAL	DEPART	TAX	SS	INS	SS	INS	SS	INS	TOTAL
108142	5	1			10	45		1	2
TOTAL	5	1			10	45		1	2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLIES  
in Cash 23  
and Cash 45  
Stamps 45  
Total 108  
7 Bonds (see list)



*List* FIVE(5)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

CONSULAR

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA"

CONSULAR

### Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL C. Z.

APRIL 27th 1925 . 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL																									
1	EXEMPT	RODRIGUEZ	RAFAEL	31	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPA-AMER	U.S.	BROOKLYN	(FRIEND) JAMES B. LOVELL										
2	EXEMPT	CARREA	FRANCISCO	28	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.	BROOKLYN	(FRIEND) DOMINICK NOTALI										
<p>Consular certificate in the name of the United States Department of Commerce H. J. Murphy 1944</p>																<p>154 W. 14th St. New York City. N.Y. BROOKLYN</p>									
<p>116 HAMILTON AVE BKL N.Y. BROOKLYN</p>																									

Total passengers	.....	2
U. S. citizens	.....	2
Aliens	.....	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

New York, May 4, 1925

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employment terminates; or whether he expects temporarily to follow parents in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien prior or subsequent record for crime or delinquency, or has been convicted of crime, or been imprisoned, or deported, or expelled, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, County, City, Village, Municipality, or other political subdivision thereof. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any plot, conspiracy, or rebellion, or insurrection, or sedition, or treason, or espionage, or violation of laws relating to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	AMER CONSUL COLON	(1st P) (RETURNING SEAMAN) RESIDENCE 17 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO YES years N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	55 5 DARK BLK BR	NONE	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL														
2	AMER CONSUL COLON	14 (RETURNING SEAMAN 1st P) RESIDENCE 116 HAMILTON AVE Bk1	NO YES YRS N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 DARK BLK BR	NONE	PORTUGAL OPORTO														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. GRITZLER MASTER, of the AMER. S/S SANTA ANA, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MAY, 1925

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICTORIO RISICATO, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA ANA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

V. Risicato M.D.  
Surgeon Printer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MAY, 1925.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~XXXXX~~ 3 (THREE)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO CHILE APRIL 15th 1925.

. 19

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 4th 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.																
1	NO EMPLOYER	H. CUCURULL	NO	NO	(WITH EMPLOYER) MRS. CUCURULL (LINE #3 SHEET # 1) 43 POND ST NAHANT MASS.	YES UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLK	BR	CHILE	SANTIAGO
2	YES SELF	YES YES TRAN.	YES	YES	IN N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BR	BR	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	YES HUSBAND	YES NO TRAN.	YES	NO	(NO) WITH HUSBAND LINE # 2	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK AUB	BL	IRELAND	DUBLIN
PASSENGERS FROM ARICA APRIL 19th 1925.																				
5	YES SELF	YES YES 1921	YES	YES	N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR LT	BL	GERMANY	BLAUMANN GR.
PASSENGERS FROM MOLLENDO APRIL 20th 1925.																				
7	YES SELF	YES NO	YES	NO	(NO) BUSINESS VISIT HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BR	BR	ITALY	ROME
8	YES SELF	YES NO	YES	NO	(NO) BUSINESS VISIT HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK BR	BR	ITALY	TOCHI
9	NO EMPLOYER	YES NO	YES	NO	(WITH EMPLOYER) C.A. GIBBONS (LINE #23 SHEET #1) TAUNTON MASS	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BR	BR	PERU	AREQUIPA
PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO APRIL 22nd 1925.																				
11	YES MILLS CO	YES NO	YES	NO	(NO) IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BR	GREY	ENGLAND	RAMSBOTTOM
12	YES MILLS CO	YES NO	YES	NO	(NO) WITH HUSBAND LINE # 11 IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BR	BR	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13	YES FATHER	YES YES YR.	YES	YES	(YES MOTHER) MARIA BELMONT 1477 ST. PETERS AVE BRONX.	NO PERM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLK	BR	PERU	LIMA
TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM SALAVERRY APRIL 23rd 1925.																				
15	YES SELF	YES YES TRAN.	YES	YES	(NO) IN TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND IN 1924	NO 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR	GREY	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
16	YES HUSBAND	YES YES TRAN.	YES	YES	(NO) WITH HUSBAND LINE # 15 IN TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	NO 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BR	BR	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
PASSENGERS FROM TALARA APRIL 24th 1925.																				
18	NO HUSBAND	YES YES 1 yr.	YES	YES	(NO) WITH HUSBAND U.S. CITIZ. LINE #1 SHEET #2 (FREDERICKSBURG VA.)	PERM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BR	BR	CANADA	WAPELLA SASK. SKIKINK
19	YES INTER PET	YES YES TRAN	YES	YES	IN 1922 (NO) IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES 5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BR	BL	CANADA	ONTARIO
20	YES GO	YES YES TRAN	YES	YES	IN 1922 (NO) WITH HUSBAND LINE # 19 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BLK	BR	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
21	YES GO	NO NO	YES	NO	(NO) WITH FATHER LINE # 19 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES 5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	--	FAIR LT	BL	PERU	TALARA
22	NO SELF	YES YES 2 yr.	YES	YES	RANGER (NO) IN TRANSIT TO CANADA IN 1925	NO 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR LT	BL	AUSTRALIA	LENCHENIA
23	YES SELF	YES YES TRAN	YES	YES	(NO) IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BR	GREY	CANADA	PETROLIA
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 27th 1925.																				
25	YES HUSBAND	YES YES 1925	YES	YES	(NO) IN TRANSIT TO HAITI 2 yr. (YES) WIFE JENNY BRIERE	YES 5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLK	BR	RUMANIA	RENY
26	NO SELF	YES YES 1925	YES	YES	BEECHWOOD HOTEL SUMMIT N.J.	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BR	BL	NORWAY	BERGAN
27	NO SELF	YES YES TRAN.	YES	YES	(NO) IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR	BL	ENGLAND	LONDON
TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL 3 (THREE)																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States  
port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
ONLY

List (B) THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 4th 1925.

19

181

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		
Yes or No	If yes—	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		
Year or period of years.	Where?																
NO	(WITH EMPLOYER) MRS. CUCURULL (LINE #3 SHEET #1) 43 POND ST NAHANT MASS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLK	BR	NONE	CHILE SANTIAGO	
YES	TRAN. N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	
NO	trans. (NO) WITH HUSBAND LINE #2	YES	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	IRELAND DUBLIN	
APRIL 19th 1925.																	
YES	1921 N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	YES	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LT	BL	GERMANY BLAUMAM GR.
APRIL 20th 1925.																	
NO	(NO) BUSINESS VISIT HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES	4	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BR	ITALY ROME	
NO	(NO) BUSINESS VISIT HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES	4	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BR	ITALY TOCHI	
NO	(WITH EMPLOYER) C.A. GIBBONS (LINE #23 SHEET #1) 33 PLAIN ST TAUNTON MASS	YES	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BR	PERU AREQUIPA	
APRIL 22nd 1925.																	
NO	(NO) IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	ENGLAND RAMSBOTTOM	
NO	(NO) WITH HUSBAND LINE #11	YES	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BR	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	
YES	3 N.Y. (YES MOTHER) MARIA BELMONT 1477 ST. PETERS AVE BRONX.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	PERU LIMA	
SALAVERRY APRIL 23rd 1925.																	
ESTRAN.	N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	NO	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK	
ESTRAN.	N.Y. (NO) WITH HUSBAND LINE #15 IN TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	NO	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK	
APRIL 24th 1925.																	
S	1 yr. N.Y. (NO) WITH HUSBAND U.S. CITIZ. LINE #1 SHEET #2 (FREDERICKSBURG VA.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BR	CANADA WAPELLA SASK. SELKIRK	
ES	TRAN N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	5	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	CANADA ONTARIO	
ES	TRAN N.Y. (NO) WITH HUSBAND LINE #19 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BR	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
ES	TRAN N.Y. (NO) WITH FATHER LINE #19 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	5	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	--	FAIR	LT	BL	PERU TALARA
ES	TRAN N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	LT	BL	AUSTRALIA LINGENIA
APRIL 27th 1925.																	
ES	TRAN N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GREY	CANADA PETROLIA
APRIL 27th 1925.																	
ES	TRAN N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	YES	5	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BR	RUMANIA RENY
ES	TRAN N.Y. (YES) WIFE JENNY FRIDEL BEECHWOOD HOTEL SUMMIT N.J.	YES	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NORWAY BERGAN
ES	TRAN N.Y. (NO) IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	ENGLAND LONDON

## IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of issuance Place of issuance Number of visa

4/14/25	NON-QUOTA VALPARAISO # 95	TRANSIT-VISE
4/8/25	VALPARAISO # 44	TRANSIT-VISE
4/8/25	VALPARAISO # 45	TRANSIT-VISE
4/13/25	LA PAZ TRANSIT-VISE BOLIVIA # 2	
3/12/25	BUENOS-AIRES BUSINESS ARGENTINE #292	
3/12/25	BUENOS-AIRES BUSINESS ARGENTINE #291	
4/22/25	LIMA PERU #567	
4/18/25	LIMA PERU #525	TRANSIT
4/18/25	LIMA PERU #526	TRANSIT
4/20/25	LIMA PERU # 42	NON-QUOTA
4/27/25	COLON PAN. #366	TRANSIT
4/27/25	COLON PAN. #367	TRANSIT
4/20/25	LIMA PERU #434	TRANSIT
4/20/25	LIMA PERU #434	TRANSIT
4/20/25	LIMA PERU #434	TRANSIT
4/20/25	LIMA PERU #543	TRANSIT
4/27/25	COLON PAN. # 52	
2/12/25	WASHINGTON D.C. #36925	BUSINESS
4/23/25	BUENAVENTURA # 69	TRANSIT
4/26/25	COLON PAN # 51	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. GRITZLER MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA ANA", from CHILIAN & PERUVIAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MAY, 1925.

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
4/14/25	NON-QUOTA VALPARAISO	# 95
4/8/25	TRANSIT-VISE VALPARAISO	# 44
4/8/25	TRANSIT-VISE VALPARAISO	# 45
4/13/25	LA PAZ TRANSIT-VISE BOLIVIA	# 2
3/12/25	BUENOS-AIRES BUSINESS ARGENTINE	#292
3/12/25	BUENOS-AIRES BUSINESS ARGENTINE	#291
4/22/25	TEMP-VIS. LIMA PERU	#557
4/18/25	TRANSIT LIMA PERU	#525
4/18/25	TRANSIT LIMA PERU	#526
4/20/25	NON-QUOTA LIMA PERU	# 42
4/27/25	TRANSIT COLON PAN.	#366
4/27/25	TRANSIT COLON PAN.	#367

4/20/25	TRANSIT LIMA PERU	#434
4/20/25	TRANSIT LIMA PERU	#434
4/20/25	TRANSIT LIMA PERU	#434
4/20/25	TRANSIT LIMA PERU	#543
4/27/25	TRANSIT COLON PAN.	# 52
2/13/25	RE-ENTER WASHINGTON, D.C. BUSINESS	#36925
1/23/25	BUENAVENTURA COLOMBIA	# 69
4/26/25	TRANSIT COLON PAN.	# 51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SANTA ANA"

sailing from VALPARAISO CHILE

, APRIL 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4th

132  
1925

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BREEDY	CARROLL L.	44	M	M	PHILLIPA MAINE, AUGUST 3rd 1880.	
2	BREEDY	DOROTHY L.	32	F	M	STAFFORD SPRINGS CONN. JUNE 19th 1891.	84 CARBETON ST. PORTLAND ME.
3	CUCURULL	HARRIET R.	35	F	W	NAHANT MASS. FEB. 2nd 1890.	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1.
4	CUCURULL	ROBERT M.	5	M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. JAN. 17th 1920	43 POND ST. NAHANT MASS.
5	GARWOOD	FRANCES L.	32	F	M	NO. TONAWANDA N.Y. DEC. 21st 1892.	WITH MOTHER LINE #3.
6	GARWOOD	EDGAR F.	7	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN 14th 1918.	1833 NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	GAINES	MARTIN M.	35	M	M	KANSAS CITY MO. FEB. 27th 1890.	WITH MOTHER LINE #5.
8	GAINES	MADLINE K.	32	F	M	LOUISVILLE KY. NOV. 28th 1892.	Apt. 38-Y WEISSINGER CAULBERT LOUISVILLE KY.
9	GAINES	BAXTER K.	14	F	S	LOUISVILLE KY. JUNE 9th 1911.	WITH HUSBAND # 7.
10	KNOX	JOHN	59	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 24th 1865.	WITH FATHER LINE # 7.
11	KNOX	HARRIET L.	50	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAR. 28th 1874.	505 MERRICK RD. LYNBROOK N.Y.
12	STANAWAY	FRED.	49	M	M	ISLE ROYAL MICH. FEB. 7th 1876	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 10.
13	STANAWAY	KATHERINE	43	F	M	QUINNESEC MICH. NOV. 6th 1882.	STANBROUGH MICH.
14	SCHNURR	MAE	42	F	W	MT. STERLING ILL. FEB. 26th 1882.	WITH HUSBAND # 12.
15	WOLF	LUTHER B.	67	M	M	ABBOTTSTOWN PA. NOV. 29th 1857.	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY.
16	TIRRELL	ARTHUR R.	59	M	M	WEYMOUTH MASS. DEC. 5th 1865.	18 E. MOUNT VERNON BLACE BALTO. MD.
17	TIRRELL	MARY F. B.	57	F	M	NORWELL MASS. NOV. 20th 1867.	36 SUMNER RD. BROOKLINE MASS.
PASSENGERS FROM ANTOFAGASTA, APRIL 17th 1925.					TOTAL CITIZENS FROM VALPARAISO 17. (SEVENTEEN)		
19	EVANS	ALICE	23	F	M	BALTIMORE MD. APRIL 11th 1902.	
20	ROBBINS	RICHARD R.	30	M	M	DALLAS TEXAS AUG. 31st 1894.	1215 N. CHESTER ST. BALTO. MD.
21	STEVENSON	SARA	17	F	S		225 N. WEBER ST. COLORADO SPRINGS COLO.
PASSENGERS FROM MOLLENDU, APRIL 20th 1925.					TOTAL CITIZENS FROM ANTOFAGASTA 3. (THREE)		
22	GIBBONS	CHARLES A. Jr.	38	M	M	TAUNTON MASS. OCT. 30th 1886.	324 PARKER ST NEWARK N.J.
23	GIBBONS	LUISA	24	F	M		83 PLAIN ST. TAUNTON MASS.
24	GIBBONS	CHARLES DE R.	5	M	S		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 23.
25	GIBBONS	MARIE ISABEL	3	F	S		WITH FATHER LINE # 23.
26	GIBBONS	HENRY J.	2	M	S		WITH FATHER LINE # 23.
27	GIBBONS	MARIE LUISA	2	F	S		WITH FATHER LINE # 23.
PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO, APRIL 22nd 1925.					TOTAL CITIZENS FROM MOLLENDU 6 (SIX)		
28	MAYO	MARGERY V.	28	F	M	COLORADO SPRINGS COLO. DEC. 3rd 1896.	1022 HUMBOLDT ST. DENVER COLO.
					TOTAL CITIZENS FROM CALLAO. 1 (ONE)		

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO (2)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA ANA"

sailing from

TALARA, PERU.

, APRIL 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4th

133  
1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FAIRFAX	MILTON L.	37	M	M	WOODLAND PARK COLO. OCT. 6th 1888.		FREDERICKSBURG VA.
2	FAIRFAX	DOROTHY A.	2	F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH FATHER LINE # 1.
3	FAIRFAX	DIXIE M.		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	WITH FATHER LINE # 1.
4	DOUGHTON	CHARLES W.	29	M	S	ARLINGTON KANSAS. MAY 30th 1896.		2127 BARBER ST. LAWRENCE KAN.
5	SCHOENLEDER	ALONI W.	39	M	M	WEST BEND WIS JUNE 25th 1886.		9 EDMONT RD. MONTCLAIR N.J.
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 27th 1925.								
6	SKILLMAN	ELSIE M.	31	F	W	INDIANAPOLIS IND JULY 20th 1893.		315 W. 99th St. NEW YORK CITY.
7	BERRY	HOMER M.	30	M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. JAN. 6th 1895.		CCMULGEE OKLA.
8	CHASE	DANIEL R.	46	M	M	PIERMONT N.H. JAN. 19th 1879.		74 GREEN ST. LEBERON N.H.
9	CHASE	CLARA W.	46	F	M	LEBANON N.H. JAN. 30th 1878.		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 8.
10	RICHARDS	EDWIN M.	41	M	M	NEWTON MASS. AUG. 11th 1883.		350 CHESTNUT ST W. NEWTON MASS.
11	FORREST	JAMES L.	50	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO FEB 1900	42 PLEasant DT. GROTON CONN.
12	WRIGHT	STANLEY H.	40	M	M	GOLD HILL NEV. AUG. 31st. 1884.		806 E. WOOD ST PITTSBURG PA.
13	SELOVER	DELLA M.	38	F	S	DECATUR ILL. MAR. 22 1887.		25 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY.
TOTAL CITIZENS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. 8 (EIGHT).								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*A. A. Dwyer*  
Master

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from CALLAO, APRIL 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4th 1925, 192 134

No. or V	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
							CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO.		
1	BALLBACK	GEORGE	28		M	S	NEW YORK CITY FEB 21st 1897.		437 MARLOW AVE. FORREST HILLS L.I.
2	KEENE	NELSON	17		M	S	PORTLAND ORE. OCT 13th 1907		4611 E. 39th AVE S.E. PORTLAND ORE
3	O'BRIEN	JOHN T.	25		M	S	CHELSEA MASS FEB 5th 1900		9 ELWOOD PL REVERE MASS.
4							CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL		
5	ST. CLAIR	OLE	30		M	M	RODGERS ARKANSAS SEPT 5th 1895	DEC. 31st 1921.	649 CREITOS AVE LONGBEACH CALF.
6	ANDREASSEN	HANS	43		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CALF.	336 FREMONT ST SAN FRANCISCO CALF.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

MAY, 4, 1925

19

M.

from

May 6<sup>th</sup>

135

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
201	1	FAIRMAN, Florence (1st. Cal.)	5	18	EXEMPT NO N. 3. VISA	11:48	Murphy	5/6/25	2	8	11	7	25	942/170	1200	Ed 5/8/25 - 3:15 PM								

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

St. Paul Grace Line 5/4/25



Form 710A  
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons accompanying the vessel

Form 600  
Rev. 4-22-1914 and 4-22-1915, New Stat., and  
Act, No. 10, Customs Regulations of 1916

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

I, master of the American (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1925, consigned to Grace Line Inc, is now lying at Port 33, and is expected to sail May 1st, 1925, for West Coast Port of Call.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. G. G. G. Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, consignee, or master to the time of the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the time of the departure of the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line CHAS. J.  
Owners H. A. CHA  
Local Agents W. L. G. G.

RECEIVED

are to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and  
punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONForm 110A  
SHIPPING SERVICE

No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel SANTA ANA

Persons composing the Crew of the American vessel called the  
of  
whereof  
is Master.

United States.

140

137

No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
							Feet	In.					
1	RASMUSSEN	HEBS A.	1	Denmark	U.S.A.	34	5	10	14	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Rasmussen, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
2	GAER	SOLOMON B.	2	Belgium, B.C.	"	34	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Gaer, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
3	HASSE	LAWRENCE	3	S. Carolina	"	28	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Hassé, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
4	SCHNORE	REIN	4	Russia	"	28	5	10	14	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Schnore, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
5	MEYNET	FRANCISCO	5	Spain	U.S.A.	34	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Meynet, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
6	NELSON	ANDREW	6	N. Y.	U.S.A.	34	5	10	14	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Nelson, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
7	VALENTINE	WILLIAM H.	7	London	G.B.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Valentine, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
8	RISICATO	VICTORIO	8	Italy	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Risicato, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
9	LUXS	RALPH	9	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Luxs, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
10	IRVIN	WALTER Y.	10	London	G.B.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Irvin, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
11	SOLARI	EUGENIO	11	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Solari, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
12	SODERLUND	JOHN	12	Sweden	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Soderlund, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
13	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	13	Ill.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Johnson, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
14	CARROLL	WILLIAM	14	Ill.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Carroll, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
15	JELLE	LARS	15	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Jelle, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
16	GEORGE	EDWARD	16	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. George, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
17	SKERTE	MATTHEW	17	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Skerte, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
18	LIGHTBOURNE	ALEXANDER	18	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Lightbourne, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
19	HOYD	PAUL	19	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Hoyd, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
20	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	20	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Johnson, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
21	BROWN	ALFRED	21	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Brown, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
22	MILLER	ISAAC	22	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Miller, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
23	CHAPMAN	EDWARD	23	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Chapman, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
24	PAULA	PABIANO	24	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Paula, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
25	EBELSON	RICHARD	25	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Ebelson, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
26	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	26	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Elliott, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
27	VEIT	ALFRED	27	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Veit, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
28	WAGNER	EDWARD	28	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Wagner, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
29	KALLOCK	CHARLES	29	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Kallock, 1212 Broadway, New York City	
30	BURTON	LEO	30	N. Y.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	Bl.	Chief Mate	Wife, Mrs. Burton, 1212 Broadway, New York City	

Line CRACE LINE  
Owners W. R. CRACE & CO  
Local Agents W. R. CRACE & CO

(6), and



Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel SANTA ANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given
1	RASMUSSEN
2	SOLOMON B
3	LAWRENCE
4	SCHNORE
5	MEYER
6	NELSON
7	VALENTINE
8	RISIGATO
9	LUKE
10	IRVIN
11	SOLARI
12	SODERLUND
13	JOHNSON
14	CARROLL
15	JEMLE
16	GEORGE
17	SKEETE
18	LIGHTBOURNE
19	LLOYD
20	JOHNSON
21	BROWN
22	MILLER
23	CAMPBELL
24	PAULA
25	HEBLIN
26	ELLIOTT
27	VEIT
28	WAGNER
29	HALLOCK
30	BURTON

Line CRACE LINE  
Owners W. R. CRACE & CO.  
Local Agents J. R. CRACE & CO.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains \_\_\_\_\_ of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained the same.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

That this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(2), (5), (6), and other side.



Form 710A  
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 4070, 4074 and 4077  
Art. 16, Customs R. 5, Rev. Stat. and  
Regulations of 1915

No. 1

United States. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 1915

Persons composing the crew of the American ship

of (Insert reg.)

called the "SANTA ANA"

whereof (Insert sailing port.) is Master.

bound for (Insert name of vessel.)

Vessel SANTA ANA

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given					HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
1	RASMUSSEN	HEBE A.	1	China	China	22	5 4	Yellow	Blk	Blk	First Assistant	180 Night St - B'lyn	
2	GREER	SOLOMON	2	"	"	22	5 7	"	"	"	Deckhand	"	
3	HASSE	LAWRENCE	3	"	"	30	5 7	"	"	"	Chief Baker	"	
4	SCHNORE	REIN	4	"	"	35	5 7	"	"	"	Eng. "	"	
5	MEYNET	FRANCIS	5	"	"	38	5 8	"	"	"	Butcher	"	
6	NELSON	ANDREW	6	"	"	35	5 6	"	"	"	Steward	"	
7	VALENTINE	WILLIAM B	7	"	"	29	5 8	"	"	"	Laundryman	"	
8	RISICATO	VICTORIO	8	"	"	31	5 7	"	"	"	Eng. "	"	
9	IUES	RALPH	9	"	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	Deck Steward	"	
10	IRVIN	WALTER Y.	10	"	"	29	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
11	SOLARI	HUGENIO	11	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	SODERHUND	JOHN	12	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
13	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	13	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CARROLL	WILLIAM	14	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
15	JELLE	LARS	15	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
16	GEORGE	EDWARD	16	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
17	SKETE	NATHANI	17	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
18	LIGHTBOURNE	ALEXAND	18	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
19	ILLOYD	PAUL	19	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
20	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	20	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
21	BROWN	ALFRED	21	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
22	MILLER	ISAAC	22	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	23	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
24	PAULA	PABIAN	24	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
25	REBLON	RICHA	25	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
26	ELLIOTT	CHARL	26	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
27	VEIT	ALFRED	27	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
28	WAGNER	EDWARD	28	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
29	HALLOCK	CHARL	29	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
30	BURTON	LEO	30	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	

Ordered to Master  
by the Captain  
and held for the  
master's use

Paid off at Salina  
by the Captain  
on April 10, 1915

In columns (2), (3), (6), and  
alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 1

of the United States.

110

NAME, BIRTH, & RESIDENCE.

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

175

160

150

165

175

10 145

1 186

4 150

10 165

17 165

5'8 170

5'10 175

5'8 160

17 145

10 165

17 160

10 160

18 155

17 162

17 150

5'10 167

17 160

10 165

18 160

17 145

14 150

17 150

5'10 168

5'9 172

5'8 161

Paid off at Salboa by mutual consent of captain & crew per manifest

formation in columns (2), (5), (6), and 3 for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel SANTA ANA

NAME IN FULL

Family name

RASMUSSEN

GAER

HASSE

SCHNORE

MEYNET

NELSON

VALENTINE

RISIGATO

LUKS

IRVIN

SOLARI

SODERLUND

JOHNSON

CARROLL

JELLE

GEORGE

SKERTE

LIGHTBOUENE

LLOYD

JOHNSON

BROWN

MILLER

CAMPBELL

PAULA

EBLON

ELLIOTT

VEIT

WAGNER

HALLOCK

DUNTON

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

This certificate to be written out on the original.

Deputy Collector.

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

day of

19

before me.

Port of

Master.

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

whereof

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  
Height  
Weight  
Age  
Color of Skin  
Color of Hair  
Color of Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF

NEXT OF KIN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE,  
Form 1916,  
R. G. No. 4-16.

## MASTER'S CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE OF SICK OR INJURED SEAMEN.

139

Sheet No. 1

Vessel **SANTA ANA**

, arriving at

at a port of the United States.

140

STANDARD PORTS.  
(DAILY & PER.)

(13) (14) (15)  
Height Weight Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

To whom it may concern:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John Soderlund, whose signature and descrip-  
tion appear below, has been employed on board in the care, preservation, or navigation of the  
S.S. "Santa Ana" Passenger & Freight of New York.  
(Name and class of vessel.) (Home port, where permanent  
document issued.)  
or in the service, on board, of those engaged in the care, preservation, or  
navigation of said vessel, from the 15th day of March,  
1918, to the 4th day of May, 1918. I further  
certify that the person named herein has, in my presence, signed his name in the blank space  
provided below for that purpose. John Soderlund Chief Officer  
for A. B. Brizler Master -  
Master of the above-named vessel.

Signature of the person named above John Soderlund  
Nativity Finland, age 24 years, height 5 feet 10  
inches, color of eyes Blue, color of hair Light Brown, distinguishing marks  
none

Previous service S/S "Algic" S/S "The Ramps" S/S "Perimino"

Total service on U. S. vessels 1 years 3 months.

### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. If the seaman is unable to write, his mark should be witnessed by the master or authorized agent of the vessel.
2. The medical officer, or attending physician, should compare the seaman's signature with that given in the certificate, as a means of identification.

NOTICE—This certificate must be signed by the Master or Authorized Agent of the Vessel. Any person defrauding the United States by forging signatures or giving admission to a hospital when not a seaman will be prosecuted and punished according to sections 5418, 5421, or 5438, Revised Statutes.

GT. BRIT. 5'7 160

GT. BRIT. 5'0 160

" 5'9 155

" 5'7 162

" 5'7 159

" 5'10 167

" 5'7 162

" 5'11 165

" 5'8 166

" 5'7 145

" 5'4 150

" 5'7 150

" 5'7 145

" 5'9 172

" 5'9 163

Ordered to Hospital  
Hosp. 27-1-18  
and held further etc.

Paid off at Salina  
by National Counsel  
Apr 27-18  
for master etc.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and  
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un

at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel SANTA ANA

, arriving at

ament,  
SERVICE.  
IFICATE.

STEAMSHIP LINES.  
(JULIA & FRANK.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RASMUSSEN	EBBE A.	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	4/10/22	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5'10	175	
2	GREEN	SOLOMON H.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMER.	"	5'8	160	"
3	WASSE	LAWRENCE C.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	FLAMISH	"	5'11	180	"
4	SCHNORE	REIN	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	165	"
5	MEYNET	FRANCISCO	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	52	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	175	"
6	NELSON	ANDREW	✓		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	U.S.	5'10	145	"
7	VALENTINE	WILLIAM H.	✓		FOOT CLERK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'1	196	"
8	RISICATO	VICTORIO	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'4	150	"
9	LUKS	RALPH	✓		WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMER.	U.S.	5'10	165	"
10	IRVIN	WALTER Y.	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
11	SOLARI	EUGENIO	✓		Qr. Metr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'8	170	"
12	SODERLUND	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'10	175	Ordered to leave by national consular and hold further info
13	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER.	U.S.	5'8	160	"
14	CARROLL	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
15	JELLE	LARS	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCAND.	SCAND.	6'0	165	Confid
16	GEORGE	EDWARD	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	"	COL. B. W. I.	GT. BRIT.	5'7	160	"
17	SKERRE	NATHANIEL	✓		A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	COL. B. W. I.	GT. BRIT.	6'0	168	"
18	LIGHTBOUWER	ALEXANDER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
19	LLOYD	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	162	"
20	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
21	BROWN	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	167	"
22	MILLER	ISAAC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	163	"
23	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	165	Paid off at Salva by national consular in April 2, 1922 for further info
24	PAULA	PABIANO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	COL. D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5'8	166	"
25	HEBLON	RICHARD	✓		DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	AMER.	U.S.	5'7	145	"
26	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	180	"
27	VELT	ALFRED	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
28	WAGNER	EDWARD	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	185	"
29	HALLOCK	CHARLES	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	172	"
30	BURTON	LIX	✓		Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	168	"

Line GRACE LINE  
Owners W. A. GRACE & CO.  
Local Agents W. A. GRACE & CO.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and  
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ANA, arriving at NEW YORKMAY 4th, 1925, from the port ofNEW YORK TO  
TAIOANAHUA CHILE & INTERMEDIATE PORTS  
(SANTA ANA)

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pedicularities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WASTERBERG	HENRY	✓		Jr. ENGINEER	2/15/15	U.S.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5'6	170	NONE
2	BANCLAY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	GT. BRIT.	5'10	175	"
3	MEEHAN	JOHN	✓		STONKSHIPPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5'6	165	"
4	SCHLESNY	JOHN	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	162	"
5	HOLSTEIN	HANS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	CKO-SLOV.	CKO-SLOV.	5'6	156	"
6	TOLEDO	BARTOLOME	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPA. AMER.	CHILE	5'6	145	"
7	RAMIREZ	JOHN	✓		FLIKEMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
8	FLORES	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
9	CINER	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9	165	"
10	BRATTES	ERNESTO	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPA. AMER.	CHILE	5'9	150	"
11	CAREY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMER.	U.S.	5'0	165	"
12	GREY	AVEDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPA. AMER.	CHILE	5'8	152	"
13	KELLY	GEORGE	✓		CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	1	185	"
14	WYNNIE	MARGARITE	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	25	F	IRISH	GT. BRIT.	5'4	140	"
15	AUN	BOB	✓		2nd Stew'd	"	"	"	"	32	M	CHINESE	URUGUAY	5'4	142	"
16	KWEB	FOO AH	✓		1st STOWAY	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	CHINA	5'8	160	"
17	ORTEGA	JOHN	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'7	165	"
18	MARTINEZ	GEORGE	✓		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	160	"
19	SANTORE	SALVATORE	✓		BANDER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'7	155	"
20	KING	TUN	✓		CHP. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5'8	167	"
21	JEE	LEE	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
22	MOH	WONG	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
23	HUY	HA	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
24	JONG	WONG	✓		KITCHENMAN	2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
25	CHECK	FOO HIG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
26	CHER	LEE AH	✓		PASTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	156	"
27	BAY	AN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
28	SUNG	SUN	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
29	JOHN	WILLIAM F	✓		CHP. BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
30	BOOM	AN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	162	"

Line GRACE LINEOwners W. R. GRACE & CO.Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA ANA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**May 4** 19**25**

from the port of

**NEW YORK TO  
TALCAHUA CHILE & INTERMEDIATE PORTS  
(CHILE & PERU)**

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG	WONG			BUTCHER	3/15/25	Y. Y.	PAID OFF	Y	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'10	160	None
2	LAM	JACK			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
3	PONG	AI			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
4	HAM	LEE			2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
5	WEE	P			B.R. STEW'D	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
6	MEU	GOE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
7	YEN	HAI			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	138	"
8	LEE	HAN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
9	PONG	FAE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
10	PONG	COOK			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
11	TOON	HAN AN			BATH STEW'D	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
12	HING	LAN			DEPT. BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
13	WONG	AI			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
14	AMBRIDGE	JOSEPH			OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	COL. B. W. I.	ST. BRIT.	5'10	165	"
15	GOONG	ADAM			ENGERS. MESS.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
16	KAI	CHEN DICK			P.O. MESS.	"	"	"	"	36	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5	146	"
17	SUNY	CHIE			CREW MESS.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
18	SAY	HAN HAP			WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
19	SONG	PUSE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
20	TIANG	HAN LEE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	162	"
21	TAM	LEE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
22	YONG	TAN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
23	HONG	BO HAI			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	162	"
24	PONG	H. HING			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
25	KING	CHING			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	167	"
26	LEE	CHIE			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
27	HENRY	CHIE			DECK STEW'D	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	155	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Valparaiso, Chile

No. 691

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Vice Consul of the United  
States of America

No Fee Prescribed

APR 15 1925

Date

Line **GRACE LINE**  
Owners **W.R. GRACE & CO**  
Local Agents **W.R. GRACE & CO**

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. L. CRITZLER

MASTER

U. S. SANTA ANA

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Santa Ana, arriving at New York, May 4, 1935, from the port of Salvador

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Layne	Sandy			A.B. Seaman	April 27, 1935	Boston, U.S.	Paid off	Yes	33	male	Col.-B.W.I.	British	6'1"	180	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-8-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler - Master, of the S. Santa Ana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of May, 1925  
William H. Murphy  
 Immigrant Inspector.

O. A. Dugher  
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



108135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*P. Macdonald*, Surgeon of the *Reclins & Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Natural Act

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Macdonald*

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *May*, 19*25*

at *Halifax N.S.*

*W. Stone*

*vs and for City and County of Halifax*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX SYSTEM					EXPORT										TOTAL												
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	in Transit	U. S. CITY.	U. S. MAIS.	U. S. No. 1	U. S. No. 2	U. S. No. 3	U. S. No. 4	U. S. No. 5	U. S. No. 6	U. S. No. 7	U. S. No. 8	U. S. No. 9		U. S. No. 10	U. S. No. 11	U. S. No. 12	U. S. No. 13	U. S. No. 14	U. S. No. 15	U. S. No. 16	U. S. No. 17	U. S. No. 18	U. S. No. 19	U. S. No. 20	
1st CANN	6			6		6																						
2nd CANN	10	3		1		6																					19	
SITELIFE						6																					20	
TOTAL	16	3		7		14																					43	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

13	6	19
18	6	24
21	9	30
31	15	46



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS CANADA

NY 2, 1915

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	EMP. STAY	WHITMAN	EVA	18		F	S	STENO	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER JOHN HALIFAX NS CANADA	NY	BROOKLYN
2		CHRISTIAN	KATHLEEN	23		"	"	STENO	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALIFAX	FATHER THOMAS HALIFAX NS CANADA	NY	BROOKLYN
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4, 1925

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.								Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Y	SELF	50.00	N	N	AUNT MRS KINNEY 117 CAROL ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	0-10	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	LT	BR	BR	09-80 NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
2	"	"	150.00	"	"	AUNT MRS W CHRISTIAN BOSTON RD BRONX NYC NY	"	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	03-80	"	LARKMOUTH
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date
1	1047	✓
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. L. JAMES**, Master of the **SS. ROSALINE**, from **HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at

4 MAY 1925

day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, passive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the SS ROSS EMPLOYED BY MR. O. N. S. THERRELL, d.o.  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY AND MEDICAL ACTS  
GRANT BRITAIN NOV. SCOTIA & NEW, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1925

at St. John's N.S.

John L. Lanning  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Date

1	236	✓	7.4.25
2	237	✓	1.4.25
3	238	✓	4.4.25
4			
5	239	✓	7.4.25
6	240	✓	7.4.25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

## Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S FIELD

APRIL 29....., 1925

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4, 1925

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.										Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Country.				City or town.						
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	FATHER JOHN O'BRIEN 132 BARKLEY PL BROOKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 8	IT	BR	BR	09-81	NONE	IRISH	BURIN	6	1	7.4.25
2	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ST. MARYS NOVIATA ST. MARYS ON HUDSON	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	6	2	7.4.25	
3	Y	"	100	"	"	"	JOHN. AMMA PIERSON 509 12 ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	PERMANENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	BL	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	6	3	7.4.25	
4	N	"	500	"	"	"	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE NYC NY	"	2 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	GR	"	03-81	"	"	BONAVISTA	6	4	7.4.25	
5	Y	"	500	"	"	"	SIR JANET HART 317 LOWNHIDE RD ORANGE NJ	"	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BR	"	09-81	"	"	TRINITY	6	5	7.4.25	
6	Y	"	500	"	"	"	AUNT MRS S PENNY 697 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	BR	09-81	"	"	"	6	6	7.4.25	
7	Y	"	1000	Y	1924	NY	HOTEL COMMODORE NYC NY	"	1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	03-81	"	"	PLACENTIA	6	7	7.4.25	
8	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	GR BL	"	03-81	"	"	ST JOHNS	6	8	7.4.25	
9	Y	"	500	N	N	"	HOTEL VAN RENSSELAAR NYC NY	"	1 WK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BR	"	02-81	"	"	"	6	9	7.4.25	
10	Y	"	80	Y	1923	NY	SIR MRS C KENT 525 W 151 ST NYC NY	"	2 MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BR	"	03-81	"	"	"	6	10	7.4.25	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	03-81	"	"	"	6	11	7.4.25	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. I. JAMES**, MASTER, of the **SS ROSALIND**, from **ST. JOHN'S WELD**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **May**

**4** MAY 1925  
day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entire or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14-608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from ST JOHNS NFID

APRIL 29, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4

, 1925

148

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY, TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	GORMAN	WILLIAM	33	M	M OCT 28 1890 BRYN MAWR PA		1434 NEDRO AVE PHILA. PA
2	"	KATHERINE	27	F	" JAN 30 1898 PHILA PA		" "
3	GRIFFITH	EDWARD	41	M	" DEC 6 1888 DELLAWARE CT NY <i>Pestville</i>		PASTAIC NJ
4	SMITH	PERCY	50	"	" 1895 LUCERNE CTY. COURT. PA		126 BARNEY ST WILM SHIRE PA
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *149*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from HALIFAX NS CANADA, MAY 2, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4, 1925

149

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY, STATE AND COUNTRY	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WATT	WILLIAM	66		M	APR 22, 1871 BUCHANAN W.VA.	O.T. 1889 SUPREME CT. NYC NY	472 S 21 BROOKLYN NY
2	SMITH	JOHN W	54		"			LAKE DRIVE APT. BALTIMORE MD.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Almaden*, Surgeon of the *Redwing*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NS Medicine Act*

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *May*, 19 *25*  
at *Halifax NS*

*Alston J.P.*  
in and for city and county of *Halifax*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4

1925

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, such as any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No.    Year or period of years.    Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to enter in country whence he came (alien examine passport in showing passport in the United States.)</small>  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Ever in prison or disbarred, or whether time for cars and temporary of the time, which?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height  Feet.    Inches.	Color of  Hair.    Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth.  Country.    City or town.									
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	UNDECIDED	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BR	CHINA TIENTSIN	TOYSEAN
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR SS ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NS CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1925  
at Halifax  
H. L. James  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the BR. S. ROSALIND, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY & MEDICAL ACTS  
GREAT BRITAIN NOVA SCOTIA & NEW, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925  
 at St. John's

John T. Lanning  
Notary Public  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S NFID

APRIL 29, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated for permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		HICKS	DWIGHT	27	M	CARPENTER	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	81	FOBO	FATHER SAMPSON FOGO NFID	NY	Valley Island
2		HICKS	FRED	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE PATIENCE FOGO NFID	"	"
3		HULL	FLOSSIE	20	F	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWILINGATE	MOTHER AMELIA TWILINGATE NFID	"	BROOKLYN
4		PHILIPS	FRED	20	M	GROCCER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRED TWILINGATE NFID	"	"
5		GREEN	ALLISON	24	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	WIFE MYRA TRINITY NFID	"	"
6	TEMP. STAY	PARROTT	HOWARD	41	"	IR. WKR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE VOILET TRINITY NFID	"	"
7		COSTIGAN	ELLEN	43	F	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER JAMES LEARY CONCEPTION NFID	"	NYC
8	RES. USA. RET.	CHURCHILL	GEORGE	22	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	94	BROOKLYN	FATHER THOMAS TWILINGATE NFID	"	BROOKLYN NY
9		KRAMING	SAMUEL	19	"	LABORER	"	"	"	CANADA	"	81	ST. JOHN'S	FATHER MICHAEL ST. JOHN'S NFID	NYJ	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	HELLY	JAMES	59	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	CONCEPTION	WIFE BRIDGET CONCEPTION NFID	NJ	CAMDEN
11	RES. USA. RET.	O'TOOLE	TIMOTHY	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARGARET CONCEPTION NFID	"	"
12		HAWCO	MICHAEL	26	"	IR. WKR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HR MAINE	FATHER WILLIAM HR MAINE NFID	PA	PHILA
13		CONRAN	EDWARD	31	"	PAPER M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY HR MAINE NFID	NY	NYC
14		HAWCO	PATRICK	37	"	IR. WKR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE RAY HR MAINE NFID	"	BROOKLYN
15	RES. USA. RET.	HOWLETT	JAMES	41	"	FISHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	99	SEATTLE	FATHER DENNIS WITLESS BAY NFID	WAS	SEATTLE
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 4

19<sup>25</sup>

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4

1925

153

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after arrival, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date									
1	Y	SELF	70.00	Y 1924 Oct	NIECE MRS A E FACEY CENTRAL AVE VALLEY STREAM LI	Y 1 YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7	LT	BR	BL	09-81	ONE	NY	FOGO	1	408	NY	ST JOHN'S	NY	28.4.25
2	"	"	90.00	Y 1924 Oct	FATHER JOHN HULL (Cath) Mrs. Maria Shree-1 Aunt 547 52nd ST BROOKLYN NY	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	409	NY	"	"	"
3	"	"	20.00	N	BRO KITCHENER PHILIPS 11027 PRESIDENT ST BROOKLYN NY	Y 1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	404	NY	"	"	"
4	"	"	50.00	"	FATHER NICHOLAS GREEN 661 VANDERBILT AVE BKLYN NY	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	405	NY	"	"	"
5	"	"	60.00	Y 1924 NY	BRO HER PETER PARROTT 661 VANDERBILT AVE BKLYN NY	Y 6 MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	406	NY	"	"	"
6	"	"	60.00	Y 1924 Oct	SFR MRS WM MASON 1458 2nd AVE NYC NY	PER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	407	NY	"	"	"
7	"	"	40.00	"	FRND S JONES 685 10 ST BROOKLYN NY	N	SEPT	LE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	305	NY	"	"	18.4.25
8	"	"	50.00	Y 1920 NY	FATHER MICHAEL KEATING 611 n 2nd ST CAMDEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8					
9	"	"	70.00	Y 1924 NY	SON THOMAS KELLY 1119 SHARN ST CAMDEN NJ	Y 1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	401	NY	"	"	27.4.25
10	"	"	60.00	Y 1924 NY	BRO WALTER O'COLE 256 CHESTNUT ST CAMDEN NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	397	NY	"	"	27.4.25
11	"	"	40.00	Y 1924 NY	FR JAMES HAWCO 2982 RICHMOND ST PHILA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	303	NY	"	"	18.4.25
12	"	"	55.00	Y 1924 NY	ANASTATIA CONRAN 'STR' 943 LEXINGTON AVE NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	420	NY	"	"	29.4.25
13	"	"	75.00	N	FRND WILLIAM CONNORS 328 10 ST BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	416	NY	"	"	"
14	"	"	50.00	Y 1923 NY	FRND D NASH 511 TERRY AVY SEATTLE WASH	N	SEPT	LE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	423	NY	"	"	"
15	"	"	150.00	Y 1924 NY																			15					
16																							16					
17																							17					
18																							18					
19																							19					
20																							20					
21																							21					
22																							22					
23																							23					
24																							24					
25																							25					
26																							26					
27																							27					
28																							28					
29																							29					
30																							30					

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from ST. JOHNS Nfld

APRIL 29, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AY 4, 1925

154

No. ON ST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	D'AMAT HOT	A PAUL	57	M	M	SEP 7 1868 COLUMBUS OHIO		
2	"	MERLE	27	F	"	JAN 25 1898 COLUMBUS OHIO		CINCINNATI OHIO
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

73

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 155

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from HALIFAX NS CANADA

MAY 2

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BATCHALL	ALEXANDER	37	M	S	NEW CITY 61039	SUP. COURT NY STATE OCT. 20. 1922	25 SOUTH ST NYC NY
2	ERBE	LOUIS	32	"	"	AUG 14 1893 PHILA PA		35 FRONTENAC AVE ATLANTIC CTY.
3	SEILING	WILLIAM	35	"	"	MAY 8 1890 CHICAGO ILL		25 SOUTH ST NYC NY
4	HANSEN	ARTHUR	22	M	"	APRIL 23 1902 BROOKLYN NY		239 KINGSTON AVE BROOKLYN NY
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheet No. one

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND

, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 4

, 1925, from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JAMES	✓ WILLIAM			MASTER	14/2/25	NFID	N	Y	49	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5/6	165	
2	TAYLOR	✓ CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/0	225	
3	JACKMAN	✓ PHILIP			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	250	
4	PAULKNER <del>KNEE</del>	✓ FRED			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	
5	KAVANAUGH	✓ JAMES			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	175	
6	BURRY	✓ JOSEPH			A B	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	150	
7	ROSS	✓ BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	155	
8	PRINN	✓ MATHEW			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	165	
9	BAREFOOT	✓ WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	135	
10	SAUNDERS	✓ GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
11	STURGE	✓ JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	
12	ARTWOOD	✓ JACOB			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	
13	<del>KNEE</del> KNEE	✓ BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	
First 14	BURRY	✓ ROBERT			"	28/4				28	"	"	"	5/7	155	
First 15	NOEL	✓ GEORGE			"	"				26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
16	TAYLOR	✓ EUGENE			CARPENTER	14/2.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	180	
17	LUMSDEN	✓ THOMAS			CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	155	
18	COLLIER	✓ ERIC			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	180	
19	READER	✓ JOHN			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	160	
20	LEDINGHAM	✓ ROBERT			4th. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	
21	TIMMONS	✓ EDWARD			OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	160	
22	KENNEDY	✓ MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	170	
23	CRANFORD	✓ GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	165	
24	KNOX	✓ PATRICK			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	
25	COOPER	✓ EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	180	
26	MARTIN	✓ DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	
27	<del>GRAY</del> GRAY	✓ PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	140	
28	PIERCEY	✓ GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	
29	GULLIVER	✓ HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	155	
30	KITCHEN	✓ JOHN			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	240	

*10 years of service  
7 years of service at sea.*

Line RED CROSS  
Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENG.  
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NYC NY  
14-1240

*Johnson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 100  
Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR SS ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

N. L. James  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. *158*  
Sheet No. *158*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ROSALIND*

, arriving at, *NEW YORK*

*MAY 4*

, 19*25*, from the port of *ST. JOHN'S Nfld*

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'BRIEN	JOHN			PURSER	14/2/25	Nfld	N	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	155	
2	CLARKE	JOSEPH			2nd. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	155	
3	REYNOLDS	WELSH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	35	F	U S A	U S A	5/7	125	
4	MCLEAN	ARTHUR			CHEF	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	165	
5	IRVINE	WILLIAM			BAKER	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	180	
6	WALSH	JOHN			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENG.	BRITISH	5/6	135	
7	MORRIS	EDGAR			2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	150	
8	PERRY	FRED			PANTRY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
9	ARMSTRONG	JAMES			WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	135	
10	GALGAY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165	
11	GREAVES	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	
12	GLADNEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	165	
13	METCALF	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	155	
14	WISEMAN	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	165	
15	FRANCIS	WAITER			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	
16	RODDEN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	HICKEY	WILLIAM			SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	165	
18	PIERCEY	WILLIAM			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	
19	SIMMONDS	JAMES			CARPENTER	1/4.	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/7	145	
20	WEBBER	ARCHIBALD			PAINTER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	165	
21	MURPHY	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	155	
22	MACHELL	WILLIAM			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *RED CROSS*

Owners *C T BOWRING LIVERPOOL ENG*

Local Agents *BOERING & CO NYC NY*

14-1240

TOTALS

*Jeannison*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER of the BR 36 ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived May 4, 1925, M., from May 6 159

[illegible]



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

161

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF San Francisco 1925

I, master of the British S. S. British hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted one  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 5 1925, consigned to Munson Line is now lying at Quay 9 E and is expected to sail Aug 15 1925, for Cuba  
via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Alfin Swenson</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>25-1-25 Hull (England)</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]



Line	NAME	THOMAS	100-1-25	Age	Position	Yes	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
19	HARRIS	JOE	954246	10	"	"	29	"	5-4 165
20	MENRI	JOSEPH	991655	15	"	"	46	"	5-4 160
21	ARDEN	ALFIN	849388	21	STEWARD	Yes	43	SCANDINAVIAN	5-5 148
22	SWENSSON	HUGH	989692	6	COOK	"	26	ENGLISH	5-3 150
23	GOODWIN	EDGAR	1343410	3	ENG STED	"	19	"	5-9 160
24	MISEMAN	HAROLD	116924	2	CABIN BOY	"	18	"	5-9 154
25	MALLET	FRANCIS P.	1068421	3	GALLEY	"	20	"	5-2 145
26	GOODWIN	REGINALD II.	1068421	4	WIRELESS OPER.	"	22	"	5-9 163
27	ELLWOOD	JOHN S.		4	APPRENTICE	"	21	"	5-10 165
28	LICKIS	CYRIL A.		4	"	"	20	"	5-11 140
29	BEACHAM	THOMAS A.		2	"	"	18	"	5-3 155
30	FOX	WILLIAM H.		2	"	"	19	"	5-4 160
31	THOM HARRISON	WILLIAM	860830	9	A.B.	"	24	"	5-4 162

Line MUNSON LINE  
Owners MATTS, MATTS & CO LONDON  
Local Agents MUNSON LINE

W. M. O'Day  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of faces on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER]

HARRIS	THOMAS	1654412	20	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-10 142
MENZI	JOE	954246	10	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-4 165
ARDEN	JOSEPH	991655	15	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-4 160
SWENSSON	ALFON	849388	21	STERNARD	"	"	Yes.	43	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-5. 148
GOODWIN	HUGH	989692	6	COOK	"	"	"	26	ENGLISH	"	5-3 150
WISEMAN	EDGAR	1343410	3	ENG STED	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-9 160
MALLET	HAROLD	116924	2	CABIN BOY	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-9 154
GOODWIN	FRANCIS F.	1068424	3	GALLEY	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-2 145
ELLWOOD	REGINALD II.	1068421	4	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-9 163
LICMIS	JOHN S.		4	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-10 165
BENHAM	CYRIL A		4	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-11 140
FOX	THOMAS A.		2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-3 155
THOM HARRISON	WILLIAM H.		2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-4 160
DARBY	WILLIAM	860830	9	A.B.	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-4 162

Line MURSON LINE  
 Owners MATTIS, MATTIS & Co. London  
 Local Agents MURSON LINE

14-1240

## Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of faces on back hereof.  
Note:--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PUTNEY

, arriving at San Francisco, May 3, 1925, from the port of San Francisco

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARTLETT	WILFRED	042439	19	MASTER	26-1-25	Spain	No	Yes	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	165	
2	JONES	WILLIAM J.	85532	29	1 <sup>st</sup> MATE	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	158	
3	HUDSON	AUSTIN W.	855084	25	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	154	
4	STACPOLE	FRANK D.	1058209	6	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	140	
5	ENMARK	CRISTIAN	1104944	32	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-9	150	
6	GROUNDS	THOMAS H.	884984	5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	
7	PYBUS	HERBERT V.	443459	20	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	165	
8	TULLOCK	THOMAS	994930	9	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
9	THOMPSON	DANIEL	995348	8	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	160	
10	THOMPSON	HUGH	"	3	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	140	
11	JOTTETT	HARRY	983554	25	CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	145	
12	KERR	ANDREW	986429	30	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-5	148	
13	WILSON	HENRY	1032206	10	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	145	
14	PETERS	SETTIMO L.	1002533	20	DOORKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	EGYPTIAN	"	5-4	155	
15	DE SOUZA	LOUIS	297712	30	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	AFRICAN	"	5-10	160	
16	SALMON	JOHN	840444	8	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-5	165	
17	KINGSTON	CHARLES	852394	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	140	
18	HARRIS	THOMAS	1656412	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	142	
19	MENZI	JOE	957246	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	165	
20	ARDEN	JOSEPH	991655	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	160	
21	SWENSSON	ALFON	849388	21	STEWARD	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-5	148	
22	GOODWIN	HUGH	989692	6	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	150	
23	WISEMAN	EDGAR	1353410	3	ENG STED	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	160	
24	MALLET	HAROLD	116924	2	CABIN BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	154	
25	GOODWIN	FRANCIS P.	1068424	3	GALLEY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	145	
26	ELLWOOD	REGINALD D.	1068421	4	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	163	
27	LICKIS	JOHN S.	"	4	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
28	BEACHAM	CYRIL A.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	140	
29	FOX	THOMAS A.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	155	
30	THOMAS HARRISON	WILLIAM H.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	160	
31	DARBY	WILLIAM	860830	9	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	162	

Line MUNSON LINE  
Owners MATTS, MATTS & Co. LONDON  
Local Agents MUNSON LINE



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Putney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ANTILLA-CUBA  
SEEN  
For the purpose of entry  
via Export ports  
Date APR 21 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period)

Wm. Adams  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Closed with thirty-one numbers

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc  
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

Port of New York  
I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Princess Mary 1925  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 235  
Number of seamen discharged 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1  
Number of seamen deserted 2  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Total crew this date 193

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1925, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 2 E.R., and is expected to sail May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Baranaco Cuba, and is via United States port of Breast. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*SA Lewis* *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
on arrival of any vessel in the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of such vessel lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the crew of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Labor, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[illegible]

Line .....  
 Owners *En. Augusto Rod*  
 Local Agents .....  
 14-1260

*Wm. J. Turner*  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

## 3

**Requ**[illegible]

164

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line .....  
 Owners *Dr. George T. Ed*  
 Local Agents .....  
 14-1240

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-3-34

163

164

I, master of the British S. S. Princess May  
(Nationality)  
from port of Vancouver B.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 2  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1925, consigned to Di Giorgio Transit Corp; is now lying at Pier 7 E.R., and is expected to sail May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Baracoa via United States port of Sancti Spirit. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when any of them were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since that time departed from the vessel, giving the names of such persons, and the date when they were discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, or to report such arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien continuing whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

	NAME	NAME		STOREKEEPER	"	28-25	KINGSTN	no	yes	27	M	A.B	British	5-8	150	none
19	Raymons	James	✓	Oiler	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	27	M	A.B	British	5-10	145	none
20	Brooks	Adjal	✓	Oiler	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	34	M	A.B	British	5-8	150	none
21	Pearce	Clarence	✓	Oiler	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	30	M	A.B	British	5-9	135	none
22	Cohen	George	✓	Fireman	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	28	M	A.B	British	5-5	135	none
23	Hylton	Joseph	✓	Fireman	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	20	M	A.B	British	5-8	150	none
24	de Montagnac	Leslie	✓	Fireman	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	29	M	A.B	British	5-7	150	none
25	Nelson	Harold	✓	Wiper	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	27	M	A.B	British	5-4	150	none
26	Thompson	Ernest	✓	Wiper	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	25	M	A.B	British	5-5	135	none
27	Cohen	Clayton	✓	Wiper	"	28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	19	M	A.B	British	5-5	130	none
28	Stephenson	Hubert	✓	Chief Steward	Apr:11-25	N'York		no	yes	36	M	English	British	5'11"	140	none
29	Culliss	Thomas	✓	2nd Steward	Feb:28-25	Kingstn		no	yes	38	M	English	British	5' 1"	110	none
30	Corratto	Paul	✓	Waiter	Apr:29-25	Kingstn		no	yes	46	M	A.B.	do	5'5"	145	none

Line .....  
 Owners *Dr. George H. H.*  
 Local Agents  
 14-1240

*Wm. H. Turner*  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

arrival at a

164

(15)

deal marks,  
liarities, or  
disease

220

no.

200

2000

1078

none

1

10

1

1

18

18

10

16

No	Surname	First Name	Position	Dates	Kingstn	no	yes	Age	Sex	A.B.	Nat	Hgt	Wt
17	Reese	Ernest		"									
18	White	Peter	storekeeper	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	37	M	A.B	British	5'-8"	150 none
19	Raymons	James	oiler	"	26-25 Kingstn	no	yes	27	M	A.B	British	5'-10"	145 none
20	Brooks	Adjal	oiler	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	34	M	A.B	British	5'-8"	150 none
21	Pearce	Clarence	oiler	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	30	M	A.E	British	5'-9"	135 none
22	Cohen	George	fireman	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	28	M	A.B	British	5'-5"	135 none
23	Hylton	Joseph	fireman	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	20	M	A.B	British	5'-8"	150 none
24	de Montagnac	Leslie	fireman	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	29	M	A.B	British	5'-7"	150 none
25	Nelson	Harold	wiper	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	27	M	A.B	British	5'-4"	150 none
26	Thompson	Ernest	wiper	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	25	M	A.B	British	5'-5"	135 none
27	Cohen	Clayton	wiper	"	28-25 Kingstn	no	yes	19	M	A.B	British	5'-5"	130 none
28	Stephenson	Hubert	Chief Steward	Apr; 11-25	N York	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5' 11"	140 none
29	Culliss	Thomas	2nd steward	Feb; 28-25	Kingstn	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5' 1"	110 none
30	Lewis	Paul	waiter	Apr; 29-25	Kingstn	no	yes	46	M	A.B.	do	5' 5"	145 none

Line

Owne

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jamaica B. W. I.

Line .....  
 Owners..... *Ex. Agents The*  
 Local Agents.....  
 14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at New York, May 4, 1925, from the port of Jamaica B. W. I.

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leith	Murray			Waiter	Apr 29-25	Kingstn	No	Yes	20	M	A.B	British	5'10"	130	none
2	Williams	Steadfield			Pantryman	Apr 17-25	Pt Morant	No	Yes	24	M	A.B	British	5' 4"	125	none
3	Bartlett	Robert			Chief Cook	Feb:28-25	Kingstn	No	Yes	43	M	A.B	British	5' 6"	150	none
4	Lewis	Hubert			2nd Cook	Apr:24-25	N York	No	Yes	24	M	A.B	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	none
5	Murphy	James			Chief wireless	Apr:11-25	N York	No	Yes	22	M	Canadian	British	5' 8"	145	none
6	Spur	Clifford			2nd wireless	Apr:23-25	N York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'10"	130	none
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via direct  
Date 29 APR 1925  
(The validity of this visa expires 30 days from the date of issue and it is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917.)

The visa covers thirty six names.  
Five \$2.00 Paid \$2.00

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

May

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## DATE OF ARRIVAL

W. R. S. George,

*Survivor of the Amer. S/S "Ponce"*

Sailing therewith

*"solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR**

that I have had 25

*years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State Board of New York**

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according

*to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

*condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 25

at New York, N. Y.

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXTRA TAXES				TOTAL TAXES PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. LoTS.	Other	U. S. Head	Other	
1st CABIN	1					1.25				1.36
2nd CABIN	1									1.00
STEERAGE		10								
TOTAL	1	10				1.25				140

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADVERS      EXEMPT      CITIZENS      1954

1st Cabin	_____	_____	_____
2nd Cabin	1	129	130
Stowage	+0'	90	10
Total	112	129	140

<sup>re</sup> 10 Snowy Owl  
~~There are always been~~  
~~but on 4/8 last year~~  
and 5/8.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE"

## Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

APRIL 29th

19 25

[illegible]**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY

1925

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of any office, position, or profession, or whether a member of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	self	Y	Y	12 yrs in PR	Mrs. Alice Blake (Sist). 110 W. 134th St. N.Y.C.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	B	BLK	BLK	None	B.W.I.	Bevis
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. W. Folker, Master**, of the Amer. S/S "Ponce", from **San Juan, P. R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. W. Folker*

MASTER

#####

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 19 **25**  
at **New York, N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tux status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

168

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 4 1925, 1925

No. ON ST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Almodovar	Manuel	30	M	✓	Sabana Grande, P.R. Feb. 24th. 1895		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Alvares	Bernardo	31	M	✓	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1893		44 Hudson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Alvares	Amilio	19	M	✓	Utuaao, P.R. Nov. 23th. 1905		69 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Andino	Maria	20	F	✓	Cataño, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1905		211 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Andino	Ernesto	2	M	✓	Cataño, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1922		211 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
6	Andino	Maria	5	F	✓	Cataño, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1924		211 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Ayala	Juan P.	37	M	✓	Dorado, P.R. June 20th. 1887		223 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
8	Ayala	Nicolas	37	M	✓	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1888		36 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
9	Barasoin	Francisco	53	M	✓	Pajardo, P.R. May 26th. 1871		15847 Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Beltran	Alvaro	17	M	✓	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 19th. 1908		1869 54th. Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Bennerson	Annie	32	F	✓	Fredericksted St. Croix, V.I. May. 24th. 1892		130 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
12	Bennerson	Blanche	17	F	✓	Fredericksted St. Croix, V.I. Nov. 16th. 1907		130 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
13	Caeceres	Francisco	21	M	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1903		338 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Caeceres	Raquita	18	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1906		338 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Cancer	Rosa	24	F	✓	Gusynabo, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1900		130 Franklin St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Carreras	Martin	30	M	✓	Anasco, P.R. June 12th. 1894		55 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Carretero	Josefa	21	F	✓	Arecibo, P.R. May. 18th. 1904	acc. sent letter 2/10	1510 W. 14th St. Louis, Missouri.
18	Carretero	Edwin	14	M	✓	Arecibo, P.R. April 14th. 1911		St. Louis, Missouri.
19	Casiano	Julia	23	F	✓	Ponce, P.R. Jun. 16th. 1902		80 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
20	Castaneda	Catalino	20	M	✓	Humacao, P.R. June 28th. 1904		136 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
21	Castro	Santos	18	M	✓	Trujillo Alto, P.R. July 26th. 1907		26 E. 109 th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Cepero	Mercedes	63	F	✓	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1862	acc 3/8 1925	60 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Colon	Rosa M.	25	F	✓	Jayuya, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1900		306 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Colon	Mercedes	25	F	✓	Ciales, P.R. Feb. 3th. 1900		218 E. 13th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Colon	Rafaela	2	F	✓	Bayamon, P.R. May. 14th. 1923		218 E. 13th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Colon	Providencia	22	F	✓	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1903		212 Pearl. Bklyn, N.Y.
27	Conde	Emilia	24	F	✓	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1901		11 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Crus	Victoria S.	28	F	✓	Aguadilla, P.R. May. 24th. 1897		45-47 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
29	Crus	Vicente	31	M	✓	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 22th. 1894		45-47 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
30	Dams	Patria	24	F	✓	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1901		22 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

169

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

APRIL 29th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 4 1925

1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Delgado	Angelina	41	F	Humacao, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1884	Guardian For Child. on Line 6 Sheet 5. 33 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Del Pino	Isabel	56	F	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 28th. 1869	
3	Del Valle	Enrique	22	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1903	517 E. 148th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Droin	Altagracia G.	26	F	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 26th. 1896	85 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.
5	Escalot	Reyes	23	F	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1902	11 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
6	Estrada	Joaquin	18	M	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 22th. 1906	164 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Falcon	Cleofe	32	F	Bayamon, P.R. May. 5th. 1892	115 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Fernos	Mamel	24	M	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1897	103-3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Fernos	Ingeencia	21	F	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1899	306 W. 120 St. N.Y.C.
10	Ferrer	Jose	75	M	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 22th. 1850	306 W. 120 St. N.Y.C.
11	Figueroa	Ramon	36	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 31th. 1886	St. Louis, Missouri
12	Flores	Matilde	19	F	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1907	11 President Bklyn. N.Y.
13	Flores	Matildad	17	F	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1907	305 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Garcia	Maria T.	18	F	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1907	305 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Garcia	Arturo A.	8	M	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1924	525 W. 151 St. N.Y.C.
16	Garcia	Dominga	29	F	Guayama, P.R. May. 12th. 1896	525 W. 151 St. N.Y.C.
17	Gonzales	Asciolo	29	M	Manati, P.R. July 7th. 1895	2302-7 Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Gonzales	Euripides	18	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1906	1753-3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Gusman	Ansberto	29	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1896	69 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Hernandez	Jose A.	19	M	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1906	Hotel America N.Y.C.
21	Laguer	Evaristo	29	M	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 26th. 1896	545 W. 146 St. N.Y.C.
22	Laguer	Rita	15	F	Salinas, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1910	44 W. 132 St. N.Y.C.
23	Maldonado	Antonio	26	M	Utua, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1899	27 E. 132 St. N.Y.C.
24	Marruach	Norberto	52	M	Moca, P.R. June 6th. 1872	226 Pear St. Bklyn. N.Y.
25	Marruach	Parificacion	42	F	Moca, P.R. Feb. 2th. 1882	1305-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Aranjo	Jesus	9	M	Aguadilla, P.R. June 16th. 1916	1305-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Martin	Jorge F.	33	M	New York N.Y.C. July 9th. 1891	1305-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Martinez	Nicolas	36	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1888	Hotel America.
29	Martinez	Luis	6	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 19th. 1918	43 President St. Bklyn. N.Y.
30	Martinez	Carlos	19	M	Yauco, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1906	43 President St. Bklyn. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

170

S. S.

"PONCE"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

APRIL 29th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 4 1925

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mayas	Carmen	22	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 16th. 1902		135 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
2	Mayas	Lupercio	19	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1906		135 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
3	Merced	Andres	25	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1900		221 W. 60 St. N.Y.C.
4	Mirabal	Margaro	23	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1902		299 E. 11th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Molinas	Dolores	30	F	M	Barceloneta, P.R. April 19th. 1894		35 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.
6	Montes	Oscar	21	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1904		336-298-26 St. N.Y.C.
7	Morell	Luis G.	29	M	S	Ponce, P.R. March. 8th. 1906		11025 Croy. Bklyn. N.Y.
8	Moreno	Isidra	18	F	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 15th. 1907		60 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Moreno	Lydia	16	F	S	San Juan, P.R. March. 5th. 1909		60 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Mosquera	Fernanda M.	18	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 12th. 1906		369 W. 28th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Nieves	Maria C.	27	F	S	Jayuya, P.R. Nov. 23th. 1897		403 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Nieves	Dolores	21	F	S	Jayuya, P.R. March. 4th. 1904		403 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Nieves	Sara	18	F	S	Utuaado, P.R. April 25th. 1907		403 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Nieves	Ramona	11	F	S	Utuaado, P.R. Jan. 2th. 1914		403 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Olmo	Ramon	18	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1907		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
16	Ortiz	Carmen R.	45	F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 15th. 1880		114 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Pagan	Marcos	41	M	M	Caguas, P.R. April 25th. 1884		76 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.
18	Pagola	Julio	26	M	M	Ciales, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1898		1853-3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Parrilla	Juan	36	M	S	Maguabo, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1898		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
20	Paña	Vicenta	18	F	M	Fajardo, P.R. April 6th. 1907		21 E. 117 th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Perez, Guerra	Ines	44	F	M	Vega Alta, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1881		132 Nastrand, Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
22	Perez, Guerra	Francisco	19	M	M	Vega Alta, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1906		132 Nastrand Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
23	Plumey	Ramon	19	M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1906		1486 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Pietri	Julia	22	F	M	Yauco, P.R. June 4th. 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Quesada	Monserrate	19	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1906		137 W. 108 th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Poventud	Miguel	24	M	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1900		137 1/2 11th St. Bklyn. N.Y.
27	Ramirez	Gumersinda	50	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 6th. 1874		239 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Rios	Manuel	17	M	S	Culebra, P.R. Jan. 24th. 1908		226 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Rios	Rosenda	21	F	S	Fajardo, P.R. July 17th. 1903		408 Sands. St. Bklyn. N.Y.
30	Rivera	Maria D.	19	F	S	Comerio, P.R. April 18th. 1906		13 Ferry St. Newark N.J.

This is to certify that Luis G. Morell, line #7 did not sail on this ship.

PUSHER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. PONCE

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

APRIL 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 10th, 1925

171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rivera	Pedro R.	30	M	Comerio, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1895	210 E. 99 th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Rivera	Secorro	19	F	Humacao, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1907	80 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
3	Rivera	Juan	41	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 24th. 1884	33 W. -118th. ST. N.Y.C.
4	Robles	Nicolas	19	M	Pajardo, P.R. March 14th. 1906	46 Sands ST. Bklyn. N.Y.
5	Rodriguez	Eduardo	24	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 21th. 1901	1523 rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Rodriguez	Rosa P.	26	F	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1899	221 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Rodriguez	William	1	M	Ponce, P.R. July 12th. 1924	221 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Roman	Maria	39	F	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 22th. 1886	1975 E. 2rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Roman	Lola	1	F	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 28th. 1924	1975 E. 2rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Roman	Carmen	30	F	Huquillo, P.R. Sept. 3th. 1894	1975 E. 2rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Fernandes	Rafael	9	M	Mie Grande, P.R. June 2th. 1923	60 New York Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
12	Rosario	Juana	38	F	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1887	245 W. 22rd. St. N.Y.C.
13	Sambolin	Juana Q.	33	F	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 21th. 1892	101 York St. Bklyn. N.Y.
14	Sanchez	Montserrat	53	F	Ciales, P.R. May. 13th. 1871	218 E. 13th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Santiago	Maria	29	F	Aibonito, P.R. April 29th. 1896	121 Fulton St. Bklyn. N.Y.
16	Santiago	Geraldina	20	F	Villalba, P.R. May. 19th. 1905	301 W. 110 th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Santiago	Fidela	8	F	Guayama, P.R. March 14th. 1917	2302-7 Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Santos	Paquita	23	F	Ponce, P.R. March 15th. 1902	162 E. 109 th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Segarra	Ramon	22	M	San German, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1902	80 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Semidey	Aida	18	F	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Dec. 2th. 1906	305 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Serrano	Trinidad	17	F	Mayaguez, P.R. June 14th. 1908	79 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Serrano	Antonio	20	M	Villalba, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1905	435 E. 71 St. N.Y.C.
23	Silva	Dolores	60	F	Corosal, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1864	403 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Silva	Ramona	32	F	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1893	541 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Sola	Andres	20	M	Aguada, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1905	490 Columbus Ave. N.Y.
26	Torres	Rafael	35	F	Guayanilla, P.R. Dec. 1890	600 W. 144 th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Cumberbatch	Beatrice	9	F	New York N.Y. Sept. 16th. 1916	232 W. 60th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Valera	Genoveva	22	F	Juana Diaz, P.R. July 4th. 1908	201 Hoyt. St. N.Y.C.
29	Veles	Mariana C.	29	F	Peñuelas, P.R. July 26th. 1895	546 W. 53rd. St. N.Y.C.
30	Veles	Luis	29	M	Peñuelas, P.R. July 23th. 1895	546 W. 53rd. St. N.Y.C.

This is to certify that Rafael Fernandes, line #11, did not sail on this ship. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

APRIL 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 19th, 1925 172

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Vergara	Alberto	18	M	Bayamon, P.R. July 12th. 1907	130 Franklin St. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Verges	Enrique	30	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1894	202 E. 110 th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Weeks	Agustin	11	M	St. Thomas V.I. Jan. 26th. 1914	110 W. 134 St. N.Y.C.
4	Weeks	Ricardo	10	M	St. Thomas V.I. Feb. 7th. 1915	110 W. 134 St. N.Y.C.
5	William	Gregorio	23	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1902	233 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Hieves	Luis G.	10	M	San Juan, P.R. June 26th. 1914	33 W. 118 th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Rodriguez	Maria	17	F	Barracones, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1908	1742-46 th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
8	Vasquez	Jesus	32	M	Bayamon P.R. April 3, 1892.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Ortiz	Pedro	47	M	Juana Diaz P.R. Nov. 14, 1878.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
10	Morales	Francisco	17	M	Peñuelas, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1908	134 E. 108th St. N.Y.C.
11	Delgado	Candido	28	M	Haguabo, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1877	127 Landing Road, Glen Cove, N.Y.
12	Ortiz	Pedro	36	M	Sta. Isabel, P.R. Aug. 1th. 1888	36 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
13	Gilet	Evelyn	11	F	Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. Nov 16, 1913	137 Bridge St. Bklyn, N.Y.
14						167 E 108rd, ST. N.Y.C.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	This is to certify that Maria Rodriguez, line #7 and Pedro Ortiz, line #9 did not sail on this ship.					
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*F. H. Polker* MASTER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. R. S. George, Surgeon of the SS. "PONCE", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty-five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*W. R. S. George*  
*Stearns*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 4TH

1915

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of this or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No		Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	stowaway	No		since Y birth P.R.		Mr. Pedro Rodriguez, Brother, address unknown.	Yes	Indef.	to be	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk. blk.	blk.	Non	P.R.	Ponce San Juan
2	"	\$1.80	"	"	"	Mrs. Delfina Delgado, Mother, 21 W. 137 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	No	"	"	"	Mrs. Tomasa Otero, Aunt, 368 Hicks St., B'klyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Juan Quiara, Brother, 35 W. 135 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mercedes R. Flores, Wife, 134 W. 20 St., N.Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	\$12.	"	"	"	Mr. M. Rosario, Step-brother, 809 Adams St., B'klyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bayamon San Juan
7	"	No	"	"	"	Mr. Lorenzo Cumba, Brother, 119 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Adela Castro, Sister, 91 Union St., B'klyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hipolita Garcia, Aunt, 150 W. 17 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Carmen Pagan, Friend, 504 W. 142 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of this or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker, Master, of the SS. "PONCE", from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F.W. Folker*

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce"

, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 4, 1925, from the port of San Juan, P. R. April 29, 1925

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) WEIGHT HEIGHT		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Polker	Frederick W.	✓		Master	April 18	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	45	M	American	U. S. A.	160	5-10	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.	✓		1st. Mate				"	32	"	"	"	150	5-9	
3	Leseman	Robert	✓		2nd. "				"	42	"	"	"	145	5-6	
4	Leary	Wiley	✓		3rd. "				"	35	"	"	"	146	5-9	
5	Williams	Harry	✓		Purser				"	27	"	"	"	148	5-8	
6	George	William R. S.	✓		Surgeon				"	76	"	"	"	145	5-7	
7	Lopez	Jose C.	✓		Carpenter				"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	140	5-6	
8	Matamala	Manuel	✓		Bosin				"	39	"	Sp. Amer	Chili	170	5-10	
9	Neilsen	Signed F.	✓		Qr. Master				"	29	"	American	U. S. A.	160	5-9	
10	Roth	John	✓		"				"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	135	5-6	
11	Del Rey	Cepriano	✓		"				"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	150	5-7	
12	Tromp	Manuel	✓		Seaman				"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	160	5-8	
13 (FIRST)	Montalvo	Juan	✓		"				"	23	"	American	U. S. A.	140	5-6	
14 (FIRST)	Cruz	Jose A.	✓		"				"	50	"	Sp. Amer	Venezuela	150	5-8	
15	Rodriguez	Leoncio	✓		"				"	24	"	"	"	145	5-6	
16	Grau	Stephen	✓		"				"	60	"	Spanish	Spanish	160	5-10	
17 (FIRST)	Cortez	Rafael	✓		"				"	21	"	American	U. S. A.	135	5-6	
18	Pizzini	Ramon	✓		Ord. Seaman				"	24	"	"	"	135	5-5	
19 (FIRST)	Rivers	Emilio	✓		"	Apr 24	S. J.		"	26	"	"	"	140	5-6	
20	Weatherbee	Will T.	✓		Wireless	Apr 18	N. Y.		"	28	"	"	"	170	5-8	
21	Carty	Charles F.	✓		"				"	25	"	"	"	145	5-7	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. W. Folker, Master** of the American S/S "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of May

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*P. W. Folker*  
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce"

, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 1, 1925, from the port of San Juan, P. R. April 29, 1925

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Finch	William T.	✓		Ch. Engineer	April 18	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	145	
2	Hederman	Timothy H.	✓		1st. Ass't					38	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Koppel	John H.	✓		2nd, "					33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Bauleson	Robert H.	✓		3rd, "					36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
5 (FIRST)	Junceda	Jose M.	✓		Oiler					29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
6	Berdia	Isidro	✓		"					28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
7 (FIRST)	Pou	Ramon	✓		"					29	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Lopez	Antonio	✓		"					33	"	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Costello	Jose	✓		"					36	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Ledesma	Enrique	✓		"					44	"	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Maceiros	Ramon	✓		Fireman					26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12 (FIRST)	Paginas	Juan	✓		"					21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	Silva	Jose	✓		"					30	"	"	"	5-5	145	
14	Outon	Antonio	✓		Wiper					23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Cintron	Justo	✓		"					26	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	135	
16	Vigo	Cecelio	✓		Messeboy					44	"	"	"	5-10	160	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master. of the American S/S "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of May

19 25

F. W. Folker  
Master, U.S.S. "Ponce"

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 17, 1925, from the port of San Juan, P. R. April 29, 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) WEIGHT HEIGHT		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							Weight	Height	
1	Gilet	Max J.	✓		Steward	April 18	N. Y.	N.Y. Yes	Yes	46	M	American	U. S. A.	170	5-10	
2	Christian	James	✓		2nd, "				"	23	"	English	English	135	5-6	
3	Roberts	Jean	✓		Stewardess				"	36	F	"	"	125	5-3	
4	Orbe	Gregoria	✓		Ch. Cook				"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	150	5-7	
5	Orbe	Luis	✓		2nd, " & Baker				"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	135	5-9	
6	Aberasturi	Jesua	✓		3rd, "				"	21	"	"	"	125	5-4	
7	Aspiaso	Esteban	✓		Soulleryman	April 23	S. J.		"	22	"	"	"	145	5-7	
8	Mulero	John	✓		Pantryman	April 18	N. Y.		"	24	"	American	U. S. A.	145	5-6	
9	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓		2nd, "				"	22	"	"	"	135	5-5	
10	Henriquez	Philip J.	✓		Messman				"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	140	5-6	
11 (FIRST)	Rufus	Jacob	✓		2nd, "				"	37	"	Sp. Amer	Venezuela	140	5-6	
12	Thomas	William	✓		Waiter				"	20	"	English	English	135	5-8	
13	Mulero	Luis	✓		"				"	26	"	American	U. S. A.	145	5-6	
14	Martinez	Juan	✓		"				"	33	"	"	"	140	5-7	
15	Notz	Robert	✓		"				"	24	"	Flemish	Austria	135	5-7	
16	Reyero	Nicolas	✓		"				"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	135	5-4	
17	Daves	Harry	✓		"				"	29	"	English	English	140	5-7	
18	Ramos	Lino	✓		"				"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	147	5-8	
19	Gomez	Antonio	✓		"				"	25	"	"	"	140	5-9	
20	Colon	Emilio	✓		"				"	25	"	"	"	145	5-6	
21	Bellia	Jose	✓		"				"	26	"	"	"	145	5-6	
22 (FIRST)	Gil	Angel	✓		"				"	23	"	"	"	150	5-7	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-k-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. W. Folker, Master**, of the Amer. S/S "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May

, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PONCE PONTO RIGAN

arrived MAY, 5, 1928

, 19

M.,

from

Ray E. J. Inst.

178

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORDED No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
21m	1 FUMERO, Susano	1	2	CLER STOW.LPC NO VISA	2:10 Smith																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

X



DATE OF ARRIVAL

ALL 108151

FILED

MAY 11 1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the Atlantic Navigation Corporation.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day of April, 1925

at ANTILLA, CUBA

Horace J. Dickinson

Consul General

(Notary and other officers authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

True #2

APR 22 1925  
FILE STAMP

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							TOTAL
	S. I.	U. S.	Trans.	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin			✓		✓		3	7
2nd Cabin								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL			✓		✓		3	7

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	✓	2	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓	2	7







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925

180

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, society, or association, or is or has been employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, society, or association, or is or has been employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, society, or association, or is or has been employed by the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	NY John Escaler	Yes 3 mo. No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Barahona
2	✓	Son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.6	"	"	"	"	"	New York
3	"	father	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	None																			
7	None																			
8	None																			
9	None																			
10	None																			
11	None																			
12	None																			
13	None																			
14	None																			
15	None																			
16	None																			
17	None																			
18	None																			
19	None																			
20	None																			
21	None																			
22	None																			
23	None																			
24	None																			
25	None																			
26	None																			
27	None																			
28	None																			
29	None																			
30	None																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair, Master, of the Dr. S. S. Miraflores, from Hercules, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925  
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number /

181

S. S. Miniflores,

sailing from

Antilla, Cuba,

April 27/25, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York,

May 4/25,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Egan,	Bernadetta,	29 7	F M		Oct/1/1895, Shenandoah, Penn,	Native Born	168, Lyons, St, Soarsdale New Yr
2	Egan,	John, F,	2 5	M S		Marcana, Cuba.		Same Address
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

*Wm. M. Lusk  
Capt.*

*R. J. Blair  
Master*

*2 city*

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

183

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED  
MAY 9 1925  
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

PORT OF New York  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Defiance  
from port of Hendcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4<sup>th</sup> 1925, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp., is now lying at Pier 7, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Cuba & Jamaica Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Fernandez,	Lucio.								26				5-7	155
18	Tabo,	Jose.								36				5-7	155
19	Villaverde,	Jose.								23				5-7	150
20	Montegardo,	Edwardo.								39				5-9	155
21	Puga,	Francis.								26				5-7	140
22	Ramos,	Jose.								27				5-8	145
23	To.	William.								24		Yellow	Chinese	5-7	130
24	Sun.	Kok.								45				5-6	135
25	Slee,	May.								26				5-7	130
26	Kom,	Voy.								24				5-8	135
27	Chun,	Ng.								34				5-7	130
28	Moore.	Clifford.								24		African.	British.	5-7	135
29	Johnson,	Carl.								49		Swede	Sweden.	5-7	145
30															

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,  
Owners Swan, Hunter & Wigham, Richardson, Ltd.  
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

Henry M. Smith  
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
T. Healey ✓	41	British	17/4/20 New York
J. Tate ✓	36	Spanish	1/1/20 do do
B. Montegardo ✓	39	Spanish	27/2/25 do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

H. J. Blair

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,  
Owners Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.,  
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation.

14-1340

Henry M. Lusk  
Jr

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel *s/s, Miraflores,*, arriving at, *New York,*, *May, 4, th*, *1925*, from the port of *Cuba and Jamaica, Ports,*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Blair,	Robert, J.			Master.	Jan/1/25,	New York,	No	Yes	41	M	English	American	5-8	212	
	Welch,	John, F.			1st. Mate,	Mar/19/25,	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5-10	180	
	Forbes,	Albert, K.			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-7	135	
	Morris,	Harry, S.			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English,	American	5-7	155	
	Miller,	Daniel,			Boatman,	Jan/1/25,	"	"	"	29	"	African	British	5-10	130	Discharged. Pt. Antonio Jamaica
	Maxwell,	Benjamin,			Sailor,	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	145	Discharged. Pt. Antonio Jamaica
	Linton,	Rufus,			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	
	Grizzelle,	Alfred,			"	Feb/16/25	Jamaica,	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	
	Swearing,	John,			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
	Wilson,	Ewan, A.A.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	Henry,	Michael,			Radio-Opr,	Jan/1/25,	New York,	"	"	23	"	Irish,	"	5-7	135	
	Maxwell,	John,			Chf-Engnr,	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	American,	5-11	200	
	Healey,	Thomas,			2nd, "	Apr/17/25,	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5-8	149	
	Colquhoun,	Duncan,			3rd, "	Jan/1/25,	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-7	130	
	Walker,	Allan,			4th, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish,	"	5-7	130	
16	Salguero,	Salvatore,			Oiler,	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain,	5-7	135	
17	Fernandez,	Lucio,			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	
18	Tabe,	Jose,			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	
19	Villaverde,	Jose,			Fireman,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Montegardo,	Edwardo,			"	Feb/27/25,	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	155	
First 21	Puga,	Francis,			"	Apr/17/25,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
First 22	Ramos,	Jose,			Wiper,	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
First 23	To,	William,			Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-7	130	
First 24	Sun,	Kok,			Cook,	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	135	
First 25	Slee,	May,			Messman,	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	
First 26	Kom,	Voy,			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	135	
First 27	Chun,	Ng,			Messboy,	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Moore,	Clifford,			"	Jan/1/25,	"	"	"	24	"	African,	British,	5-7	135	
29	Johnson,	Carl,			Purser,	Feb/27/25,	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Sweden,	5-7	145	
30																

Line *Atlantic Navigation Corporation,*  
Owners *Swan, Hunter & Wigham, Richardson, Ltd.*  
Local Agents *Atlantic Navigation Corporation,*

14-1240

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. J. Blair, Master of the British S.S. Minerva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1925

R. J. Blair  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Harry M. Shick  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 422  
of SANTIA CRUA (City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
For the journey to the United States  
via San Juan  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
**APR 22 1925**  
months from 12 to 31 days



*Clear with 28 minutes.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel *s/s, Mireflores,*, arriving at, *New York,*, *May/4/25,*, *19*, from the port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica, April 29<sup>th</sup>/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	<i>Laing,</i>	<i>Gersham,</i>	<i>✓ 72</i>		<i>Bos'n,</i>	<i>29/4/25,</i>	<i>Jamaica,</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>British,</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>First</i> 2	<i>Moore,</i>	<i>Clifford,</i>	<i>✓ 8</i>		<i>Sailor,</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	
3					<i>Henry M. Smith</i>											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Atlantic Navigation Corporation*  
Owners *Swan, Hudson & Wigham Richardson Ltd*  
Local Agents *Atlantic Navigation Corporation*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-4-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair, Master, of the British s/s Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1925

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

R. J. Blair  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 17th 1925

I, master of the British S. S. "Paperoa"  
Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1925, consigned to  
Morton, Lilley & Co.; is now lying at Bush Dock, and is  
expected to sail 7 A.M. May 17th, 1925, for New Zealand, via Newport News,  
via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Simmonds	26	British	April 2nd, 1925, London
E. Pederson	32	Norwegian	April 2nd, 1925, London

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



18	Mills.	Francis	✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-9	10-5	Various on
19	Yout.	Edwin	✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-10	11-12	Nil
20	Jones.	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	10-12	do
21	Channell.	Douglas	✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	6-0	10-6	do
22	Bell.	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-8	10-0	do
23	Sillet	Reginald	✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-9	10-4	do
24	Walker.	Henry J.	✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	10-11	Various on
25	Smith	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9	11-0	Various on
26	Pospate	Percy	✓	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5-5	10-0	Nil
27	Stinhouse	John	✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	10-0	do
28	Ride.	Henry W.	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5-8	12-7	do
29	Yorney	Basil	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5-8	11-0	do
30	Whitehead	Francis	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5-9	10-8	do

Line New Zealand Shipping Co Ltd  
Owners do  
Local Agents Morton, Lilley & Co

John O'Donoghue  
Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mie			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

No.	Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	Birth.	Place of Birth.	Education.	Profession.	Religion.	Marital Status.	Children.	Remarks.
18	Mills.	Francis	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-9 10.5 ances right arm.
19	Yout.	Edwin.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-10 11-12 Nil.
20	Jones.	Robert.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-7 10-12 do.
21	Channell.	Douglas.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6-0 10-6 do.
22	Ball.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	5-8 10-0 do.
23	Sillet	Reginald.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-9 10-7 do
24	Walker.	Henry J.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	5-6 10-11 various on both arms.
25	Smith	Frederick	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-9 11-0 full legged. with light fore arm.
26	Porpat	Percy.	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	5-5 10-0 Nil.
27	Stinhouse.	John.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch.	do	do	do	do	do	5-6 10-0 do
28	Ride.	Henry W.	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	5-5 12-9 do
29	Yoomey	Basil	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	5-8 11-0 do
30	Whitehead	Francis	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish.	do	do	do	do	do	5-9 10-5 do.

Line *New Zealand Shipping Co Ltd*  
 Owners *do do*  
 Local Agents *Norton Riley & Co*

*Jackie Odling*  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Paharoa*, arriving at *New York*, *May 3*, 192*5*, from the port of *London April 30* 192*5*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ashworth</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>2nd April 1925</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>14-2</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Laird</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>11-4</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Alfred E.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6-2 1/2</i>	<i>11-4</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Brewer</i>	<i>ecil</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>13-0</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>11-3</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Bedford</i>	<i>Reginald E.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Morey</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>			<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>13-0</i>	<i>Nil</i>
8	<i>Dyas</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Postman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>12-0</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>11-2</i>	<i>Various on both arms</i>
10	<i>Graham</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>10-7</i>	<i>Various on both arms</i>
11	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-0</i>	<i>Nil</i>
12	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Murdoch</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>12-0</i>	<i>Various on both arms</i>
13	<i>Wray</i>	<i>Edward H.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-0</i>	<i>Nil</i>
14	<i>Dockerell</i>	<i>George A.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>Various on both arms</i>
15	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-8</i>	<i>Nil</i>
16	<i>Meadows</i>	<i>Sidney G.A.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>12-0</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Trahoney</i>	<i>Joseph E.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-0</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Francis</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>10-5</i>	<i>Various on both arms</i>
19	<i>Yout</i>	<i>Edwin</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>11-12</i>	<i>Nil</i>
20	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>10-12</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Channell</i>	<i>Douglas</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>10-6</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Ball</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Sillet</i>	<i>Reginald</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>10-7</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10-11</i>	<i>Various on both arms</i>
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Frederick</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>11-0</i>	<i>Various on both arms</i>
26	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Percy</i>			<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>Nil</i>
27	<i>Stenhouse</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Ride</i>	<i>Henry W.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>12-9</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Yorney</i>	<i>Basil</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-0</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Whithead</i>	<i>Francis</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>10-5</i>	<i>do</i>

Line *New Zealand Shipping Co Ltd*  
 Owners *do*  
 Local Agents *Norton Lilly & Co*

*John O'Donnell*  
 Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Douse, of the Steamer Papawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel *Paharoa*, arriving at *New York*, *May 3*, 1920, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Russell	Walter			Refrigerating Engineer	2 <sup>nd</sup> April, 1925	London	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	10-6	Little finger bent on left hand.
2	Johanson	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10 1/2	10-0	Nil.
3	Samuel	Henry			Electrician	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5-6	10-0	do.
4	Roots	William J.			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5-10	12-0	do.
5	Pederson	Chas			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5-6	13-3	various on hands & arms.
6	Nelson	Charles			Crewer	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5-6	10-7	various both arms.
7	Haggerty	David			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-1	11-5	flap on right arm.
8	Lough	Bernard			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5-6	11-0	various both arms.
9	Wilsher	James			Refrigerating Crewer	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5-5	15-0	Nil.
10	Yew	David J.			Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	10-7	do.
11	Parkerfield	William J.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	12-0	do.
12	Ashwell	Christopher			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	11-0	Star on right hand.
13	Cooker	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	11-0	hip left fore arm.
14	Simmonds	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-11	12-5	Buffalo on right fore arm.
15	Button	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	11-0	Nil.
16	Starkey	William			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	11-10	Grave right fore arm.
17	Maddams	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	9-8	Nil.
18	Maddams	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	10-6	do.
19	Swating	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	10-4	One right fore left arm.
20	Vaylor	James			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	11-7	Nil.
21	Fowler	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	11-0	various both arms.
22	Barrow	John			Thumper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	11-7	Carped hands left hand.
23	Hill	William			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	8-9	hip right arm.
24	Dorans	James			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	9-13	Nil.
25	Rolf	Charles H.			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	10-10	do.
26	Joyce	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	11-0	do.
27	Gradding	George			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-10	11-0	do.
28	Capper	Harry			Steward in charge	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6-0	11-0	do.
29	Day	Alfred			2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward & Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-10	9-0	Nil.
30	Wareham	George			Chief Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7	12-4	do.

Line *New Zealand Shipping Co Ltd*  
Owners *do do*  
Local Agents *Horton Riley & Co**W. M. Edging*  
Immigration Inspector\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Douse, of the Steamer Paparon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

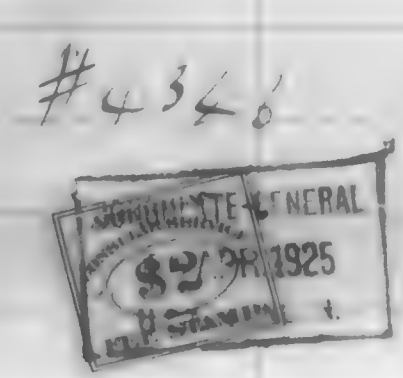


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Paparoa*, arriving at *New York*, *May 3*, 192*1*, from the port of *London* *Apr 25* - 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hedger</i>	<i>Harold W.</i>			<i>2nd book</i>	<i>2nd April 1921</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>Engagement: Nil</i>
2	<i>Lobb</i>	<i>John H.</i>			<i>2nd book</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>8-6</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Howebeck</i>	<i>Frederick</i>			<i>Scullion</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>11-4</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Alce</i>			<i>Baker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>10-2</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Grant</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Butcher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Verns</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>10-12</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Hignett</i>	<i>Harold Y.</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>9-10</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>11-8</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Mindels</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>12-0</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>9-0</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Mearns</i>	<i>Alber</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>11-0</i>	<i>do</i>
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 189 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the Journey to the United States via <i>London</i> Vice Consul Date <i>11 April 1921</i> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passenger himself continues to be valid for that period)															
14	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
15																
16	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the validity of their visas for the operation of the vessel.															
17	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
18	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
19	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
20	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
21	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
22	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
23	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
24	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
25	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
26	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
27	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
28	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
29	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
30	<i>John M. Chang</i> <i>Inspector</i>															



Line *New Zealand Shipping Co Ltd*  
Owners *do*  
Local Agents *Norton Lilly & Co*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Dause, of the Steamer Papawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paparoa, arriving at New York, May 3, 1925, from the Port of Liverpool 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Supplementary list of crew (Engaged at Liverpool)													
2	Every	Joe	AB.	18/4/25	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M	English	Brit	5'8 1/2	10-0	Nil
3	Nichol	Donald	Stater Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5-7	11-7	Nil
4	Healey	Joe	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5-2	8-0	Nil
5	Kelly	John	Treasurer	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	-do-	do	5-3	9-0	Nil
6	Stewart	Stanley	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	-do-	do	5-4	11-0	Nil
7	SEEN													
8	For the journey to the United States													
9	James S. Anthony													
10	See													
11	SEEN													
12	For the journey to the United States													
13	James S. Anthony													
14	House	J.	Master	20/4/25	L'pool	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'10"	137	Nil
15	SEEN													
16	Josephine	Josephine	Stater Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5-7	11-7	Nil
17	Captain	Josephine	Stater Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5-7	11-7	Nil
18	Ashworth	Josephine	Stater Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5-7	11-7	Nil
19	SEEN													
20	For the journey to the United States													
21	James S. Anthony													
22	See													
23	SEEN													
24	For the journey to the United States													
25	James S. Anthony													
26	See													
27	SEEN													
28	For the journey to the United States													
29	James S. Anthony													
30	See													

Line New Zealand Shipping Co Ltd  
Owners do  
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

\*See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6).



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Rowe, of the Steamer Sparrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



RECEIVED  
MAY 11 1925  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

May 30th. 19 25

I, master of the Italian S. S. "S. S. ..."

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th., 19 25, consigned to Coca-Cola Fuel Company Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail May 30th., 19 25 for Breilles, France.  
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SS OLANDESE

VOLUME # 8330



Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1023

Frank

Master.

[over.]

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SS OLANDESE

VOLUME # 8330

i), (6).  
side.



**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-21113

**FORM 100**

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York  
8<sup>th</sup> May 1980

I, master of the Italian S. S. Olandese  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 9 incl

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 May, 1915, consigned to Standard Oil of N.J.; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail 6 May, 1915, for Norfolk, Massachusetts via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carnovale Pietro	39	Italian	Marseille 11 4 1905
Raitano Angelo	34	"	" 12 9 05
✓ Balzano Francesco	39	"	" 11 4 1905
Picchio Vincenzo	54	"	Ancona 12 9 1905
De Fina Giuseppe	23	"	Marseille 11 4 1905

14m1033

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SS OLANDESE

VOLUME # 8330

(6) Side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vella Vincenzo	35	Italian	Marseilles 11.4.95
Ferre Domenico	35	"	" 11.4.95
Gradianni Gioia	32	"	" 11.4.95
De Mari Roberto	24	"	" 11.4.95

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1017

Master

[OVER]

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SS OLANDESE

VOLUME # 8330

(6)  
hide.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Olandese*, arriving at *New York*, *May 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1925, from the port of *Marseille France*

192

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>Stade</i>	<i>Master</i>											
2	<i>Simone</i>	<i>Caro</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>											
3	<i>De Bernardis</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>											
4	<i>Barbieri</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>											
5	<i>Testa</i>	<i>Alfio</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>											
6	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>5th Mate</i>											
7	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>6th Mate</i>											
8	<i>Di Tomasi</i>	<i>Tomasi</i>	<i>7th Mate</i>											
9	<i>Ceri</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>8th Mate</i>											
10	<i>Pace</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>9th Mate</i>											
11	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10th Mate</i>											
12	<i>Nicci</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	<i>11th Mate</i>											
13	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>12th Mate</i>											
14	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>13th Mate</i>											
15	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>14th Mate</i>											
16	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>15th Mate</i>											
17	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>16th Mate</i>											
18	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>17th Mate</i>											
19	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>18th Mate</i>											
20	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>19th Mate</i>											
21	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20th Mate</i>											
22	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>21st Mate</i>											
23	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>22nd Mate</i>											
24	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>23rd Mate</i>											
25	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>24th Mate</i>											
26	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>25th Mate</i>											
27	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>26th Mate</i>											
28	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>27th Mate</i>											
29	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>28th Mate</i>											
30	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>29th Mate</i>											
31	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>30th Mate</i>											
32	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>31st Mate</i>											
33	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>32nd Mate</i>											
34	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>33rd Mate</i>											
35	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>34th Mate</i>											
36	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>35th Mate</i>											
37	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>36th Mate</i>											
38	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>37th Mate</i>											

(2), (5), (6),  
other side.

OLANDESE

all alien in vessel



OLANDESE

	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Discharged at port of arrival	Age to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curioni	Alfredo	1884										
2	Terenzi	Luigi	1884										
3	De Santis	Antonio											
4	Curioni	Antonio	1884										
5	Terenzi	Luigi	1884										
6	Terenzi	Luigi											
7	Terenzi	Luigi											
8	Terenzi	Luigi											
9	Terenzi	Luigi											
10	Terenzi	Luigi											
11	Terenzi	Luigi											
12	Terenzi	Luigi											
13	Terenzi	Luigi											
14	Terenzi	Luigi											
15	Terenzi	Luigi											
16	Terenzi	Luigi											
17	Terenzi	Luigi											
18	Terenzi	Luigi											
19	Terenzi	Luigi											
20	Terenzi	Luigi											
21	Terenzi	Luigi											
22	Terenzi	Luigi											
23	Terenzi	Luigi											
24	Terenzi	Luigi											
25	Terenzi	Luigi											
26	Terenzi	Luigi											
27	Terenzi	Luigi											
28	Terenzi	Luigi											
29	Terenzi	Luigi											
30	Terenzi	Luigi											
31	Terenzi	Luigi											
32	Terenzi	Luigi											
33	Terenzi	Luigi											
34	Terenzi	Luigi											
35	Terenzi	Luigi											
36	Terenzi	Luigi											
37	Terenzi	Luigi											
38	Terenzi	Luigi											
39	Terenzi	Luigi											

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Marseille France  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via San Francisco  
Date Apr 14 1925  
Seal and Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided in paragraph itself continues to be valid on that period.)

APR 23 1925  
Service No 691  
# 2.00  
Frs 39.20  
Original  
Duplicate

Henry M. Smith  
Imp

Agents  
C. H. B. Reed.

all other entries of this type



J-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alton, of the INDIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bruch  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

64-1240



# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

194

Port of New York  
May 14th, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Mammoth  
from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1925, consigned to  
Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E R, and is  
expected to sail May 14th, 1925, for Colon  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	Orlando	Jesús	✓					35			5.5
20	Perez	Andrés	✓					39	Spanish	Spain	5.7
21	Santibáñez	Andrés	✓					33			5.4
22	Piñero	Benito	✓					25			5.7
23	Perez	Andrés	✓	Fireman				29			5.5
24	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓					29			5.4
25	Maccios	Ramon	✓					46			5.5
26	Cubelo	Chico	✓					23			5.6
27	Covara	Luiz	✓					25			5.7
28	Rosendo	Edwardo	✓					26	Malta	British	5.6
29	Artiga	Juanillo	✓					22	Spanish	Spain	5.6
30	Turrent	Baldomero	✓					36	Chilian	Chile	5.7
								43	Spanish	Spain	5.8

Line  
Owners Munson Line  
Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)**[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Otto Mickelson	27	Portuguese	Apr 8 <sup>th</sup> 1891
John Taylor	22	"	"
Robert Trecein	33	"	"
William Quinn	24	English	"
James Macintosh	30	"	"
Charles Hubert	25	"	"
Leif Loomis	26	White	"
Palmer Smith	40	Spanish	"
Antonio Williams	40	American	"
Maxwell Smith	38	Spanish	"
Jose Regis	35	Cuban	"
Josea Hernandez	27	Cuban	"
Walter H. Bondage	31	Cuban	Apr 10 <sup>th</sup> 1891

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Johansen	19	Norwegian	L. Smith	19	American
A. Noransen	25	"	H. Richardson	28	"
J. Pucc	24	Latvian			
T. Gjalstad	19	Norwegian			
V. Fernandez	38	Spanish			
C. Fernandez	36	"			
M. Gami	24	"			
J. Pacin	27	"			
R. Dagastino	26	Italian			
M. Yiega	30	Spanish			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify or honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

**Master**

[OVER]

[illegible]

Line.

### Owners

### Local Agents

14-1240

## Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munwood"

arriving at New York

May 4

1925

From the port of

Laguna 4/22/25  
Havre 4/29/25

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sandin	Carl	✓		Master	4/5/25	New York	yes	yes	49	m	USA	USA	5.10		
2	Crickson	Victor R.	✓		1st Mate					34				5.10		
	Northrop	Cecil R.	✓		2nd					24				5.11		
	Gustafson	Fred	✓		3rd					37				6		
	Rollins	Robert W.	✓		Carpenter					40				5.9		
	Hansen	Nils	✓		Boatswain					24		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7		
	Jayner	Lawrence	✓		A.B.					19		USA	USA	5.8		
	Mikelson	Otto	✓							29		Russian	Russia	5.7		
	Piiper	John	✓							42				5.6		
	Predin	Ernest	✓							33				5.7		
	Garcia	Ahilano	✓							24		Spanish	Spain	5.8		
12	Howie	John	✓		O.S.					24		Scotch	Scotland	5.6		
13	Jonassen	Reidar	✓							19		Scandinavian	Norway	5.8		
14	Howard	Walter	✓		Radio					23		USA	USA	5.8		
15	Walker	James	✓		Ch. Eng.					37				5.7		
	Goebeler	John C.	✓		1st Asst.					29				5.9		
17	McKee	Albert M.	✓		2nd					34				5.5		
18	Angillander	Charles	✓		3rd					35				5.5		
19	Predido	Jesus	✓		Oilier					39		Spanish	Spain	5.7		
20	Renz	Andrus	✓							33				5.4		
21	Santedia	Andrus	✓							25				5.7		
22	Pierson	Benito	✓		Fireman					29				5.5		
23	Renz	Andrus	✓							29				5.4		
24	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓							46				5.5		
25	Maccios	Ramon	✓							23				5.6		
26	Cubelo	Chico	✓							25				5.7		
27	Cowara	Luiz	✓							26		Malta	British	5.6		
28	Rosendo	Edwardo	✓							22		Spanish	Spain	5.6		
29	Artiga	Juanito	✓							36		Chilean	Chile	5.7		
30	Turrel	Baldomero	✓							43		Spanish	Spain	5.8		

all other members of crew to ship's log

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Michael, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1917  
W. J. T. T. T.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mumwood", arriving at New York, May 4, 1925, from the port of Havana 4/29/25 195

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Villaverde	Antonio	✓		Coal pass	4/7/25	Memph	yes	yes	40	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.5		
2	Silva	Manuel	✓							28		Spanish	Spain	5.6		
3	Schao	Bartolo	✓							45		Austrian	Austria	5.6		
4	Burton	Charles J	✓		Steward					50		U.S.A	U.S.A	5.6		
5	Trepe	Samuel	✓		Cook					28		Col	B.W.I.	5.11		
6	Ruiz	Jose	✓		Utility					33		Cuban	Cuba	5.6		
7	Grant	Joseph W.	✓							26		Costa Rican	Costa Rica	5.8		
8	Carlington	Walter	✓		Messman					22		Col	U.S.A	5.10		
9	Hyndman	Walter	✓		Messboy					20			British	5.8		
10	Semmler	John	✓							27		Austrian	Austria	5.9		
11	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE <u>15 APR 1925</u> I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. J. Turner</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</div><div>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Submarine</u> <u>W. J. Turner</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH <u>Seal (40)</u> SERVICE NO. <u>3332</u> FEB <u>24</u></div></div> <div>W. J. Turner Insp</div>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, Master, of the Y. Randall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of

11

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chamwood, arriving at New York, May 4, 1925, from the port of Manzanillo

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bendoyro	Santiago			Capt. Mateo					31	M.	Cuban				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
NUEVITAS, Cuba  
Sup. No. 15  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
at New York City  
for the vessel Chamwood  
(Consul) 29 APR 1925  
Date  
(The validity of this visa expires within  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 41 (Forty One)

SERVICE NO. 498

NO FEE FOR ENTRY  
AMERICAN VESSEL

W. H. Turner Insp.  
Total crew 41

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the To Manwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1925  
Wm. H. Tamm  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. H. Tamm  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 450  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I--

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Banker, arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of London, England 4/25/25 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pedersen	H. Andrew	✓		Master	Apr. 8/25	New York	yes								
2	Hauskins	Ole J.	✓		Chf. Officer	"	"			35	Male	Scam	U.S.A.	5'9		
3	Foster	Sidney M.	✓		2nd "	"	"			39	"	Amer	"	5'8		
4	Ohman	Alfred Edward	✓		3rd Officer	"	"			31	"	Scam	"	5'8		
5	Luup	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"			31	"	Esthonia	"	5'6		
6	Sowden	Patrick	✓		Boatswain	"	"			48	"	English	"	"		
7	Pfiefer	LeRoy K.	✓		A.B.S. eaman	"	"			33		Amer	"	5'9		
8	Sinclair	Wm.	✓		"	"	"			30		Scotch	"	5'6		
9	Reuben	Wm.	✓		"	"	"			24		English	"	"		
10	Lyons	James	✓		"	"	"			27		Amer	"	5'8		
11	Saulter	Michael	✓		"	"	"			45		"	"	"		
12	Poppo	Constantinos	✓		"	"	"			28		Greek	"	5'4		
13	Moll	Frank E.	✓		"	"	"			34		Russian	"	5'10		
14	Dawson	Wm	✓		"	"	"			22		Amer	"	5'9		
15	Jones	Chas.	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"			20		"	"	5'6		
16	Taber	John W.	✓		"	"	"			26		"	"	5'8		
17	Villandre	Victor P.	✓		Sr. Radio Op.	"	"			31		French	"	5'9		
18	Jepson	William Lee	✓		Jr. " "	Apr. 9/25	"			20		Amer	"	5'7		
19	Adams	Chas S. J.	✓		Chf. Engineer	Apr. 8/25	"			34		"	"	5'8		
20	Gill	Daniel	✓		1st Asst	"	"			39		English	"	5'6		
21	Meyer	Gustave	✓		2nd "	"	"			44		German	"	5'10		
22	Larsen	George H.	✓		3rd "	"	"			26		Amer	"	5'9		
23	Low	Geo.	✓		Refg. "	"	"			27		Scotch	"	5'7		
24	Reich	Joseph	✓		Deck "	"	"			25		Amer	"	5'9		
25	Henriques	Antonio	✓		Oiler	"	"			30		Portugese	"	5'6		
26	Yatrakis	Demetrios	✓		"	"	"			27		Greek	"	5'5		
27	MacCarthy	John S.	✓		"	"	"			29		Amer	"	5'7		
28	Dunne	Peter	✓		"	"	"			34		Irish	U. S	5'6		
29	Nugent	Frank	✓		"	"	"			31		Amer	"	5'9		
30	Gallaghy	James E.	✓		"	"	"			31		"	"	"		

Line American Merchant  
Owners U.S. SE. R.F.C.  
Local Agents J.H. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision \_\_\_\_\_ (b) of Immigration Rule \_\_\_\_\_ which appears below. Par. 5

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be  
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 46

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule \_\_\_\_\_ has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 480  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Banker, arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, 1925, from the port of London, England 4/25/25 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ellis	William G.	/		Oiler	Apr. 8/25	New York	Yes		23	Male	Amer	U.S.A.	5'8		
2	Cullen	Michael T.	/		"	Apr. 9/25	"			36	"	"	"	5'9		
3	Piccione	James J.	/		W tr. Tdr	Apr. 8/25	"			27	"	"	"	5'7		
4	Barbulescu	John	/		"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'6		
5	Ashton	Henry	/		"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'11		
6	Kambas	George	/		Fireman	Apr. 9/25	"			38	"	Greece	"	5'9		
7	Jacobs	William L.	/		"	Apr. 8/25	"			36	"	Amer	"	5'6		
8	Lopez	Jack R.	/		"	"	"			30	"	"	"	"		
9	Callahan	Andrew J.	/		"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5'9		
10	Schwamborn	Joseph	/		"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'8		
11	Lazare	John	/		"	"	"			36	"	C. Slovak	"	5'10		
12	Shepley	John A.	/		Chf. Steward	"	"			32	"	Amer	"	5'7		
13	Holmes	George	/		" Cook	"	"			29	"	Greece	"	5'7		
14	Hoff	Sidney	/		2nd Ch Baker	"	"			41	"	Australia	"	5'9		
15	Schmid	Eugene	/		Utility	"	"			45	"	Switzerland	"	5'7		
16	Hall	Albert	/		Chf. Wtr	"	"			23	"	England	"	5'6		
17	Bolin	Andrew	/		Messmn	"	"			21	"	Amer	"	5'7		
18	Muir	Robert	/		"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5'9		
19	Vidrinakas	Edward	/		"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-		
20	Blomstedt	Howard B.	/		"	Apr. 9/25	"			27	"	"	"	5'9		
21	Kulback	Anton	/		Workman	April 24	London	Yes	Yes	27	"	Amer	"	5'6		
22	Worrell	R. A.	/		"	"	"		Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8		
23	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 233 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Am. Ship</u> Date <u>24 April 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div>															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	45339															
29																
30																

Line American Merchant  
Owners U.S.S.B., E.F.C.  
Local Agents J.H.W. Inchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Pedersen, of the S/S American Banker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 5 (b) of Immigration Rule 22 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1925.

Overland  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5 RULE 22

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 684-A-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

1925

Port of New York 711

I, master of the American S.S. Ameria 192 V  
from port of Guantanamo, Cuba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 21

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5<sup>th</sup>, 192J, consigned to Banana Sales Corp; is now lying at Pier 74 R. and is expected to sail May 7<sup>th</sup>, 192J, for Cuba and Porto Rico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wesley C. C. C.

*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or received, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien granted clearance pending the determination of the question of his liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-1613

	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Build	Tattoos	Marks	Remarks
	Shaw	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Campbell	Arthur	✓	10"	"	" 19'	"	"	" 29 "	"	"	5-6 145 "
	Daves	Mureia	✓	8 "	Coal passer	" 19'	"	"	Yes 27 "	"	"	5-7 160 "
	Lawrence	Rufus	✓	7 "	" "	" 19'	"	"	" 26 "	"	"	5-8 155 "
21	Wilson	Rafiel	✓	8 "	Steward's Cook	" 20'	"	"	" 27 "	African	U.S.A.	5-9 145 2 small black on left side of breast.
22	Thompson	Balford	✓	3 "	Cook & Baker	" 20'	"	"	" 23 "	<del>B.W.I</del>	B.W.I	5-6 150 2 molds on left arm:
23	Parkins	Charley	✓	10"	Messman	" 20'	"	"	" 24 "	African	U.S.A.	5-7 145 None
24	Butler	George	✓	6 "	"	" 20'	"	"	" 22 "	"	"	5-6 140 "
25	Emmert	John W.	✓	½"	Supercargo	" 20'	"	"	" 50 "	Americ-	"	5-8 170 Scarce on nose
26	Eklund	Ragnar F.	✓	20 "	Master	" 20'	"	"	" 33 "	Scandv	"	5-9 165 None
27	Lund	Gabriel E.	✓		Messman	" 30' <sup>(cabin)</sup> <sub>cannoner</sub>	"	"	" 39 "	"	"	5-10 170 None

J. R. Watts  
Insp.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Amelia Steamship Co.

Robertson's Letter Book

### Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

## 3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. W. Emmert	50	U.S.	4/30/25 New York
G. E. Lund	39	✓	4/30/25 - San Antonio, B. 1925

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ragnar Ekblund	33	U. S.	4/20/25 - New York
A. Andersen	33	✓	4/19/25 -
A. H. Petersen	43	✓	4/20/25 -
H. Newman	28	✓	✓
M. Andersen ✓	41	B. W. I.	✓
C. Birch	24	✓	
H. Shaw	28	✓	
P. Bourgeois ✓	43	✓	
P. Birch ✓	32	✓	
E. Halvorsen	40	U. S.	
J. Christiansen	50	✓	
L. Evbakken	32	✓	
M. Suppas -	31	German <sup>120</sup> Paper	
W. Turner ✓	42	B. W. I.	
W. Cooper ✓	44	✓	
S. Richards ✓	28	✓	
E. Miller	30	✓	
B. Shaw -	30	✓	
A. Campbell ✓	29	✓	
H. Davis ✓	27	✓	
R. Lawrence	26	✓	
R. Wilson	27	U. S. &	
B. Thompson ✓	23	B. W. I.	
C. Darkins	27	U. S. &	
L. Butler	22	✓	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1613

	Campbel	Arthur	✓	10"	"	" 19'	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
	Daves	Mureia	✓	8"	Coal passer	" 19'	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
	Lawrence	Rufus	✓	7"	" "	" 19'	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
21	Wilson	Rafiel	✓	8"	Stewards Cook	" 20'	"	"	"	27	"	African	u. s. A.	5-7	145	2 small black on left side of breast.
22	Thompson	Balford	✓	3"	Cooks Baker	" 20'	"	"	"	23	"	<del>B. W. I</del>	B. W. I	5-6	150	2 molds on left arm.
23	Perkins	Charley	✓	10"	Messmen	" 20'	"	"	"	24	"	African	u. s. A.	5-7	145	None
24	Butler	George	✓	6"	"	" 20'	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	Emmert	John. W.	✓	1/2"	supercargo	" 20'	"	"	"	50	"	Americ	"	5-8	170	Scars on nose
26	Eklund	Ragnar. F.	✓	20"	Master	" 20'	"	"	"	33	"	Scandv	"	5-9	165	None
27	Lund	Grabel. E.	✓		Messmen	" 30'	(cabin) canonove	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170	None
28																
29																
30																

J. R. Watts  
Insp

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation  
 "Ship" Amelie Steamship Co.  
 "Port" New York City, N.Y.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 200

Vessel Amelia, arriving at New York, N.Y. May 5, 1925, from the port of Cananova, Cuba April, 30<sup>th</sup> 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	Anders	✓	15 years	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	April - 19 <sup>th</sup>	New York	Paid off	yes	33	Male	Scandv	U.S.A.	5-7	150	None
2	Petersen	Alfred M.	✓	" "	2 <sup>nd</sup> " wire	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
3	Newman	Harold	✓	8 "	3 <sup>rd</sup> " 2 <sup>nd</sup> Oppt	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	28	"	Americ	"	5-8	155	"
4	Anderson	Moures	✓	20 "	Bosen	" 19	"	"	"	41	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7	165	"
5	Birch	Charles	✓	7 "	A. B.	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
6	Coubins	Richard	✓	15 "	"	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
7	Chaw	Hebert	✓	7 "	"	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
	Birch	Peter	✓	7 "	"	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
	Halvorsen	Einar	✓	15 "	Chief Eng	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	40	"	Scandv	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
	Christensen	Oscar	✓	25 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
	Elvebakken	Lars	✓	10 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> " "	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
	Suppas	Max	✓	8 "	3 <sup>rd</sup> " "	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-6	150	② Tattoes on Right arm
	Turner	William	✓	10 "	Fireman	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	42	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7	160	None
	Cooper	Walter	✓	12 "	"	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
	Richards	Samuel	✓	8 "	"	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
	Miller	Edgar	✓	10 "	"	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
	Shaw	Dan	✓	7 "	"	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
	Campbel	Arthur	✓	10 "	"	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
	Daves	Mureia	✓	8 "	Coal passer	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
	Lawrence	Rufus	✓	7 "	" "	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
21	Wilson	Rafiel	✓	8 "	Steward's Cook	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	27	"	African	U.S.A.	5-7	145	2 small black on left side of breast
22	Thompson	Balford	✓	3 "	Cook's Baker	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-6	150	2 molds on left arm
23	Perkins	Charley	✓	10 "	Messman	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	24	"	African	U.S.A.	5-7	145	None
24	Butler	George	✓	6 "	"	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	Emmert	John W.	✓	1/2 "	Supercargo	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	50	"	Americ	"	5-8	170	Scare on nose
26	Eklund	Ragnar F.	✓	20 "	Master	" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	33	"	Scandv	"	5-9	165	None
27	Lund	Grabiell E.	✓		Messman	" 30 <sup>th</sup>	(Capt) Cananova	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170	None
28																
29																
30																

*J. R. Walts*  
Insp

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation  
Amelia Steamship Co.  
Master J. R. Walts

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald E. Blount, of the San Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of May, 1925

Reginald E. Blount  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Kwatt  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



103182

201

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1925

at Barranquilla, Colombia

Service No- 457 M. L. Stafford

*American Consul*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	H. S. Levy	Temp. Duty	In Transit	H. S. C. Tax	Air Mail	C. D. Tax	Excise	Other	TOTAL
1st CABIN	7	1			2						10
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	7	1			2						10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish Ame
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian
German.	Portuguese.	(Cuban).

1st Cabin 10 10 ✓  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total 10 10 ✓

Cabin			
2 Cabin			
3 Cabin			
Total		1	1



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. MARTINIQUE . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA

24 APR. 1925

19

[illegible]

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York May 5, 1925

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien subject to a decree of deportation or removal from the United States.	
			Yes or No	If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	L. ORJUELA-FRIEND- 324 W. 107. ST New York	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FAIR	BR	DR	NONE	COLOMBIA CHAGUAY
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	CARLOS DELGADO-- 811- BRIDGE	"	INDLF	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	COLOMBIA CHAGUAY
3	"	SELF	"	"	"	JOSE L. ARANGO -- COLOMBIA CONSULATE N.Y.	"	3-YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	COLOMBIA CHAGUAY
4	"	"	"	"	"	A. GRIFFENSTEIN -- VALPARAISO	"	6--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLOMBIA CHAGUAY
5	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	JOSE L. ARANGO -- COLOMBIA CONSULATE N.Y.	"	3--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLOMBIA CHAGUAY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. B. Higgins, of the S. S. Martinique, from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1922, at San Juan, P.R.  
M. B. Higgins Master Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camilo S. Delgado, Surgeon of the Board of Health, employed by owner's thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws regulating practice of medicine in Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day day of April, 1926

at Cartagena, Colombia

Mayor of the city,

Agustín Amaro

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

*This (pink) sheet is for the listing of*

*S. S. "MARTINIQUE" Passengers sailing from*

S. S. "MARTINIQUE"

*Passengers sailing from* **CARTAGENA**

APRIL 23rd. 1928

**Aliens** . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

*New York May 5, 1925*

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by ship's officer, or by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to seek employment, whether he intends to study, whether he intends to engage in business, whether he intends to engage in agriculture, whether he intends to engage in commerce, whether he intends to engage in industry, whether he intends to engage in any other occupation, whether he intends to engage in any other activity.</small>	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to seek employment, whether he intends to study, whether he intends to engage in business, whether he intends to engage in agriculture, whether he intends to engage in commerce, whether he intends to engage in industry, whether he intends to engage in any other occupation, whether he intends to engage in any other activity.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	New York	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'11"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia Cartagena
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	New York	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'8"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia Cartagena
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Hudson, Master, of the S.S. Matignon, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917, at Port of Origin, W.B. Hudson Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HALL

*Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, BRANFORD, N.Y.

April 14, 1934

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Shulz, Master, of the S. S. Matine, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No surgeon available

W. B. Shulz  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917

at San Francisco  
San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. *Montevideo*

Passenger

5

1925

208

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet. Inches	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	<i>ADULT</i>	<i>MARCOS</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Elect'ries</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Br. Hk.</i>	<i>Br. Eyes</i>	<i>08-96</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Nelez</i>
2	<i>ADULT</i>	<i>MARCHE</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House-wife</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Br. Hk.</i>	<i>Br. Eyes</i>	<i>08-96</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Neleza</i>

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\*Permanent residence advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States  
†List of races will advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the un-  
ing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which  
y, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either  
any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Masley, Surgeon of the Alma S.P. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 25

at Hunter, Jamaica

Seager Wilby  
VICE CONSUL



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 729

Thin Fee \$2.00  
cross (2) two  
aliens for U.S.A.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTINEZ

### Passengers sailing from

INDEXED

25

. 19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hulzine, Master, of the S. S. Matignon, from Lingay, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917, at NY, Lawrence Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1  
Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *AMERICA* Sailing from *St. Thomas, Virgin Islands*, *April 11*, 192*8*, Arriving at Port of *St. Thomas, V.I.*, 192*8*, 09

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>SCAR</i>	<i>EDWARD J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>St. Thomas, V.I.</i>	<i>Superior Court 35, 355 First, N.Y. Apr. 21, 1923</i>	<i>Hotel in Hotel, St. Thomas, St. Thomas, V.I. (V.I. Island)</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. C. Russell	26	AMER	WENT TO HOSPITAL	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H.B. Crites	27	American	New York, Apr. 1, 1921
<del>Lester Harrison</del>	<del>28</del>	" "	" " " "
José Mato	27	Puerto Rico	" " " 3, 1925
E. Leon	36	American	" " " 1, 1925

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

(15)

Physical marks,  
regularities, or  
disease

212

17	Gauthier	Joseph L.	✓	10	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stevens	Clinton M.	✓	2	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	British	5'8"	170	
19	Sturber	Ralph M.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11"	170	
20	Fresaras	Mmanuel	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	
21	Monte	Samersindo	✓	6	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
22	(First) Mato	Joe	✓	5	"	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	"	27	M	East Indies	Pto Rico	5'6"	150	
23	Fresaras	Bonito	✓	10	"	"	4/1/25	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	
24	Grey	Henry A.	✓	10	"	Steward & Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	American	5'11"	165	
25	Leon A	Asclephus	✓	8	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
26	Maloney	Roland	✓	6	"	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'6"	150	
27	Young	Thomas	✓	4	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5'8"	160	
28	Golastein	Clifford	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5'9"	250	
29	Fagan	Allan	✓	3	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	British	5'9"	155	
30	Ashley	Edward	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5'7"	165	

Line ..... Colombian Line .....

Owners.....Columbian Steamship Co., Inc.....

**Local Agents** \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Lewis A. Harsh  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel, MAHARAJA, arriving at San Francisco, 1925, from the port of New York via V.I. Ports

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	(First) Hudgins	Willie B.		10 Yrs.	Master	4/1/25	New York	New York	Yes	32	M	U. S.	American	5'11"	170	
1	Wider	Alex B.		10 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Estonian	"	5'9"	165	
2	McAuliffe	Howard P.		8 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S.	"	5'8"	160	
3	Fuller	Alfred E.		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	155	
4	Crites	Howard B.		6 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	160	
5	Simmons	James		8 "	Bo's'n	"	"	"	No	29	M	West India	Holland	5'7"	145	
6	Kelly	Moses		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	155	
7	Hassell	Peter J.		4 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	American	5'7"	160
8	Hassell	Waldron		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	Holland	5'4"	140
9	Simmons	Herbert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	American	5'9"	150
10	Simmons	Anthony		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	Holland	5'7"	160
11	Johnson	Richard		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	American	5'11"	150
12	Johnson	Richard		2 "	C. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	Holland	5'9"	155
13	Hassell	Benjamin		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"	5'7"	145
14	Churchill	Ernest D.		10 "	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	American	5'10"	220	
15	Wesgrave	Horace E.		8 "	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	165	
16	Kimbrell	Seith A.		8 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	"	5'9"	175	
17	Gauthier	Joseph L.		10 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'7"	160	
18	Stevens	Clinton M.		2 "	Ciler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	British	5'8"	170	
19	Thurber	Ralph M.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11"	170	
20	Fresaras	Manuel		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	
21	Font	Gumersindo		6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
22	(First) Noto	Joe		5 "	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	27	M	West Indies Pto. Rico	5'8"	150		
23	Fresaras	Monito,		10 "	"	4/2/25	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	
24	Grey	Henry L.		10 "	Steward & Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	American	5'11"	165	
25	Leon A.	Asolphus		8 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
26	Maloney	Richard		6 "	Utility	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'8"	160	
27	Young	Thomas		4 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5'8"	160	
28	Goldstein	Clifford		4 "	"	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5'8"	200	
29	Agan	Allan		3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	British	5'9"	155	
30	Ashley	Edward		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5'7"	160	

Line Colombian Line  
Owners Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.  
Local Agents 14-1240*Louis A. Hartz*  
Immigration Inspector\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-5-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Higgins, Master, of the S.S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1925

day of May

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. Higgins  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate,  
at Fort-de-France, Martinique

Serial No. 15

Service No. 77

United States gold, equal to  
paid by affixing stamps to  
copy of this document.

No Fee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Photo placed*

*Stearage*  
*May 5 1928*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

## STOWAWAYS

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., April 30th., 1918

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1402



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 5th., 1926.

214

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Handrup, 1st. Officer, of the SS. "PORTO RICO", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Handrup  
1st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmsey alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

PORTO

RICO

N Y P.R.

arrived MAY, 8, 1945

, 19

M.,

, from

May 8

215

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	LOPEZ, Heróida Irene (1st. Cal.)	12/14SP	1	L.F.C. UNDER 16 UNACC. 2.20 Diricel		5/8 33	5/10 15								942/208									
5m	VILCHES, Jose																							
34f	ORTEGA, Carolina																							
242	2 Rosado, Felipe			1 1 B.P.R. Steamerway, 2nd, No 100 2:10 Tufardo		5/7 103	5/15 33																	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Porto Rico*, arriving at *New York*, *May 5*, 1925, from the port of *San Juan, P. R.*

216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
	Barbour	T R D		Master	April 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	M	U S A	U S A			
1	Handrup	Christian		1st Off	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	U S A	5 9	185
2	Haughton	Octavio		2nd Off	"	"	"	"	35	"	B W I	"	5 9	175
3	Duryea	James		3rd Off	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U S A	5 6	165
4	Hazell	George		Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 7	170
5	Sutcliffe	Edward T.		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	6 4	165
6	Irwin	William S.		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 11	155
7	Johanson	Swane		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 9	165
8	Arcey	Emilio		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 6	160
9	Jakobsen	Jarman		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5 6	165
10	Kitchman	Abo		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U S A	5 8	165
11	McCann	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotland	5 8	160
12	Hartes	Charles		A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	5 6	155
13	Larez	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 7	160
14	Thode	Arestano		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	D W I	5 7	160
15	Moline	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 7	165
108	Nunez	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160
109	Moreno	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	160
17	Rodriguez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	165
19	Martez	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	D W I	5 8	165
20	Carrera	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 7	160
21	Vincent	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	160
22	Colon	Rufino		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	P R	5 6	155
23	Weinurm	Robert		Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U S A	5 7	165
24	Bombe	Albert		Jr "	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	U S A	5 8	165
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *New York & Porto Rico S/S Co*  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T R D Barbour**, of the **American S/s Porto Rico**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **fifth** day of **May**, 19 **25**

*T. R. D. Barbour*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Porto Rico, arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
25	Mc Gough	John			Chief Eng.	April 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Irish	U S A	5 6	165	
26	Broward	Ellsworth			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5 7	160	
27	Chase	Leroy			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	175	
28	Coulter	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 5	155	
29	Schmidt	William			Chf Reifg Eng	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	180	
30	Varela	Juan			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	155	
31	Pryde	Archibald			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Scotland	5 5	155	
32	Proado	Benito			Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	29	M	Porto Rico	P. R.	5 8	160	
33	Martinez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
34	Arredondo	Salvador			Biler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	165	
35	Garay	Fraustino			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	160	
36	Leo	Constantino			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	155	
37	Martinez	Juan			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 5	155	
38	Fernandez	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	155	
39	Bousa	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	160	
40	Lopez	Francisco			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	155	
41	Gorbea	Ramundo			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 5	155	
42	Lozo	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	160	
43	Rivero	Frank			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	160	
44	Fernandez	Marcelino			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	160	
45	Torez	Lauriano			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	155	
46	Nieves	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Porto Rico	P. R.	5 5	155	
47	Berrocac	Frank			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Panama	U S A	5 6	155	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S Co  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T R D Barbour** Master, of the **American S/S Porto Rico**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **fifth** day of **May**, 19 **25**

*T. R. D. Barbour*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Porto Rico, arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of San Juan P R

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
48	Jensen	Julius		Chief Steward	April 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Denmark	U S A	5 10	175
101	Cummins	William		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5 11	155
49	Rovere	Roman		Saloon "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	"	5 7	150
51	Bachm	Ida		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	American	U S A	5 6	145
52	Burnett	Label		"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5 5	138
53	Veiga	Henry		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	"	5 5	155
54	Eldovey	Jose		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spain	5 5	160
55	Otaolea	Polecarx		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 5	155
112	Conquet	Alfredo		4th "	"	"	"	"	19	M	West Indian D W I	"	5 6	155
57	Gellatly	Samuel		Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	Scotland	5 7	160
58	Rivera	Ramon		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Porto Rican P R	"	5 7	160
59	Utribe	Saturino		Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	170
60	Aberasture	Benito		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	165
75	De Leon	Galo		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	Porto Rican P R	"	5 6	155
62	De Windt	Enrique		Porter	"	"	"	"	37	M	West Indian D W I	"	5 9	160
63	Haseth	Carlos		Printer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 7	160
64	Henrique	Adolpho		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	155
65	Maduro	Leon		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 11	165
66	Provence	Henry		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 4	145
76	Rodriguez	Victor		4th "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 4	150
24	Pietres	Morris		Off Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	155
69	Julian	Herman		P. O. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 9	165
50	Orr	Robert		Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5 7	155
23	Strong	Stanley		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 11	170
102	Calvente	Vincent		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican P. R.	"	5 5	155
103	Shiers	William		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	England	5 6	155
104	Kittow	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U S A	5 10	165
76	Jaramillo	Emilio		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Columbia S A; Col. SA	"	5 7	160
77	Gillispie	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	Ireland	5 6	160
105	Rogan	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	England	5 7	160
30	Niemand	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	U S A	5 6	155

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S Co  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T R Barbours Master** of the **American S/S Porto Rico**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **fifth** day of **May**, 19**25**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*T. R. Barbours*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Porto Rico, arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of San Juan P.R.

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
106	Lavis	Philip			Waiter	April 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	English	England	5 7	160	
81	Brown	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	165	
82	Ward	James			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	U S A	5 6	160	
83	Maher	Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Irish	"	5 7	165	
84	Cunningham	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Newfoundland Nfld	"	5 8	155	
85	MacDonald	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	165	
86	Leary	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	U S A	5 7	160	
87	Lindon	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	England	England	5 10	155	
88	O'Hanlon	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	Scotland	5 8	165	
89	Little	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	England	5 7	160	
90	Lietz	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5 8	165	
91	Higgins	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	U S A	5 6	165	
92	Van Covenhoven	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Indian D W I	"	5 8	165	
93	Henriquez	Jacob			Bell"Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	145	
94	Monette	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	Rhode Island	5 6	140	
95	Cinque	Salvador			Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italy	5 5	145	
96	Costa	Benny			Waiter	April 28	San Juan	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	145	
97	Manlian	Carlos			Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5 5	150	
98	Vazquez	Francisco			(rkaway Ex-Waiter, S/S San Juan)	"	"	"	"	38	M	PortomRico	P.R.	5 6	165	

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S Co  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T R D Barbour** Master of the **S/S Porto Rico**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **fifth** day of **May**, 19 **25**

Immigrant Inspector.

*T. R. D. Barbour*  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S. IRWIN

Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. PORTO RICO SAILING

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFIRM that I have had TWENTYSIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. EDINBURGH

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 1925

at NEW YORK

H. J. Davis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P. R. Pass

	MALES	FEMALES	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	35	16	123	142
2nd Cabin				
Storage	1	1	1	3

3 # 16 pas 143

1 male child not counted

1 Steerage included



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **SAN JUAN P.R.**

APRIL 30th

19 25

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 5th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since alien entered in previous record.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of the Government of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	14 yrs in USA	Resident:-	Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Ascoli
2	No	self	Y	Y	3 das in PR	2500 Webb Av. N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Gr	Gr	None	Persia	Theeran
3	No	self	Y	Y	7 mos in PR	In transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Luri
4	No	P. Giusti	Y	Y	8 mos in USA	John Hopkins University	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	San Juan
5	No	Husband	Y	Y	43 yrs in PR	Hospital, Balt. Md.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
6	No	P. Giusti	Y	Y	8 mos in USA	With Husband to J. Hopkins	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	San Juan
7	No	Father	Y	Y	1 yr in USA	University Hospital, Balt. Md.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
8	No	self	Y	Y	22 yrs in PR	University Hosp. Balt. Md.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
9	No	self	Y	Y	14 yr in USA	Business - Barcelona	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Viscalle
10	No	self	Y	Y	15 yrs in PR	Tejoro & Co. 395 B'way N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Viscalle
11	No	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA	Business - S. Gold	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brk	Hasel	None	Spain	Villagarcia
12	No	self	Y	Y	18 yrs in PR	1115 B'way N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brk	Hasel	None	Spain	Villagarcia
13	No	self	Y	Y	2 yrs in USA	In transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brk	Hasel	None	Spain	Villagarcia
14	No	A. Loma	Y	Y	32 yrs in PR	In transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brk	Hasel	None	Spain	Villagarcia
15	No	Husband	Y	Y	2 yrs in USA	In transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brk	Hasel	None	Spain	Villagarcia
16	No	self	Y	Y	13 yrs in PR	In transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brk	Hasel	None	Spain	Villagarcia
17	No	self	Y	Y	1 mo. in USA	Business - Gonzalez Bros.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
18	No	self	Y	Y	8 yrs in PR	427 B'way N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
19	No	self	Y	Y	3 mos in USA	Business - Radin Bros.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
20	No	self	Y	Y	12 yrs in PR	350 B'way N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
21	No	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
22	No	self	Y	Y	3 wks in PR	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
23	No	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
24	No	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
25	No	self	Y	Y	20 das in PR	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
26	No	self	Y	Y	4 yrs in USA	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villagarcia
27	No	self	Y	Y	1 da in PR	Transit to Bermuda.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
28	No	self	Y	Y	10 das in USA	Transit to Bermuda.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Antwerp
29	No	self	Y	Y	1 da in PR	Transit to Bermuda.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo
30	No	self	Y	Y	6 wks in PR	Transit to Spain.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Segovia
31	No	self	Y	Y	10 yrs in USA	Business - 29 - W. 10th St.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
32	No	self	Y	Y	5 yrs in PR	Business - 29 - W. 10th St.	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
33	No	self	Y	Y	26 yrs in USA	Resident - 321 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Gray	Brn	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. BARBOUR MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. PORTO RICO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, APRIL 30th, 1925

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y. May 5th

, 1925

222

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acosta	Maria L.	28		F	S	Santurce, P.R. April 10th. 1897		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
2	Archilla	Raquella	17		F	S	Naranjito, P.R. Sept. 27th. 1907		1971-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Avery	Anna M.	28		F	M	New York N.Y. May. 3th. 1896		533-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Avery	Neil Jr.	1		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1923		533-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Barreiro	Guillermina	19		F	S	Hagueno, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1906		Hotel America N.Y.C.
6	Barreto	Nabal	22		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1904		314 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
7	Bayonet	Victor	21		M	M	Caguas, P.R. May. 22th. 1903		181 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Bayonet	Maria I.	17		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 29th. 1907		181 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Bernois	Rafael	23		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. July 7th. 1892		218 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
10	Boda	Amparo	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1907		216 W. 15th St. N.Y.C.
11	Bougeois	Emma	48		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 21th. 1876		100 W. 110th St. N.Y.C.
12	Brugman	Teodilo	32		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 11th. 1892		282 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.
13	Callander	William F.	44		M	M		Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill. Nov. 13, 1903.	200 -14th St. Wash. DC.
14	Castro	Luis	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 17th. 1902		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
15	Cintron	Alfredo	22		M	S	Pajardo, P.R. June 11th. 1903		114 W. 104 th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Cochran	William E.	71		M	M	Jamestown Penn. Nov. 27th. 1853		92 Morningside Av. N.Y.C.
17	Cochran	Named G.	24		F	S	Washington D.C. Oct. 24, 1901.		92 morningside av. N.Y.C.
18	Coll	Maria	28		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1867		316 W. 15th St. N.Y.C.
19	Coll	Rosa	10		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1915		316 W. 15th St. N.Y.C.
20	Colon	Consuelo	37		F	W	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 1th. 1888		316 W. 15th St. N.Y.C.
21	Correa	Antonia M.	48		F	M	Toa Baja, P.R. May. 10th. 1876		17 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.
22	Correa	Marina	20		F	M	Toa Baja, P.R. Feb. 22th. 1905		17 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.
23	Correa	Teresa	19		F	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1906		17 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.
24	Covas	Pedro J.	35		M	M	Ponce, P.R. June 28th. 1889		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
25	Crespo	Juan F.	24		M	M	Toa Baja, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1900		17 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.
26	Lugo	Julia L.	44		F	W	Yauco, P.R. July 18th. 1881		21 E. 119 th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Della Fazio	Nicholas	29		M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx County, Bronx NY March 21, 1919.	2500 Webb Av. N.Y.C.
28	Denton	Robert	35		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1889		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
29	Ellison	Eugene	29		M	S	Cornning N.Y. Nov. 6th. 1896		Calston Pa. NY.
30	Escardilla	Inocencia	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1907		78 E. 109 th. St. N.Y.C.
	F. Berreiro	Guillermina					Did not sail		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- 2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- 3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- 4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

223

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 5th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Asterolla	Juan	19		M	S	Jayuya, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1906		131 -5th. St. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Ferrer	Encarnacion	54		F	W	Cidra, P.R. April 11th. 1870		47 St. Nicholas, N.Y.C.
3	Ferrer	Jose C.	30		M	M	Santurce, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1895		66 W. 85 th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Ferrer	Mercedes	23		F	M	Mio Piedras, P.R. June 15th. 1902		66 W. 85 th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Francis	Hugh R.	38		M	S	Washington D.C. Dec. 12th. 1886		1102-9 St. Washington, D.C.
6	Gautier	Emilio	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 23th. 1902		320 W. 113 th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Gelbart	Nathan G.	34		M	S	New York N.Y. Nov. 3th. 1890		212 -5th. St. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Gurney	Edith C.	48		F	M	Boston Mass. Feb. 5th. 1878		29-32nd. St. Beechhurst L.I. N.Y.
9	Gerstner	William	33		M	S	New York N.Y. May 1, 1892.		17 Hamilton Av. Weehawken, N.Y.
10	Halliday	James R.	44		M	M		U.S. Federal Court of P.R. May 1917	449 Flagler St. Miami, Fla.
11	Halliday	Jessie W.	41		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen	449 Flagler St. Miami, Fla.
12	Hernandez	Guillermo	59		M	M	Ponce P.R. Feb. 3, 1866.		20 Wade St. Jersey City, N.J.
13	Hernandez	Antonina	45		F	M	San Juan P.R. Nov. 22, 1880.		20 Wade St. Jersey City, N.J.
14	Herreshoff	Agnes M.	40		F	S	Bristol R.I. Oct. 19, 1884.		6 Walley St. Bristol, R.I.
15	Hirschthal	Arthur	34		M	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 18, 1891.		320 W. th St. N.Y.C.
16	Stubbe	Estela	43		F	M	Bayamon P.R. Feb. 28, 1882.		238 W. 106th St. N.Y.C.
17	Stubbe	Augusta V.	8		F	S	San Juan P.R. July 2, 1916.		238 W. 106th St. N.Y.C.
18	Huse	Stephen S. Jr.	52		M	M	Amesbury Mass. Dec. 29, 1872.		North Sutton, N.H.
19	Jimenez	Rogelio	21		M	S	Vega Baja P.R. May 8, 1904.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
20	Julia	Fernando	28		M	S	Yauco P.R. Aug. 8, 1897.		422 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.
21	Kimball	John R.	44		M	M	Kenosha Wisc. Feb. 12, 1881.		116 E. 63rd St. N.Y.C.
22	Kimball	Marie P.	33		F	M	Worcester, Mass. Dec. 13, 1891.		116 E. 63rd St. N.Y.C.
23	Koon	Alice	42		F	M	Ledyard N.Y. Dec. 20th. 1882		187 Chili, Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
24	Lago	Josefina	18		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 29th. 1907		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
25	Lema	Angelita	12		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 2th. 1913		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Lema	Antonio M.	7		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 2th. 1918		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	Lake	Orloff	39		M	M	Cambridge Mass. Aug. 1th. 1924		9037 Plum. St. New Orleans, La.
28	Levy	Ben L.	39		M	M	New Iberia La. Feb. 27th. 1886		256 Church St. N.Y.C.
29	Lewis	Lawrence	30		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 14th. 1894		25 W. Orange, N.J.
30	Lopez	Mercedes	64		F	W	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 4th. 1861		Hotel Pean, N.Y.C.

92

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT RICO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, APRIL 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 5th, 1925

224

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lord	Charles E.	59		M	M	Forham, N.Y. June 16th. 1865		25 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Lord	Lucie W.	50		F	M	Independence Iowa, Mar. 11th. 1875		25 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Manning	Veronica D.	24		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Jan. 28th. 1901		1625 W. Genessee St. Syracuse, N.Y.
4	Mara	Alyce G.	18		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. July 20th. 1906		1625 W. Genessee St. Syracuse, N.Y.
5	Mariani	Rafael	19		M	S	Yauco P.R. Feb. 5, 1906.		Hotel Martinique, N.Y.C.
6	Martinez	Rosario	34		F	M	Pajardo P.R. Nov. 13, 1891.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Hilda M.	8		F	S	San Juan P.R. April 20, 1917.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
8	Masso	Felix	39		M	M	Manati P.R. Oct. 8, 1886.		200 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
9	Morrow	Charles C.	44		M	M	Madison Fla. Aug. 14, 1880.		The Clark Thread Co., Newark, N.J.
10	Morrow	Shelby	39		F	M	Madison Fla., Nov. 27, 1886.		The Clark Thread Co., Newark N.J.
11	Novas	Jose	48		M	M		United States Federal Court of P.R. 1918	339 Sixth Ave. Livy Island.
12	Novas	Josefa	27		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May. 3th. 1898		339 Sixth Ave. Livy Island.
13	Novas	Ana M.	2	9	F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 19th. 1922		339 Sixth Ave. Livy Island.
14	Parsons	William E.	52		M	M	Akron Ohio, June 19th. 1874		40 W. Schiller Chicago N.Y.
15	Pla	Francisca	38		F	W	San Juan, P.R. May. 12th. 1887		216 W. 10th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Polanco	Saturnina	38		F	W	Rincon, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1886		2514 E. 11th. St. St. Louis
17	Quesada	Rafael	20		M	S	Yauco, P.R. June 6th. 1905		422 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Quinones	Maria M.	21		F	S	Vieques, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1904		173 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Ramirez	Maria E.	24		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1901		30 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Rivera	Gaspar	37		M	M	Ponce, P.R. June 5th. 1888		Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Luis	32		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1892		258- Bdway, N.Y.C.
22	Rojas	Andres	40		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1885		168 Water St. N.Y.C.
23	Rosello	Angela	22		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Oct. 2th. 1903		264 W. 82th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Rovira	Idalia	25		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 22th. 1900		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
25	Ruis	Rosa M	27		F	W	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1898		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Ruis	Jose L.	9		M	S	Aguadilla, P. R. Sept. 10th. 1916		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	Ruis	Adoracion	7		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1918		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Ruis	Ada	6		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1919		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Ruis	Carlos	4	6	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1920		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Saqui	Maurice	40		M	M	New York N.Y. April 22th. 1884		650 W. End. Ave. N.Y.C.
	*25/29 Ruis	Rosa M. & Family					Did not sail		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

APRIL 30th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

May 5th, 1925

225

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
	Satter	George	29		M	M	Union Hill N.J. Dec. 25th. 1895		Union Hill, N.J.
2	Shoonmaker	Henry H.	60		M	M	Paterson N.J. Oct. 12th. 1865		225 Main St. N.J.
3	Shoonmaker	Helene	54		F	M	Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. Jan. 28th. 1871		225 Main St. N.J.
4	Schuck	Idela	44		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 3th. 1879		501 W. 110 th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Schuck	Guillermo	75		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1849		501 W. 110 th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Schweitzer	Isidore	39		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 19th. 1885		48 W. 95 th. N. Y. C.
7	Schweitzer	Sadie	36		F	M	New York N.Y. Nov. 18th. 1887		Cedarhurst L. I.
8	Schweitzer	Auster	7		M	S	New York N.Y. June 6th. 1918		Cedarhurst L.I.
9	Smith	Floraine E.	29		F	M	Phila. Penn. June 22th. 1896		120 W. 86 N.Y.C.
10	Standerwick	Imogene	33		F	M	Paterson N.J. Dec. 15th. 1891		225 Main St. N.J.
11	Taylor	Robert U.	49		M	M	Ridgewood N.J. Aug. 24th. 1876		Ridgewood N. J.
12	Toro	Luis	51		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1874		225 West End Av. N.Y.C.
13	Valles	Rafael	33		M	M	San Juan P.R. Aug. 11. 1892.		Mc Alpin Hotel, N.Y.C.
14	Varela	Jose A. Jr.	19		M	S	Lares P.R. Jan. 1, 1906.		29 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
15	Vazquez	Barbarita	25		F	S	Yabucoa P.R. Dec. 4, 1900.		304 W. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
16	Vazquez	Feliciana	10		F	S	Yabucoa P.R. June 13, 1915.		264 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
17	Vidal	Agripina	40		F	S	Yabucoa P.R. April 30, 1885.		304 W. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
18	Vidal	Trinidad	34		F	?S	Yabucoa P.R. June 7, 1891.		264 W. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
19	Alejandro	Enrique	13		M	S	Yabucoa P.R. Dec. 12, 1911.		304 W. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
20	Alejandro	Pedro J.	11		M	S	Yabucoa P.R. Aug. 16, 1914.		264 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
21	Viera	Teodoro	32		M	M	Rio Piedras P.R. Nov. 13, 1892.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Wellis	Pauline	60		F	W	Brownsville Tex. Dec. 21, 1864.		Brownsville, Texas.
23	Igina	Felipe	36		M	S	Camuy P.R. May 3, 1888.		125 W. 101st St. N.Y.C.
24	Mercado	Guadalupe	25		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. April 10, 1900.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
25	Bages	Frank	38		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. May 11, 1887.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
26	Bages	Carmina	23		F	M	Cabo Rojo P.R. May 11, 1901.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
27	Bages	Carmen L.	1	8	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 23, 1923.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
28	Fine	Harry	27		M	S	New York N.Y. June 17, 1888.		203 W. 90th St. N.Y.C.
29	Finol	Enriqueta	78		F	M			321 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
30	Fish	Charles S.	75		M	M	Tirga Pa. Aug. 14, 1849.		187 Hill Av. Rochester, N.Y.
	*29. Finol	Enriqueta					Transferred to Alien Sheet 1.#19.		

94

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8330

May 4-5, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 5 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Volume 8331

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

May 5 and 6, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 5	Republic	Bremerhaven	60
	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	21
	Canopic	Liverpool via Boston	17
	Assyria	Glasgow	19
	Munargo	Cuba	16
	Gunnar-Heilberg	Cuba	2
	Skagern	Gibraltar	3
May 6	West Irmo	West Africa	4

8331



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8331  
May 5-6, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 5 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943  
Date

*Joyce S. Sauer*  
Camera Operator







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from COB H (QUEENSTOWN)., 26th. APRIL., 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	IMMIGRATION VISA						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		Browne	Sarah	17	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaw.	Ohio	Cleveland	17708. ✓	1	25'1925
2		Malone	Thomas	51	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	2	1 4th 25
3		Malone	Bridget	44	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	3	h 13'1925
4		Malone	Thomas Edward	15	✓	Student	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	Irish	America	New York	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	4	1 2'1925
5		Malone	John Joseph	13	✓	Student	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	Irish	America	New York	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	5	21'1925
6		Malone	Mary Florence	8	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaw.	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	6	6'1925
7		Malone	Donna	28	✓	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Ill.	Chicago	17708. ✓	7	1 20'1925
8		Malone	Mary Ann	25	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Ill.	Chicago	17708. ✓	8	h 6'1925
9		Malone	Josephine	3	✓	Child	N	Child	N	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Ill.	Chicago	17708. ✓	9	13'1925
10		Malone	Winifred	1	✓	Child	N	Child	N	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Ill.	Chicago	17708. ✓	10	1 17'1925
11		Hartnett	Mary	28	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Pa.	Pittsburg	17708. ✓	11	1 17'1925
12		Malone	Mary	30	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baker	N.Y.	Hoboken	17708. ✓	12	1 17'1925
13		Colman	David	30	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	13	1 17'1925
14		Connolly	Peter	32	✓	Assistants	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	14	1 17'1925
15		McInerney	Michael	21	✓	Motor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Ill.	Chicago	17708. ✓	15	1 17'1925
16		Kelly	Michael	29	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	16	1 5'1925
17		Griffin	Orville	58	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	17	1 17'1925
18		Duggan	Julia	26	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Cal.	San Francisco	17708. ✓	18	1 17'1925
19		Church	Frances	9	✓	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	19	1 17'1925
20		Reagan	Elizabeth	7	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Pa.	Pittsburg	17708. ✓	20	1 17'1925
21		Sloughnessy	Mary	51	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	21	1 17'1925
22		Conroy	John	29	✓	Machine	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	N.Y.	New York	17708. ✓	22	1 17'1925

Line #21 Anthony Shaughnessy Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1925

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 5. C.A.I. - BRITISH.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to be employed by a person in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date			
				If yes— Year or period of years.										Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Father	\$25 No		Brother	Patrick Brown, 1248 East 81st St., Cleveland, Ohio	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Castlebar	7.1.25. Dublin	17702
2	Yes	Self	\$500 Yes	27 New York	Daughter	Miss Teresa Malone, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
3	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Daughter	Miss Teresa Malone, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
4	Yes	Mother	Y Y	Born 1910	Sister	Miss Teresa Malone, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
5	Yes	Mother	Y Y	Born 1908	Sister	Miss Teresa Malone, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
6	Yes	Father	Y No		Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
7	Yes	in-law	Y No		Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
8	Yes	Brother	N No		Uncle	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
9	Yes	Uncle	N No		Uncle	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
10	Yes	Uncle	N No		Uncle	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
11	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes	11 Pittsburgh	Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
12	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes	7 New York	Sister	Miss Teresa Malone, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
13	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
14	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
15	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
16	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
17	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes	19 New York	Sister	Miss Teresa Malone, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
18	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister	Miss Teresa Malone, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
19	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes	58 New York	Uncle	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
20	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes	20 New York	Sister	Miss Teresa Malone, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
21	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702
22	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother	James Ryan, 3188, Valerine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Knockmalur	16.1.25. Dublin	17702

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Remell, of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. [Signature]  
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at Meriden

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO. 2. British - Cabin.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2.2.25. St. Louis. 2700. 1.  
2.2.25. St. Louis. 2701. 2.  
1.1.25. Cobh. 843. 3.

3.1.25. Cobh. 8185. 4.  
2.1.25. Dublin. 14506. 5.  
18.1.25. Dublin. 14507. 6.  
1.1.25. Cobh. 8117. 10.  
3.1.25. Dublin. 16206. 11.

1.1.25. Cobh. 8080. 12.  
17.1.25. Dublin. 18071. 13.  
2.1.25. Cobh. 787. 14.  
2.1.25. Cobh. 788. 15.

2.1.25. Dublin. 14508. 16.  
6.1.25. Cobh. 8009. 17.  
2.1.25. St. Louis. 2702. 18.  
17.1.25. Dublin. 18072. 19.  
1.1.25. Dublin. 17001. 20.  
2.1.25. Cobh. 789. 21.

2.1.25. Dublin. 14509. 22.  
20.1.25. Cobh. 8010. 23.  
10.1.25. Dublin. 18073. 24.  
2.1.25. Cobh. 790. 25.  
2.1.25. Dublin. 14510. 26.  
11.1.25. Dublin. 18074. 27.  
11.1.25. Dublin. 18075. 28.

Date

25.1.1925

1.4th 25

h 19.1.1925

1.2.1925

21.1.1925

6.1.1925

1.20.1.1925

h 6.1.1925

13.1.1925

1.17.1.1925

1.17.1.1925

1.17.1.1925

1.5.1.1925

14.1.1925







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 5th

1925

List No. 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 2, British - Cabin.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes or No.	If yes—									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Yes Aunt \$25 No			Aunt Miss Beatrice McDivney, 988 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Dark Gray	Ireland Belfast.
2	Yes Aunt \$25 No			Aunt Miss Beatrice McDivney, 988 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland Belfast.
3	No Self \$25 No			Sister Capt. Francis O'Neill, 6448 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fresh Dark Hazel	Ireland Lantry.
4	Yes Sister \$25 No			Sister Kate O'Reilly, 249 58th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 0 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland Bandon.
5	Yes Brother \$25 No			Brother Patrick O'Reilly, 66 Park Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 0	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland Bandon.
6	Yes Father \$25 No			Father Patrick O'Reilly, 66 Park Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 0	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland Bandon.
7	Yes Self \$25 No			Brother Rev. P. Oakley, Guardian Angel Church, Glasgow, Michigan.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh Dark Gray	Ireland Cobh.
8	No Self \$25 No			Cousin Thomas W. Daly, 8 Water Street, New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Bandon.
9	Yes Self \$25 No			Sister Mary E. O'Leary, 412 West 124th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Bandon.
10	Yes Self \$25 No			Sister Miss Mary Perryman, 810 West 144th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland Bandon.
11	Yes Self \$25 No			Uncle John E. O'Leary, 129 W. 67 St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Hazel	Ireland Bandon.
12	Yes Self \$25 No			Brother Martin Torrey, 2846 84th Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 0	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland Bandon.
13	Yes Self \$25 No			Brother Frank Tierney, 240 West 87th St., New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Brown Dark Blue	Ireland Bandon.
14	Yes Sister \$25 No			Sister Miss Margaret Padden, 1400 Broadway, New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	Ireland Bandon.
15	Yes Self \$25 No			Friend Denis O'Leary, c/o Mrs. McGinn, 240 W. 14th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland Bandon.
16	Yes Self \$25 No			Friend Cornelius Murphy, 78 Manhattan Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh Dark Blue	Ireland Bandon.
17	Yes Self \$25 No			Cousin Margaret Mack, 92nd Street, New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland Bandon.
18	Yes Self \$25 No			Cousin Thomas W. Daly, P.O. No. 8, Water Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Bandon.
19	Yes Self \$100 Yes \$13 New York			Daughters Thomas P. O'Brien, 30 - 15, Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Auburn Gray	Ireland Bandon.
20	Yes Daughter \$25 No			Sister Ellen Smith, 6 Convent Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Gray Brown	Ireland Bandon.
21	Yes Self \$25 No			Cousin Mrs. James Padden, 25, Lewis Street, Greenvale, Conn.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland Bandon.
22	Yes Self \$25 No			Friend Bridget Lyman, 56 E. 124th Street, New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Hazel	Ireland Bandon.
23	Yes Friend \$25 No			Brother John Moran, 30 W. 14th St., New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Hazel	Ireland Bandon.
24	Yes Brother \$25 No			Brother John Moran, 12, Glenwood Ave., East Lynn, Mass.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Hazel	Ireland Bandon.
25	Yes Self \$25 No			Cousin Theo. McGinnell, 245 West 14th St., New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Black Brown	Ireland Bandon.
26	Yes Self \$25 No			Sister Margaret Clifford, 22, Cedar Street, New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fresh Dark Gray	Ireland Bandon.
27	Yes Self \$25 No			Cousin Mr. J.D. Shee, 546, South 7th St., New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland Bandon.
28	Yes Self \$25 No			Brother Donagh O'Brien, 12, Oakley Mullins, 6782, Buffalo Ave., S. Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Fresh Dark Gray	Ireland Bandon.
29	Yes Self \$25 No			Sister Agnes Maye, 1911, 84th Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Gray	Ireland Bandon.
30	Yes Self \$25 No				Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland Bandon.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25/12/25	Belfast	5700
14th 25	Belfast	5797
13/12/25	Cobh	843
12/12/25	Bandon	
21/12/25	Bandon	
6/12/25	Bandon	
120/12/25	Cobh	8125
1/12/25	Dublin	14899
1/12/25	Dublin	15788
1/12/25	Cobh	8417
1/12/25	Dublin	16286
1/12/25	Dublin	
1/12/25	Cobh	8880
1/12/25	Dublin	18071
1/12/25	Cobh	787
1/12/25	Cobh	780
1/12/25	Dublin	285
1/12/25	Dublin	1888
1/12/25	Cobh	8009
1/12/25	Belfast	2520
1/12/25	Dublin	18301
1/12/25	Dublin	17501
1/12/25	Cobh	7638
1/12/25	Dublin	1888
1/12/25	Cobh	8109
1/12/25	Dublin	18541
1/12/25	Cobh	8711
1/12/25	Dublin	17827
1/12/25	Dublin	16889

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching, directly or indirectly, in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A.B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

25 '1925

1 4th 25

h 17 '1925

1 2 '1925

21 '1925

6 '1925

1 20 '1925

h 6 '1925

13 '1925

1 17 '1925

1 17 '1925

1 17 '1925

1 5 '1925

14 '1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at Minneapolis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO. 1. BRITISH - cable.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

4/18/25 Cobh 9095  
10/1/25 Cobh 812

Infant With Mother 10

1/1/25 Cobh 811  
2/1/25 Dublin 7100  
2/1/25 Dublin 7101  
1/1/25 Dublin 812  
1/1/25 Cobh 813  
1/1/25 Cobh 814  
4/23/25 Dublin 1830  
1/1/25 Dublin 1831  
1/1/25 Dublin 1832  
1/1/25 Dublin 1833  
1/1/25 Dublin 1834  
1/1/25 Dublin 1835  
1/1/25 Dublin 1836  
1/1/25 Dublin 1837  
1/1/25 Dublin 1838  
1/1/25 Dublin 1839  
1/1/25 Dublin 1840



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NO. 1. BRITISH - cabin.

*Passengers sailing from* C O R H (QUEENSTOWN), *20, APRIL, 1925*

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1/13/25	Cobl.	2095	25
	Cobl.	848	26
	Cobl.	841	27
	Cobl.	848	28
	Cobl.	848	29
	Cobl.	848	30
	Cobl.	848	31
	Cobl.	848	32
	Cobl.	848	33
	Cobl.	848	34
	Cobl.	848	35
	Cobl.	848	36
	Cobl.	848	37
	Cobl.	848	38
	Cobl.	848	39
	Cobl.	848	40
	Cobl.	848	41
	Cobl.	848	42
	Cobl.	848	43
	Cobl.	848	44
	Cobl.	848	45
	Cobl.	848	46
	Cobl.	848	47
	Cobl.	848	48
	Cobl.	848	49
	Cobl.	848	50

Line #15 Kevin Helchen Did not sail Canc  
" #16 Patrick Helchen Did not sail Ca  
" #26 Annie McCaffrey Did not Sail Can  
" #27 M. McInerney Did not sail Cancell  
" #28 John McInerney Did not sail Can

Total passengers	. . . . .
U.S. citizens	. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.





NO. 1. BRITISH - cabin.

IMMIGRATION VISA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other approved government, the name of this or of such official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

New York

May 5th, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Fendall Master of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown-Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S. S. "Republic", Sailing Therswith, do  
(State whether "Sailing Therswith" or "Employed by  
"ownere thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to, before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

6	Paris	Q	
25	Princoe	702	1
8	Zurich	Q	
25	SW	50817	
24	Zurich		
25	SW	1584	3
14	Zurich	N I	
25	SW	185	4
25	Dansous	N Q	
25	Syri	30	5
19	Laudanna	N I	
25	SW	(1	6
25	Lisben	N Q	
25	Pertu	378	7
25	Rome	1876	8

2511925

1 4th 25

1. 13'19.5

1 2'1925

21'17.5.

1919.

2 20'1925

4

F 611636

1311985

11 12 13 14 15

2000

2 26 116.28

1000

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

7

100

100

100

2

5

100

5

1

100

100

1

\_\_\_\_\_

1. *Phragmites* (Common Reed)

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5th, 1925

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Self	Yes No	Friend Mrs C. Poulton	IND-FINITE	Yes No	No	5 7	F Bl	None	France Paris
2	Self	Yes No	Father: Mr Max Greeven 20 W 40 st NYC NY	IND-FINITE	Yes	No	5 11	Br Dk Gr	None	Germany Gladbach
3	Self	Yes No	Friend George Hainther Swiss Hall Tacoma Wash	IND-FINITE	Yes	No	5 10	Dk Br Br	None	Switzerland Zurich
4	Self	Yes No	Friend Ernst Schwarzenbach 500 Riverside Dr NYC NY	IND-FINITE	Yes	No	6 1	F L Bl	None	Meilen
5	Husband	Yes No	Husband Ziky Bastney 150 Hirsch st Boston Mass	IND-FINITE	Yes	No	5 6	F Br Bl	None	Syria Damascus
6	Self	Yes No	Nephew Gerald F Var 601 W 189 st NYC NY	IND-FINITE	Yes	No	5 7 1/2	Dk Gr Br	None	Jamaica Kingston
7	Self	Yes No	Friend Lloyd Robinson 530 College ave Grove City Pa	IND-FINITE	Yes	No	5 7	L Br Bl	None	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
8	Self	Yes No	Home 25 28 Main St Bridgeport Conn	IND-FINITE	Yes	No	5 5	Dk Br Br	None	Italy Ripi

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Apr 1 Paris 702 1  
Apr 1 Zurich 50817 2  
Jan 24 Zurich 1584 3  
Apr 14 Zurich 185 4  
May 19 Damascus N I 5  
May 19 Lebanon N I 6  
May 25 Lisbon N I 7  
4/11/25 Rome 1876 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.

at Chicago

Master Oppen

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25'1925

1 4th 25

1 13'1925

1 2'1925

21'1925

6'1925

1 20'1925

1 6'1925

13'1925

1 17'1925

1 1'1925

1 1'1925

1 1925

1 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

at Minneapolis  
Minnesota  
Minnesota

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
436942	WASHINGTON.	2/2/26
37744	SAN FRANCISCO.	2/17/25

25'1925  
1 4th 25  
h 12'1925  
1 2'1925  
21'1925  
6'1925  
1 20'1925  
h 6'1925  
13'1925  
1 17'1925  
1 17'1925  
1 17'1925  
1 5'1925  
14'1925



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 25th,

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Gomez	Luis A.	26	M	Office Manager.	Yes English.	Yes BRITAIN	British	New York City	Friend: G. Fraser, 36, Plenheim Crescent, Ladbroke Grove, W.11.	N.Y. New York City.
2		Scamell	Stanley C.	34	M	Analyst.	Yes English.	Yes BRITAIN	British	San Francisco	Father: Charles Scamell, 23 High Street, Salisbury, England	Calif. San Francisco.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

#35942  
e-Entry  
Permit.  
#37744  
e-Entry  
Permit.

WASHINGTON.

2/2/26

SAN FRANCISCO

2/17/25

36

Date

25/1925

1 4th 25

h 13/1925

1 2/1925

21/1925

6/1925

1 20/1925

.

h 6/1925

13/1925

1 17/1925

1 17/1925

1 17/1925

.

.

1 5/1925

14/1925

.

.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 5th, 1925

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in agriculture or fishing in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self.	\$25	four mths New York City.	F. Barber. 208 W. 77th Street, New York City.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10 1/2	Drk Drk Brn	NONE	British West Indies.	1	#35942	WASHINGTON.	2/2/25
2	Yes	Self.	12	various	Home: 1543 Sutter St. San Francisco.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Brown Brn Grey	NONE	ENGLAND Salisbury.	2	#37744	SAN FRANCISCO	2/17/25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Southampton England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at Southampton England

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No (if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sealing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

at Manhattan

Not. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	2482	LONDON	14/4/25	
2	59	Plymouth	4/17/25	25/1925
3	24110	LONDON	14/4/25	1 4th 25
4	6387	Cobh.	1/8/25	h 13/1925
5	6578	London	4/16/25	1 2/1925
6	24429	London	4/22/25	21/1925
7	N.I. 321	VIENTNA.	15/4/25	6/1925
8	24280	LONDON.	2/4/25	1 20/1925
9	24281	LONDON.	2/4/25	
0	Q. 30495	NEWCASTLE.	6/2/25	h 6/1925
1	Q. 316783	BOMBAY. INDIA.	24/3/25	13/1925
2	14449	Dublin	1/20/25	1 27/1925
3	25324	Paris	3/24/25	1 17/1925
	N.I. 672.	OSLO.	13/1/25	
	N.I. 671.	OSLO.	13/1/25	
	24307	LONDON.	4/4/25	1 5/1925
	N.I. 6720	LONDON.	18/4/25	14/1925
	6045	LONDON.	17/4/25	
	228	Paris	3/26/25	
	Q. 1069	OSLO	13/3/25	
	24306	LONDON.	4/4/25	
	N.I. 671	LONDON.	18/4/25	
6204		London	4/22/25	
14714		Glasgow	4/14/25	
826		Liverpool	15/4/25	



List 9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 25th.

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Ayling	32	F	S Domestic Yes	English	Yes ENGLAND	English	England Patworth	Mother: Mrs. W. Ayling. Limbce, Nr. Patworth, Sussex.	N.Y. Short Hills.	2732	LONDON	14/4/25
2		Banbury	35	F	None	"	"	"	Tiverton.	Brother: Mr. Harace Banbury, Treillickon, Downherry, Cornwall.	England Cornwall.	59	Plymouth	4/17/25
3		Clark	24	M	S Mechanic	"	"	"	London.	F. P. Clark. (Father). 10, Levington Street, Paddington, N.W.3.	N.Y. New York.	24118	LONDON	14/4/25
4		Conrad	32	M	S Labourer.	"	"	IRISH FREE STATE	Ireland. Listowel.	Brother: Peter Conrad, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	"	6387	Cobh.	1/8/25
5	TRANSIT	Diamond	23	M	S Traveller	"	"	ENGLAND	England. London.	Father: Mr. J. Diamond, 54, Hanley Road, Birmingham, N.W.3.	"	31955	"	1/8/25
6		Diedricks	27	F	S Pianist	"	"	"	"	Sister: E. Oritterden, 124, Greenroft Gardens, N.W.3.	"	6578	London	4/16/25
7	TRANSIT	Fieber	53	M	M Merchant	German & English.	"	GERMAN	Germany. Paderborn, N. W. 31.	Helene Fieber. Paderborn, N. W. 31. Sonnenbergstrasse, 69.	"	24429	London	4/22/25
8		Freer	29	F	S Maid.	English.	"	ENGLAND.	England. Kent	Aunt: Mrs. E. Pascoe, 18, Norfolk Road, Gravesend, Kent.	"	N. 1.321A	VIENNA.	15/4/25.
9		Freer	25	F	S Clerical.	"	"	"	Kent	"	"	24280	LONDON.	2/4/25.
10		Gray	21	F	S Clerk.	"	"	"	Leffus.	Father: Mr. J. E. Gray, 30 High Row, Leffus, Yorksire.	Conn. Meriden.	24281	LONDON.	2/4/25.
11		La Croix	32	M	S Merchant	"	"	"	Ind.	Friend: J. J. Bridwell, Bombay, India.	N.Y. New York.	Q. 30495	NEWCASTLE.	6/2/25.
12		Morley	18	F	S Domestic	"	"	IRELAND	Ireland. Balla.	Father: Michael Morley, Oulaghban, Balla.	"	Q. 246783	BOMBAY, INDIA.	24/3/25
13		Nash	43	F	S Nil.	"	"	ENGLAND	England. Cleveland.	J. J. Nash, Sherborne. (Brother) Dorset, England.	"	14449	Dublin	1/20/25
14		Olsen	28	F	M Wife.	English Norwegian	"	NORWAY	Scandinavian Brooklyn.	Mother: Marie Borstad, Pellygt 71, Sarpsborg, Norway.	"	25324	Paris	3/24/25
15		Olsen	4	M	S Child	No	Child	AMERICA	American.	Grandmo: Same as above	"	N. 672.	OSLO.	13/1/25.
16		Rawson	33	F	M Nil.	Yes	English	Yes ENGLAND	England. London.	Brother: William Speake, 114, Camersham Road, Reading.	"	671.	OSLO.	13/1/25.
17		Rush	27	F	S Actress.	"	"	IRELAND	Irish.	Sister: Mrs. Kelly, Abbotsbury, Notting Lane, S.W.3.	"	24307	LONDON.	6/4/25.
18		Ryott	39	M	S Film Actor.	"	"	ENGLAND	England.	Sister: Evelyn Widdowson, "Box Cottage" Petersham, Surrey.	"	1.6720	LONDON.	18/4/25.
19		Scott	53	F	M None	"	"	CANADA	Canadian Canada.	Husband: Mr. J. Scott, Toronto, Canada.	"	6445	LONDON.	17/4/25.
20		Skotvedt	24	M	S Engineer	Norwegian.	"	NORWAY	Scandinavian Norway Oslo.	Father: Ole Kristian Skotvedt Vedfeldt per Kragere.	Cal. Glendale.	228	Paris	5/26/25
21		Speake	36	F	S Nil.	English	"	ENGLAND	England. Graydon.	William Speake. (Brother) 114, Camersham Road, Reading.	N.Y. New York.	1069	OSLO	13/3/25.
22		Var	52	M	S Farmer	"	"	JAMAICA	"	A. N. Var, 18 Church Street, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica Kingston.	306	LONDON.	4/1/25.
23		Webster	50	F	M Nil.	"	"	BRITAIN	Scotch. Glasgow.	Sister: Mrs. Harris, 19, Antfarm St. Fife, Fife.	N.Y. New York.	1.81	LONDON.	14/4/25.
24		Lorentzen	34	F	S Nurse.	Norwegian & English.	"	NORWAY	Norwegian Oslo.	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Johan Lorentzen, N.Y.	Brooklyn.	204	London	1/22/25
25		McIntyre	40	M	S Carp.	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch Scotland. Gairloch.	McIntyre - Golf Course Rd. Gairloch Scotland	NJ Belleville	414	Glasgow	4/14/25
26		Hedley	38	M	M Archit	Y	Y	England	England. London.	Brother: Harry Hedley Walker on Tyne England	NJ Camden	825	Liverpool	15/4/25

Lines #22 Bertram L. Var Transferred to Sheet #13 Line #6  
#23 Margaret Webster is not sail Cancelled.Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

May

5th

19<sub>25</sub>

12

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at London  
A. B. Randall Master  
James M. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show the country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5'1925  
4th 25  
13'1925  
2'1925  
11'1925  
3'1925  
1 20'1925  
h 6'1925  
13'1925  
1 17'1925  
1 17'1925  
1 17'1925  
1 5'1925  
14'1925



S  
Sta  
STI  
A

14

No  
on  
List

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSEN B. INGELS, Surgeon, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 1925

Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

36

36

Date.

Date.

INVEST 5.

—VISAS.

DATE

DE OF ISS.

NUMBER

25

2359

25

2425

25

695

25

517

25

480

25

383

25

11592

25

2573

25

34516

25

37427

25

356

25

3748

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356

25

356







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 5th

19

14

List 55  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1919	BROTHER: JOHN ZIBURA, 211 MOUNTAIN LANE, LYNNHURST, NY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BL BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	MATASOVCE	8.4.25
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1920	STEPAN TUMNIK, 340 E. 15 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BR BR	NONE	DO	MOKOV.	15.4.25
3	NO	19	25	NO		COUSIN: FRANK SIMON, 4402 LASALLE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR BR BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	KL. ZICKEN	7.4.25
4	NO	DO	Y	NO		BROTHER I.L.: JOSEPH TOTH, 534 N. JORDAN STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE	DO	JENNERSDORF	30.1.25
5	NO	DO	25	NO		STUDY: SPENCERIAN SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE	DO	SCHREMS.	10.4.25
6	NO	DO	15	NO		SON: MATHEW ANDISZ, 956 WASHINGTON AVE. RACINE WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR OR BL	NONE	ROUMANIA	CIACOVA	19.2.25
7	Y	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: MARG. MAKSO, 538 W. 136 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR GR	NONE	GERMANY	TRIER.	13.7.25
8	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: DIRKTOF KAENNE, UNITED SHOE CO, DEVERLY, MASS.	Y WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL BR	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER.	15.4.25
9	Y	19	Y	NO		COUSIN: JOHN MEYER, 320 STOCKTON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.	11.3.25
10	Y	DO	35	NO		COUSIN: FRED LIESKE, R.N.3. ABERDEEN, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BR BR	NONE	DO	ELDMANN'S	2.3.25
11	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1921	SON: PETER Wm. MILLER, GLEN BURNIE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR GR GR	NONE	DO	WEILER	31.10.25
12	Y	Father	Y	N		Father: Fritz 2553 So. Troy St. Chicago Ill	N Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	" " "	NONE	ROUMANIA	CIARMATA	2.2.25
13													GOOD	NO				Germany	Karlsbad	2.11.25
14													GOOD	NO						
15													GOOD	NO						
16													GOOD	NO						
17													GOOD	NO						
18													GOOD	NO						
19													GOOD	NO						
20													GOOD	NO						
21													GOOD	NO						
22													GOOD	NO						
23													GOOD	NO						
24													GOOD	NO						
25													GOOD	NO						
26													GOOD	NO						
27													GOOD	NO						
28													GOOD	NO						
29													GOOD	NO						
30													GOOD	NO						

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or is a member of any such organization.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **S.S. "REPUBLIC"**, from **BREMENHAVEN, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY, 1925

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.



S  
Sta  
ST  
A

No  
or  
Lis

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSEN B. INGELS, Surgeon, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 1925. Surgeon.

at St. Louis  
M. J. [Signature]  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

MANIFEST 4.  
IMM.-VISAR.

DATE  
PLACE OF ISS.  
NUMBER

12.3.25. 9  
BREMEN 6736  
8.4.25.  
FRANKF. 18609  
20.3.25.  
BREMEN 6904  
7.4.25.  
STUTTG. 33670  
-7.4.25-  
BRESLAU 10627  
-7.4.25-  
BRESLAU 10628  
2.4.25.  
LIPZIG 27291  
9.4.25.  
KOLN 13400  
22.1.25.  
STUTTG. 43246  
22.1.25.  
STUTTG. 43247  
22.1.25.  
STUTTG. 43248  
22.1.25.  
STUTTG. 43249  
7.4.25.  
BREMEN 7009  
16.2.25.  
HAMBURG 47322  
12.2.25.  
STETTIN 35369  
18.3.25.  
KOLN 13104  
14.3.25.  
STUTTG. 30237  
19.3.25.  
KOLN 12928  
18.4.25.  
KOLN 422  
12.3.25.  
BREMEN 6720  
12.3.25.  
BREMEN 6721  
12.3.25.  
BREMEN 6722  
7.1.25.  
FRANKF. 20864  
7.1.25.  
FRANKF. 20865  
7.1.25.  
FRANKF. 20866  
7.1.25.  
FRANKF. 20867  
7.1.25.  
FRANKF. 20868  
7.1.25.  
FRANKF. 20869  
8.4.25.  
PRAG 119  
21.3.25.  
WIEN 312

36

36

Date.

Date

13/2/25

25'1925

1 4th 25

h 13'1925

1 2'1925

21'1925

6'1925

1 20'1925

h 6'1925

13'1925

1 17'1925

1 17'1925

1 17'1925

5'1925

14'1925







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 5th

1925

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST 4.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.	DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.						
1	Y	19	25 NO	1901-1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND. HENRY FELDHERMAN, R. R. 6., BELLEVUE, JA	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY LEUCHTENBURG	12.3.25.	BRUNNEN 6736
2	Y	DO	25 NO		UNCLE MATHIAS TREFFNER, 1709-2 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO WIESBADEN	8.4.25.	BRUNNEN 18689
3	NO	DO	25 NO		SISTER. ANNA M. WALBERS, 2302 CONLEY ISLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO BADEN	20.3.25.	BRUNNEN 6904
4	NO	DO	Y	Y	COUSIN FRED BUELER, 12 STR. GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO UNTERDORF	7.4.25.	STUTTG. 3960
5	Y	DO	25 NO		HUSBAND. ALFRED KIRSCH, R. 763 FORWAY, HIGH	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO RATTENBERG	7.4.25.	BRUNNEN 10627
6	Y	DO	25 NO		FATHER. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO WALDENBURG	7.4.25.	BRUNNEN 10628
7	NO	DO	19 Y	NO	DAUGHTER. ANNA HUDDY, 1665 PENSACOLA STR. HONOLULU, HI	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY BEVERSTADT	2.4.25.	BRUNNEN 27291
8	NO	19	Y	NO	UNCLE. PETER WURZINGER, 740 SUSQUEHANNA STR. FOREST CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY HORST	9.4.25.	KOLN 13400
9	Y	DO	Y	NO	AUNT. MARIE EPPLER, FORT WAYNE, IND.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO HOCHBERG	22.1.25.	STUTTG. 43246
10	Y	DO	NO	NO	AUNT. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO STUTTGART	22.1.25.	STUTTG. 43247
11	Y	DO	NO	NO	AUNT. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO	22.1.25.	STUTTG. 43248
12	Y	DO	NO	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO HOCHBERG	22.1.25.	STUTTG. 43249
13	Y	DO	Y	NO	UNCLE. JOHN REMSTEDT. PARKER, S. DAK.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO WAPSE	7.4.25.	BRUNNEN 7089
14	Y	DO	Y	NO	SISTER. JENNIE VOELKER, 2287 STURTEVANT AVE. DETROIT, MICH	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO HAMBURG	18.2.25.	HAMBURG 4722
15	Y	DO	Y	NO	SISTER. ANASTASIA PASCHKE, 1423 CHICAGO, RD. CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO CSLAW-DAMEROW	12.2.25.	STUTTG. 30369
16	Y	DO	25 NO		FIANCE. CORNELIUS SCHMITZ, 1232 BELMONT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO ALTONA	18.3.25.	KOLN 13101
17	Y	DO	25 NO		ACQ.: E. HAGEMANN, 1402 CENTENSTR. PERU, ILL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO HEIDELBERG	24.3.25.	STUTTG. 30287
18	NO	SELF	25 NO		COUSIN. JOSEF NELLE, CASTLE SHANNON, PA.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO WESTERFELD	19.3.25.	KOLN 12928
19	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SACRED HEART MONASTERY READING, PA. BERNHARTS PA.	Y MONTHS NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO KORSCHEN-BROICH	18.4.25.	KOLN 429
20	Y	19	Y	NO	HUSBAND. HERMANN DEISTER, 245 E 75 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO STEDERSBEEK	18.3.25.	BRUNNEN 6720
21	Y	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO	12.3.25.	BRUNNEN 6721
22	Y	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO	12.3.25.	BRUNNEN 6722
23	NO	SELF	Y	NO	SON I.L. AUGUSTE WATSON, 1736-9 AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO PAHRE	7.1.25.	BRUNNEN 20864
24	NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO	SON I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO WASUNGEN	7.1.25.	BRUNNEN 20865
25	NO	FATHER	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO WIESBADEN	7.1.25.	BRUNNEN 20860
26	NO	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO DO	7.1.25.	BRUNNEN 20861
27	NO	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO DO	7.1.25.	BRUNNEN 20862
28	NO	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO	7.1.25.	BRUNNEN 20863
29	NO	SELF	Y	NO	UNITED STATES RED CROSS, WASHINGTON, D.C.	Y MONTHS NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO	8.4.25.	BRUNNEN 20866
30	Y	SELF	Y	Y	FIRM AMERMAN & PATTERSON, 8-10 BRIDGE STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	Y MONTHS NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL. LHOVA	31.3.25.	BRUNNEN 20867

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates or teaches the same.



S

ST.

A

14

No  
or  
Lis

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL, Master, of the S.S. REPUBLIC, from BREMENHAVEN, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. 17/2005

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1925.

at

Immigration Officer.

36

36

Date.

Date

3/2/25

25'1925

1 4th 25

1 13'1925

1 2'1925

21'1925

5'1925

1 20'1925

1 6'1925

13'1925

1 17'1925

1 17'1925

1 17'1925

5'1925

14'1925

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.















S

Sta  
ST.

A

14

No  
or  
Lis

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL**, **Master**, of the S.S. "**REPUBLIC**", from **BREMENHAVEN, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. m **CHAS. J. B. RANDALL**Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 1925at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

36

Date.

Date

13/2/25

29/1925

1 4th 25

1 13/1925

1 2/1925

21/1925

5/1925

1 20/1925

1 6/1925

13/1925

1 27/1925

1 17/1925

1 17/1925

5/1925

14/1925



S  
ST

A

No  
or  
Li

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 25

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-40

19

MANIFEST 1.

IMM.-VISAS

Date.

DATE

Date

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER

7.2.25.	1	13/2/25	
BERLIN, 1603			25/2/25
28.2.25.			
FRANKF. 19110	2		1 4th 25
14.3.25.			
STUTTG. 39232	3		1 12/1925
7.3.25.			
STUTTG. 37579	4		1 2/1925
-----	5		21/1925
-----	6		5/1925
11.2.25.			
STUTTG. 43633	7		1 20/1925
11.2.25.			
STUTTG. 43721			
17.3.25.			1 6/1925
FRANKF. 18607			
9.3.25.			13/1925
STUTTG. 38983			
11.3.25.			1 17/1925
FRANKF. 19312			
27.3.25.			1 17/1925
HAMBURG, 23141			1 17/1925
13.3.25.			
HAMBURG, 23374			
13.3.25.			
HAMBURG, 23373			
13.3.25.			
HAMBURG, 23372			
12.3.25.			5/1925
STUTTG. 39154			
LEONIGSBURG			14/1925
4/8/25 #26962			
2.4.25.			
BRESLAU, 5658			
15.1.25.			
STUTTG. 37327			
15.1.25.			
STUTTG. 42992			
27.3.25.			
DRESDEN, 146			
25.3.25.			
HAMBURG, 23158			
25.3.25.			
HAMBURG, 23157			
25.3.25.			
HAMBURG, 23156			
25.3.25.			
HAMBURG, 23155			
17.3.25.			
BRESLAU, 47493			
24.3.25.			
MUNCHEN, 32000			
11.3.25.			
BREMEN, 6673			
3.4.25.			
LIPZIG, 27585			
2.4.25.			
MUNCHEN, 48179			











ST

States  
STEE

Ar

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Rendell Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Bremerhaven Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1925  
at Chicago  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-car status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

36

Date.

Date

25 1925

1 4th 25

1 15 1925

1 2 1925

21 1925

5 1925

1 20 1925

1 6 1925

13 1925

1 17 1925

1 17 1925

1 17 1925

5 1925

14 1925



STAT

States, or a port  
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

Form 650  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. REPUBLIC

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

BREMEN

APRIL 24th, 1925

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 5 1925

1925

21

Number

14 15

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAWALL LOUISE	60	F	1865 APRIL 1st, CHICAGO, ILL.	Passport #278585	45 / 94 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	LAWALL ESTHER	21	F	1904 MARCH 12th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Passport #278585	AS ABOVE. 540 HOWELL AVE.
3	REHL JOHN	54	M	1870 OCTBR. 10th, CINCINNATI, OHIO		CINCINNATI, OHIO.
4	REHL CORVINE	49	F	1875 JANR. 25th, CINCINNATI, OHIO		AS ABOVE.
5	MITTER CHARLES	26	M	1897 AUG. 31st, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Passport #422088 PASSPORT: 397185	67 WHEELER AVE. WESTWOOD, N.Y.
6	LEHMAN MARIE	41	F	1908 OCTBR. 31st, S. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Circuit Court of Wisconsin, 1913	728 MICHIGAN AVE. S. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
7	LEHMAN WALTER	16	M	1908 OCTBR. 31st, S. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Passport #397185	AS ABOVE.
8	SCUDDER-BROWN ALICE	65	F	1859 NOVBR. 5th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	File 98941/298 Noted 7/18/25 #46	203 W. 9 STR. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
9	BOWERMAN PAUL	26	M	1898 SEPTBR. 16th, MUSKOGON, MICH.	Passport #599 D	751 HAZELWOOD AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
10	BOWERMAN HELEN	29	F	1895 AUG. 19th, DETROIT, MICH.	Passport #599 D	AS ABOVE.
11	BOWERMAN HELEN	4	F	BY PARENTS	Passport #599 D	AS ABOVE.
12	MIDDLETON CHARLES	35	M	1889 OCTBR. 12th, CHARLESTON, S.C.	Passport #511384	24 NEW STR. CHARLESTON, S.C.
13	LISK HERBERT	39	M	1885 DECER. 12th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Passport #44393	801 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	POWERS ROBERT	21	M	Born of American Parents	Passport #1289	1 RICE CIRCLE, NORTH CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
15	KNAACK ANNA	11	F	1913 NOVBR. 17th, HONOLULU, T.H.	Birth Certificate	1565 PENSACOLA STR. HONOLULU, T.H.
16	MURRAY RALPH	59	M	1865 SEPTBR. 27th, LEWISTON, MAINE	Passport #234	366 PORTNER ST. Apt. 1 WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	HEINGARTNER KATE	63	F	1859 AUG. 16th, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	Passport #656 D	DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	HEINGARTNER LAURA	31	F	1893 JULY 30th, CANTON, OHIO	Passport #1012 D	AS ABOVE.
19	HURST HARRY	51	M	1874 JANR. 18th, RIO, WISC.	Passport #478730	5514 LAKEWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	HURST ESTELLA	40	F	1884 OCTBR. 4 th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Passport #478730	AS ABOVE.
21	HURST ROBERT	18	M	1906 JUNE 24th, CHICAGO, ILL.	Passport #478730	AS ABOVE.
22	HURST FRED	14	M	1910 SEPTBR. 9 th, CHICAGO, ILL.	Passport #478730	AS ABOVE.
23	BEIDAT FRANK	47	M	PASSPORT: 6109 Supreme Ct. San Francisco, Cal., 1916.		382 STAPLES AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

## SEA POST CLERKS

27	KULEMAN Fred	57	M	Akron, Ohio.	Oct. 6, 1867	8420 169th St. Jamaica L.I.
28	MULCAHY Thomas	34	M	New York City	Oct. 28, 1890	1105 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.

Line #3 John Rehl Did not sail Cancelled  
" #4 Corvine Rehl Did not sail CancelledIMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



STAT

States, or a port  
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

Form 620  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-00

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

22

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from C. O. H. (QUEENSTOWN), 20, APRIL, 1925, Arriving at port of New York

May 5th

1925  
W. & S. 140.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Hard	Mary	47	F	Passport #49231	Supreme Court, New York, 1, May, 1924.	40, Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Devis	William	30	M	Passport #471523	86, Edward Street, Hartford, Conn.	
3	Flynn	William	28	M	Passport #317144	April, 1920. By Marriage	222, Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Flynn	John	25	M	Brooklyn N.Y. December 29, 1919	Passport #317144	222, Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Flynn	Marie	23	F	Brooklyn N.Y. May 4, 1921	Passport #317144	222, Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Rego	Henri	30	M	Passport #484871	Born of American Parents Passport taken out Washington, D.C., October, '20.	125, Washington Place, New York.
7	Shapiro	Dr. Harry A.	38	M	Fennimore Wisc. May 8, 1894	Passport 479911 Brooklyn NY	Edgewater, Wisc.
8	Kane	Patrick	36	M	Passport #197640	Ct. Court, King's Co., October, 12, 1921.	670, 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Hughes	William	30	M	Passport #454523	New York Court, November, 12, 1921.	170 West 59th St., New York
10	Brown	William	30	M	Passport #296006	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., August, 1921.	170, West 59th St., New York
11	Rutke	Matthew	30	M	New Jersey. 2 Dec. 1, 1865	Passport #506137	126, St. Pauls Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Chambers	Matthew	70	M		Common Pleas Ct. N.Y.C. May 14, 1890	860 E. 182nd. St. N.Y.C.
13	Lane	William	30	M	Westboro', Mass, 6, December, 1880.	Passport #1984 S	100, Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Goly	George P.	30	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 10, February, 1881.	Passport #518280	Union, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Goly	Mrs. Winnie	30	F	Philadelphia, Pa., 10, October, 1881.	Passport #518281	Union Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Schmidt	Edward	57	M	Madison Indiana March 14, 1868	Passport #3063 S	U.S. Shipping Board Washington DC
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STAT

States, or a port  
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

Form 830  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

APRIL 25TH.

19 25, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

May 5th

19 25

No. on List	By	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Y Self	1	Askew	Frances K.	28	F S Geneva, Ohio.	July, 17, 1896	Passport #462774
2	Y Self	2	Askew	Margaret	31	F S Ashtabula, Ohio.	Sept, 17, 1893	Passport #467494
3	Y Self	3	Baker	George D.	63	M M Blue Grass, Iowa.	May, 28, 1861	Passport #495335
4	Y Self	4	Baker	Abbie B.	56	F M Rutland, Mass.	Oct, 1, 1868	Passport #495335
5	Y Self	5	Baxter	Emma F.	57	F S Boston, Mass.	Apr, 5, 1867	Highland St., Holden Mass
6	Y Self	6	Bennett	Margaret G.	68	F W Gatesburg, Ill.	Oct, 27, 1856	Tryon N.C.
7	Y Self	7	Burke	Margaret R.	59	F S Trenton, N.J.	Dec, 1, 1866	655 Hoyt St. Portland Ore.
8	Y Self	8	Burns	Anne	60	F S Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb, 13, 1875	Passport #349214
9	Y Self	9	Byron	Percy	50	M M New York, N.Y.	May, 4, 1875	Passport #501608
10	Y Self	10	Byron	Theresa	45	F M Cincinnati, Ohio.	Oct, 21, 1879	Passport #501608
11	Y Self	11	Byron	Chadot	17	F S South Orange N.J.	July 28, 1908	Passport #501608
12	Y Self	12	Byron	Theresa	16	F S " "	Dec, 1, 1909	Passport #501608
13	Y Self	13	Byron	George	9	M S " "	May 18, 1916	Passport #501608
14	Y Self	14	Cole	Adelle L.	71	F W Milwaukee, Wisc.	Dec, 23, 1853	Passport #376899
15	Y Self	15	Coleman	Thomas A.	66	M M Ashland, Wisc.	Aug, 28, 1858	Passport #516737
16	Y Self	16	Coleman	Thomas E.	32	M M Aurora, Ill.	Feb, 20, 1893	Passport #516738
17	Y Self	17	Covert	Seward	65	M M Fayette, N.Y.	June, 8, 1859	Passport #494690
18	Y Self	18	Covert	Grace M.	45	F M Warwick, N.Y.	June, 28, 1880	Passport #494690
19	Y Self	19	Fairfax	Charles W.	60	M M Geneva, N.Y.	Dec, 2nd, 1865	Passport #497372
20	Y Self	20	Fairfax	Gertrude M.	55	F M " "	Sept, 19th, 1868	Passport #497372
21	Y Self	21	Folken	Frank G.	32	M M Schuyler, Neb.	Dec, 29, 1892	Passport #477296
22	Y Self	22	Folken	Margarita	32	F M " "	Dec, 8, 1893	Passport #477296
23	Y Self	23	Gordon	William	61	M M New York, N.Y.	Dec, 13, 1863	Passport #391760
24	Y Self	24	Gordon	Mary J.	61	F M Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan, 13, 1864	Passport #391760
25	Y Self	25	Griffith	Helen O.	55	F W Detroit, Mich.	Mar, 25, 1870	Passport #348341
26	Y Self	26	Haden	Joseph W.	13	M S	July, 1892	American Parents. Passport #91
27	Y Self	27	Hagood	William	53	M M Chicago, Ill.	Feb, 26, 1872	Passport #510214
28	Y Self	28	Hagood	Eleahor P.	53	F M " "	Mar, 1, 1872	Passport #490704
29	Y Self	29	Hogland	Mary A.	57	F M Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept, 10, 1868	Passport #507736
30	Y Self	30	Joyner	James N.	36	M S La Grange, N.C.	Dec, 11, 1888	Passport #377123

Line #7 Margaret Burke Did not sail Cancelled.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214



STAT

States, or a port of  
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

APRIL 25TH

19 25, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

May 5th

19 25

Number 7 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
14 15	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mob.			
1	Keating	Emma	36	F M New York, N.Y.	May, 16, 1888	Passport #2863 S 506 W.150 St. New York.
2	Knapp	Clara M.	26	F S St. Louis, Mo.	Apr, 18, 1899	Passport #471275 c/o Campana, 54, W. 28th St. New York.
3	Knapp	Lily	18	F S " "	Mar, 15, 1897	Passport #471277 " " "
4	Kennedy	Melville T.	42	M M Council Bluffs,	June, 21st, 1882	Passport #612 347 Madison Ave New York.
5	Kennedy	Myra F.	42	F M Brookings, S.D.	Sept, 10, 1882	Passport #612 " " "
6	Kennedy	Robert M.	13	M S " "	" 13, 1911	Passport #612 " " "
7	Kennedy	Van Dusen	10	M S " "	" " " "	Passport #612 Born of American Parents " " "
8	Kennedy	Melville T.	8	M S " "	" " " "	Passport #612 Born of American Parents " " "
9	Kennedy	Horace F.	5	M S Brooklyn, N.Y.	June, 17, 1919	Passport #612 " " "
10	Margardt	Ernest	34	M M " "	" " " "	Passport #487002 July 1896 Through father Southern D. Court, N.Y. 419 Lafayette St. New York.
11	Margardt	Mae L.	39	F M Rochester, Minn.	Mar, 23, 1886	Passport #487002 " " "
12	Mason	Alfred F.	51	M M St. Paul, Minn.	Dec, 2, 1873	Passport #508405 255 Summitt Ave. St. Paul Minn.
13	Mason	Carline D.	33	F M " "	Dec. 28, 1890	Passport #508405 " " "
14	Meyer	Jacob	51	M S Chicago, Ill.	Feb, 21, 1894	Passport #457862 739 Independance Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
15	Milman	Ralph	36	M M Detroit Mich.	Nov, 15, 1889	Passport #507032 109 S. Michigan Blvd. Chicago Ill.
16	Milman	Helen B.	37	F M Louisville, Ky.	Nov, 8th, 1888	Passport #507032 " " "
17	Mannis	Gertrude	25	F S Ft. Edward, N.Y.	Aug, 24, 1889	Passport #428998 50 East St., Fort Edward, N.Y.
18	Murdock	Louise H.	60	F S Worcester, Mass.	Mar, 4, 1865	Passport #490157 Highland St. Holden Mass
19	O'Brien	Bernard W.	36	M M Louisville, Ky.	Oct, 6, 1888	Passport #496463 424 2nd St. Braddock Pa.
20	O'Brien	Lillian	29	F M Braddock, Pa.	Jan, 26, 1896	Passport #496463 " " "
21	Parker	Neilson T.	64	M M Brooklyn, N.Y.	June, 9, 1860	Passport #494922 Woodstock Ulster Co. New York.
22	Salmon	William C.	56	M M Paris, Ten.	Apr, 3, 1868	Member of Congress Columbia, Ten.
23	Salmon	Margaret	46	F M Columbia, Ten.	Mar, 12, 1879	" " "
24	Shearer	Norma	29	F M Bloomington, Wisc.	Jan, 29, 1896	Passport #479911 Edgerton, Wisc.
25	Spinney	Edith V.	17	F S San Francisco, Cal.	Nov, 20, 1908	Passport #5948 Standard Oil Building San Francisco, Cal.
26	Stewart	Grace	53	F D Boston, Mass.	Jan, 19, 1870	Passport #6041 1874 Vallejo St. San Francisco, Cal.
27	Treat	Helen B.	58	F M San Francisco, Cal.	Dec, 7, 1866	Standard Oil Building San Francisco, Cal.
28	White	Vivian P.	28	M M Salt Lake C. Utah.	Sept, 12, 1896	Passport #422332 58 North 2nd St. Salt Lake C. Utah.
29	White	Laure	21	F M " "	June 6, 1904	Passport #422332 " " "
30	White	Parley	1	M S " "	Aug 30, 1925	Passport #422332 " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATI

States, or a port of  
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

25

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 25TH

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 5th

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wiley	Jessie E.	54	F W	Passport #490978	By Marriage. Pat terson. N.J. 1909	5416 Cathedral Ave. Washington. D.C.	
2	Barrett	William G.	22	M S	San Francisco. Cal.	July. 9, 1902	Passport #97454	2626 Lyon St. San Francisco. Cal.
3	Douglas	William A.S.	38	M M	Passport #11998	U.S. Military Ct. Camp Blk Raleigh. 4/11/1917	1400 Broadway. New York	
4	Kennedy	Edward A.	51	M M	Cohore. N.Y.	Sept 15, 1873	Passport #513996	Cohore. N.Y.
5	Wilkinson	James R.	31	M M	Madison. Wisc.	Aug 19, 1893	Passport #1270	Department of State Washington. DC.
6	Mann	William B	52	M M	Lincoln Ill	Oct. 6, 1871	Passport #362489	Yale Club New York City
7	Pierce	Sterling	57	M M	Los Angeles	Apr. 26, 1887	Passport #501220	2118 S. Hobart Boul. Los Angeles
8	Tuttle	Elizabeth	53	F M	Philadelphia Pa.	Mar. 14, 1871	Passport #492187	Bryn Mawr Penn.
9	Tuttle	Beth	20	F S	Croton N.Y.	Oct. 9, 1903	Passport #417220	Bryn Mawr Penn.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATI

States, or a port  
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

Form 430  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

APRIL 25, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 5th

1925

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AVERY	George	64	M M June 6 1860 Marian N Y	Passport #503384	Westminster Apartments Spokane Wash
2	AVERY	Evelyn	60	F M Apr 5 1865 Genoa N Y	Passport #503384	" "
3	BROWNING	Roland	22	M S June 25 1903 Ogden Utah	Passport #501283	2723 Washington ave Ogden Utah
4	BENJAMIN	Edith	30	F S Feb 18 1895 San Francisco Cal	Passport #477750	745 47 ave San Francisco Cal
5	GRIFFITH	Helen	34	F M Mar 25 1890 Detroit Mich		Cherry St Bedford Hills N Y
6	BURNS	Anna	49	F S Feb 13 1875 Brooklyn N Y		" " "
7	BISTANY	Ziky	32	M M	Federal Court Boston Mass Sept 17, 1917 U S Passport No 499506	136 Hudson st Boston Mass
8	BUSENBENZ	Virginia	28	F S Apr 26 1896 N Y C N Y	Passport #510354	I W 67 st N Y C N Y
9	OREGIER	Charles	29	M S Nov 16 1896 Chicago Ill	Passport #1 Chicago Series	236 W Madison st Chicago Ill
10	CORSON	Henry	76	M M July 1 1848 Seaville N J	Passport #490328	70 W 46 st N Y C N Y
11	CORSON	Julia	61	F M June 11 1863 Mantua O	Passport #490328	" "
12	CLAPP	George	32	M M May 13 1872 Newark N J	Passport #504711	143- 1st Ave Newark Darren Conn
13	DALES	George	46	M M June 28 1879 Akron O	Passport #504711	128 S Main st Akron Ohio
14	DALES	Sotta	43	F M Apr 17 1881 "	Passport #504711	" " "
15	DALES	Marian	12	F S Aug 28 1912 "	Passport #504711	" " "
16	STEBBINS	Ethel	52	F S Feb 1 1873 N Y C N Y	Passport #499965	28 W 9 st N Y C N Y
17	FURMAN	Bertha	64	F S May 1 1861 "	Passport #499894	" "
18	FOSTER	Margaret	64	F S Oct 12 1860 Portsmouth N H	Passport #5471 S.F.	#507 Bell Ave., San Rafael Cal
19	HUSTEAD	Ashbel	65	M M Oct 23 1859 Seithfield Pa	Passport #358496	National Bank of W. Va; Wheeling W Va
20	HUSTEAD	Alice	64	F M Jan 31 1861 Benwood Va	Passport #358496	" "
21	JOHNSON	Silas	59	M M Dec 22 1865 Deep River Iowa	Passport #3354	156 5 ave N Y C N Y
22	JOHNSON	Laura	48	F M Aug. 29, 1876. Pasadena Cal	Passport #3354	" " "
23	JOHNSON	Euth	11	F S	Passport #3354	" " "
24	JOHNSON	William	8	M S Nov 17 1817 Los Angeles Cal	Passport #3354	" " "
25	JOHNSON	Mary	29	F S	Passport #92612	" " "
26	LANGIER	Austin	37	M S Nov 14 1887 Manati Porto Rico	P.I. Passport - #8300	San Juan Porto Rico
27	MC MURIE	Adelo	24	F M	By marriage Passport #507769	435 Putman ave Greenwich Conn
28	MC MURIE	Helen	4	F S July 20, 1920 New York City	Passport #507769	" "
29	REV	Gess	31	M M	Supreme Court New York City June 1915 U S Passport No 506509	826 Cauldwell ave N Y C N Y
30	SHAPIRO	Frances	27	F S	Supreme Court N.Y.C. June 1922 U S Passport No 340204	29 W 119 st N Y C N Y

Line #5 Helen Griffith Transferred to Sheet #6 Line #25  
" #6 Anna Burns Transferred to Sheet #6 Line #8J.E. Raymond  
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STAT

States, or a port  
STEERAGE P.

Arriving

Form 830  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE APRIL 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1, 1925

Number 17

27

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	TUTTLE	Elizabeth	53	F M Mar 12 1871 Philadelphia Pa		Days Main Pa
2	TUTTLE	Est	20	F S Oct 9 1903		
3	TUTTLE	Maconin	58	M M Nov 3 1867 Muwir Ind	Passport #386373	15 Ghameroy Pk NYC NY
4	TUTTLE	Gertrude	58	F M Oct 27 1872 Morrison Ill	Passport #386373	77 Ave NYC NY
5	VAN NESS	Jennie	45	F M Aug 27 1879 Chicago Ill	Passport #490742	17 E 42 St New York City
6	WILSON	Stella	49	F S Sept 15 1775 Berea W Va	Passport #314206	Box 302 Fairmont W Va
7	WHITNEY	Vernon	39	M M Dec 21 1885 National Iowa	Passport #645	26 Broadway NYC NY
8	WHITNEY	Louise	33	F M July 13 1891 East Tawas, Mich	Passport #645	" " "
9	WHITNEY	Lee	9	M S Dec 21 1915 Manila P I	Passport #645	" " "
10	WHITNEY	Joan	7	F S	Passport #645 Born to American parents	" " "
11	WHITNEY	Patricia	1	F S	Passport #645 Born to American Parents	" " "
12	CARUTHERS	Fred	57	M M Sept 2 1867 Jackson Tenn	Passport #7634	% Hotel Woodward 55 & Broadway NYC NY
13	CARUTHERS	Pearl Porter	55	F M Feb 16 1869 Paris Tenn	Passport #7634	" " "
14	MAYER	Flora	50	F M Dec 20 1874 Brooklyn NY	Passport #3131	4011 Hobart Blvd Los Angeles Cal
15	MAYER	Julia	18	F S	Passport #3131 Born of American Parents	" " "
16	MAYER	Evelyn	16	F S	Passport #3131 Born to American Parents	" " "
17	MAYER	Ethel	14	F S	Passport #3131 Born of American Parents	" " "
18	ROBERTS	Marie	26	F S Apr 4 1899 Cleveland O	Passport #424660	611 Center st Ironton O
19	ROBERTS	Salon	22	F S July 25 1903	Passport #424662	611 Center st Ironton O
20	O'LEARY	Anne	32	F S Feb 15 1893 Ironton Ohio	Passport #519207	616 N. 7 that Ironton O
21	PERKINS	Lilla	43	F W Jan 27 1881 Memphis Tenn	Passport #3479	1718 Foster ave Memphis Tenn
22	PIEWICK	William	55	M M	U S Passport No 45 4500	International News Service 21 Spruce St NYC NY
23	SEGER	Michael	28	M S Sept 25 1896 Philadelphia Pa	Passport #4177	25 E 14 st NYC NY

Lines #1-2 Tuttle Transferred to Sheet #8 Lines #8 and #9  
#22 William Piewick Did not sail Cancelled

J. E. Raymond  
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson E. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 25

at Meriden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
Operto	N. 4	13/2/25
Portu	283	13/2/25
Operto	N. 4	13/2/25
Portu	287	13/2/25
Prague	2361	13/2/25
"	2362	13/2/25
U.S.A.	5	13/2/25
U.S.A.	6	13/2/25
U.S.A.	7	13/2/25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG** **FRANCE**

APRIL 25 1925

~~Total passengers~~  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List - 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

May

19 25

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Orleans, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 25

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25  
at Minneapolis  
M. J. [Signature]  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
Re-entry Permit No. 41174	Washington	13/2/25		
1				5/1925
2				4th 25
3				13/1925
4				2/1925
5				1/1925
6				1/1925
7				20/1925
8				6/1925
9				13/1925
10				17/1925
11				17/1925
12				5/1925
13				4/1925
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				



## List 14

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 25th.

192

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1925

31

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Penhall, Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Southampton England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Penhall

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 25

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, shoemaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnon B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The law of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Arnon B. Ingels*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
1	23603	London	1/12/25	25/1/25
2	23602	London	1/12/25	12/4/25
3	23605	London	1/12/25	13/1/25
4	23606	London	1/12/25	21/1/25
5	23604	London	1/12/25	6/1/25
6	23607	London	1/12/25	12/20/1925
7	23579	London	1/9/25	
8	Permit 17627	Washington	11/14/24	13/1/25
9	14478	GLASGOW	20/3/25.	13/1/25
10	18256	DUBLIN	22/4/25.	17/1/25
11	31840	PLYMOUTH	13/2/25.	17/1/25
12	14280	GLASGOW.	14/3/25.	17/1/25
13	24257	London	3/30/25	
14				
15				5/1/25
16				14/1/25
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

25th APRIL.

1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
X	UNDER 16	Branton	Margaret R.	39	F	✓	Housewife	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	ENGLAND Swanscombe	Sister-in-law. Mrs. P. Smith. 19, Sun Road, Swanscombe, Kent.	N.J.	Paterson.	1	23603	London	1/12/25	25/1/25
X	UNDER 16	Branton	Constance M.	12	F	✓	Student	"	"	"	English	"	" " " " " "	"	"	2	23602	London	1/12/25	11/4/25
X	UNDER 16	Branton	Joyce A.	10	F	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	3	23605	London	1/12/25	11/4/1925
X	UNDER 16	Branton	Elsie M.	8	F	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	4	23606	London	1/12/25	11/2/1925
X	UNDER 16	Branton	Norman F.	4	M	✓	Child	No	Child	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	5	23604	London	1/12/25	21/1/25
X	UNDER 16	Branton	Gladys I.	2	F	✓	Child	"	Child	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	6	23607	London	1/12/25	6/1/25
X		Cooper	Alice.	22	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	"	Mother: Mrs. W. J. Cooper, 124, Church Road, Swanscombe, Kent.	"	"	7	23579	London	1/2/25	11/20/1925
8		Hannah	Robert.	30	M	✓	Tool maker.	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	Scotch. U.S.A. Chicago.	Sister: Mrs. Agnes Webster, 192, Claythorn Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	8	17627	Washington	11/14/24	11/4/1925
9		Mc Bryan	Edward.	28	M	✓	Scientific instrument maker.	Yes	"	"	"	Scotland. Glasgow.	M. Mc Bryan, 11 Shamrock Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	9	14478	GLASGOW	20/3/25.	1/13/1925
10		Mc Nea	John P.	20	M	✓	Farm labourer	"	"	"	IRISH FREE STATE	Irish IRELAND	Mother: Mrs. B. Mc Nea. Shralloggy, Carrowbeg, P.O. Westport, Ireland.	"	Lakewood.	10	16256	DUBLIN	22/4/25.	1/17/1925
11		Richards	Arthur L. P.	27	M	✓	Draughtsman.	"	"	"	ENGLAND	English ENGLAND	Sister: Miss E. Richards. Golden Bank, Falmouth.	N.J.	Newark.	11	31840	PLYMOUTH	13/2/25.	1/17/1925
12		Steele	James.	16	M	✓	Clerk.	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	Scotch. Scotland	Mother: Jean Steele, 414, Allison Street, Cross Hill.	Mass.	Worcester.	12	14280	GLASGOW.	14/3/25.	1/17/1925
13		Mendham	Albert	26	M	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English England	Mother Hannah #21D Lashouse St. London England	N.Y.	New York	13	24257	London	3/30/25	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List..... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

May 5, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Southampton England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

at New York Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Wife and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

36

Date

Date

17/24

25/1925

11/4/25

sh 13/1925

11/2/1925

21/1925

6/1925

11/20/1925

sh 6/1925

1/19/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

sh 5/1925

14/1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Anson B. Ingels*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

BRITISH. NO. 11. - 3rd. class.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.7.1924.	Permit Washington.	1862.

36 36

Date Date

17/24 25/1925

11/4/25

11/19/25

11/2/1925

21/1925

6/1925

11/20/1925

6/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925

11/1925



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REF ID: A66011

IMMIGRATION VISA			36	36
Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Date	
Permit 924. Washington.	1862.	1.	1. 17/24	
		2.	25/1925	
		3.	11 4th 25	
		4.	h 13/1925	
		5.	11 2/1925	
		6.	21/1925	
		7.	6/1925	
		8.	11 20/1925	
		9.	h 6/1925	
		10.	1 13/1925	
		11.	1 17/1925	
		12.	1 17/1925	
		13.	1 17/1925	
		14.		
		15.		
		16.	h 5/1925	
		17.	1 1/1925	
		18.		
		19.		
		20.		
		21.		
		22.		
		23.		
		24.		
		25.		
		26.		
		27.		
		28.		
		29.		
		30.		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 5 1925 . 19

35

*List* NO. 1-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

BRITISH. NO. 17. - 3rd. class.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Quamstown Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Original

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at Manila

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

36

Date

Date

17/24

25/1925

11 4th 25

11 12 1925

11 2 1925

21 1925

6 1925

11 20 1925

11 6 1925

1 4 1925

1 17 1925

1 17 1925

2 17 1925

16

16

16

17

17

18

18

19

20

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ans on B. Ingels, Surgeon of the U.S. Republic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suorn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

NO. 10. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

5

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

36 36

Date.                      Nat.

'25.      Dublin.      17145.      1.      1.

22 Dublin. 11071. 2. 2.

10/25	Dublin	160210	5.
-------	--------	--------	----

125.	Dublin.	16198.	.	4.
------	---------	--------	---	----

125	Dublin.	16190.	5.
-----	---------	--------	----

1825.	Dublin.	16191.	6.	6.
-------	---------	--------	----	----

No. '25.	Dublin.	No. 684.	7.	7.
----------	---------	----------	----	----

1825.	Dublin.	278.	8.	•	8.
-------	---------	------	----	---	----

~~195. Belmont. 1908. 19.~~

'25	Dublin.	18067.	10.	10
-----	---------	--------	-----	----

'25.      G o b h.      18886.      11.      ~~11~~

6'25.	Dublin.	18048.	12.	<del>12.</del>
-------	---------	--------	-----	----------------

25. Dublin. No. 998. 17. ~~18~~

Non citizen. 14.

125.	o o b h.	7280.	15.	15.
------	----------	-------	-----	-----

Born U.S.A.

17. 17.

18. 18.

19. 9.

20. 20.

31. 11.

2000

25. 34.

35.

256.

26. 27.

37. 38.

28. 29.

29. 30.

10.



List 10 NO. 10.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from COLLEGERSTOWN, 20th APRIL, 1925

NO. 10. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

35

[illegible]

Line #9 John McGuire Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

**A Few**

J. E. Raymond  
PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14021



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

May 5th, 1925

List NO. 1072

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 10, BRITISH - 2nd. class.

37

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. B. Lee  
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 25  
at Queenstown

M. B. Lee  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

at Minneapolis

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

O. S. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

Date Date

1. '25.	C o b h.	2682.	1.	1.	17/24	25/1925
2. '25.	Dublin.	300.	2.	2.		1. 4/25
3. '25.	Dublin.	18912.	3.	3.		1. 15/1925
4. '25.	C o b h.	768.	4.	4.		1. 2/1925
5. '25.	Dublin.	17271.	5.	5.		21/1925
6. '25.	C o b h.	9187.	6.	6.		6/1925
7. '25.	C o b h.	8207.	7.	7.		1. 20/1925
8. '25.	Belfast.	2222.	8.	8.		
9. '25.	C o b h.	2222.	9.	9.		1. 6/1925
10. '25.	C o b h.	808.	10.	10.		1. 13/1925
11. '25.	Dublin.	17042.	11.	11.		1. 17/1925
12. '25.	C o b h.	9009.	12.	12.		1. 17/1925
13. '25.	C o b h.	8279.	13.	13.		1. 17/1925
14. '25.	C o b h.	90.	14.	14.		
15. '25.	C o b h.	6022.	15.	15.		
16. '25.	C o b h.	9008.	16.	16.		1. 5/1925
17. '25.	C o b h.	8990.	17.	17.		1. 19/1925
18. '25.	C o b h.	7040.	18.	18.		
19. '25.	C o b h.	2878.	19.	19.		
20. '25.	C o b h.	8972.	20.	20.		
21. '25.	C o b h.	8970.	21.	21.		
22. '25.	C o b h.	7174.	22.	22.		
23. '25.	Dublin.	17707.	23.	23.		
24. '25.	C o b h.	2286.	24.	24.		
25. '25.	C o b h.	9262.	25.	25.		
26. '25.	Dublin.	17624.	26.	26.		
27. '25.	Dublin.	17226.	27.	27.		
28. '25.	Dublin.	18871.	28.	28.		
29. '25.	Dublin.	18872.	29.	29.		
30. '25.	Belfast.	2192.	30.	30.		



List ~~8~~ NO. 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

D. 8. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

S. S. "R E P U B L I C".

Passengers sailing from COBHAM (QUEENSTOWN).

20th. A P R I L. 1905

19. 5

														IMMIGRATION VISA							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		ate	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.	Date			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		O'Sullivan	Solange	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	New York	✓	8682.	1.	1.	✓	
2		Heron	Edith	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mass.	Boston	✓	8004.	2.	2.	17/24	25/1925
3		Healy	Mary Ellen	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓	16912.	3.	3.		1.4th-25
4		Harley	Gerardine	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunsmuir	N.Y.	New York	✓	768.	4.	4.		10/1925
5		Murphy	Mary	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Quilmore	Ill.	Chicago	✓	17271.	5.	5.		1.2/1925
6		Quinn	Ellen	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunbar	N.Y.	Workers	✓	9187.	6.	6.		21/1925
7		Cooke	Thomas	24	M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Wick	Mass.	Charleston	✓	8207.	7.	7.		6/1925
8		Forde	Michael	18	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcree	N.Y.	New York	✓	8282.	8.	8.		11.20/1925
9		Garney	David	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mass.	Boston	✓	8282.	9.	9.		
10		Courtney	Estie	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbigh	N.Y.	New York	✓	8081.	10.	10.		10/1925
11		Dooley	Patrick A.	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mass.	Brookline	✓	17022.	11.	11.		13/1925
12		Crowley	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydooley	N.Y.	Orange	✓	9009.	12.	12.		1.17/1925
13		Coughlan	Michael	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bathcoombe	N.Y.	New York	✓	8279.	13.	13.		2.17/1925
14		Quirk	Lucy	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Ill.	Rockford	✓	95.	14.	14.		
15		O'Connor	Charles	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackaulin	Ill.	San Francisco	✓	9028.	15.	15.		
16		Gallagher	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydooley	Conn.	Bridgeport	✓	9008.	16.	16.		h.5/1925
17		Gallagher	Ellen	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydooley	Conn.	Bridgeport	✓	8990.	17.	17.		14/1925
18		McCarthy	David	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galby	Conn.	Bridgeport	✓	7040.	18.	18.		
19		O'Brien	Ornelius	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millonglin	Conn.	Hartford	✓	8078.	19.	19.		
20		Murphy	Patrick	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bathcoombe	N.Y.	New York	✓	8914.	20.	20.		
21		Duggan	John	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galby	Conn.	Bridgeport	✓	8914.	21.	21.		
22		Pittsford	Catherine	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dolin	Mass.	Worcester	✓	17777.	22.	22.		
23		Dooley	Gerardine	27	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bathcoombe	N.Y.	New York	✓	2186.	23.	23.		
24		Swamy	Frank	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mass.	Lexington	✓	9262.	24.	24.		
25		Gleeson	Thomas	21	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydooley	N.Y.	New York	✓	17022.	25.	25.		
26		Kirk	Edward	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	N.Y.	Long Island	✓	17228.	26.	26.		
27		O'Reilly	William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bathcoombe	N.Y.	New York	✓	16871.	27.	27.		
28		Flowers	Mary	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	✓	16872.	28.	28.		
29		Flowers	Mary	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	✓	16872.	29.	29.		
30		Clarke	Catherine	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bogilow	Mass.	Springfield	✓	8192.	30.	30.		

Line #21 Julia Duggan Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

PURSE

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York May 5<sup>th</sup> 1925

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 8. BRITISH - 1st. class.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Date																														
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		
1	Yes	Uncle	\$22	No	Uncle	C. Sculler, 1876, 3rd Ave., New York	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No	Aunt	Mrs. Anne Hannon, 120, 1st St., New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Yes	Father	\$25	No	Father	Agnes Kelly, 1728, Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
5	Yes	Cousin	\$25	No	Cousin	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
6	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother	James Quinn, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
7	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
8	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	Uncle	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
11	Yes	Cousin	\$25	No	Cousin	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
12	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
15	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
19	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
20	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
21	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	Sister	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
22	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	Uncle	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
23	Yes	Friend	\$25	No	Friend	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
25	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
26	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	Sister	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
27	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Self	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
29	Yes	Father	\$25	No	Father	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
30	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	Uncle	John Kelly, 200, West 11th St., N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall** Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1925

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Anson B. Ingels*

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number		Date	Date
1st.	Dublin.	1726-1.	1.	17/24	25/1925
2nd.	Dublin.	1760-2.	2.		1 4th 25
3rd.	C o b h.	7927-3.	3.		h 19/1925
4th.	C o b h.	8001-4.	4.		1 24/1925
5th.	Dublin.	1818-5.	5.		21/1925
6th.	Dublin.	1849-6.	6.		6/1925
7th.	C o b h.	6820-7.	7.		1 20/1925
8th.	C o b h.	8082-8.	8.		
9th.	C o b h.	7010-9.	9.		h 6/1925
10th.	Dublin.	17877-10.	10.		1 13/1925
11th.	C o b h.	8202-11.	11.		1 17/1925
12th.	C o b h.	6141-12.	12.		1 17/1925
13th.	C o b h.	8022-13.	13.		1 17/1925
14th.	C o b h.	8724-14.	14.		
15th.	Dublin.	17886-15.	15.		
16th.	C o b h.	8778-16.	16.		h 5/1925
17th.	Dublin.	17814-17.	17.		14/1925
18th.	Belfast.	8128-18.	18.		
19th.	C o b h.	8061-19.	19.		
20th.	Dublin.	18134-20.	20.		
21st.	Dublin.	18103-21.	21.		
22nd.	Dublin.	818-22.	22.		
23rd.	Belfast.	80901-23.	23.		
24th.	Dublin.	18107-24.	24.		
25th.	Belfast.	8060-25.	25.		
26th.	Dublin.	18068-26.	26.		
27th.	Dublin.	18209-27.	27.		
28th.	Dublin.	18619-28.	28.		
29th.	Dublin.	17620-29.	29.		
30th.	C o b h.	8001-30.	30.		



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities of the United States, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be qualified persons under the laws of the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC.

*Passengers sailing from COLLEGE (QUEENSTOWN).*

36, A P R I L . . . . . 19 25.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date.		
		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Burke	24	M	Stone	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbey	Mother Mrs. Maria Burke, 131st St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	1720	1. 17/24
2		Murphy	16	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Mother Mrs. Catherine Murphy, Carnewood, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Chaster	1798	2. 14th 25
3		Sullivan	17	M	Assistant	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kimerick	Father John W. Sullivan, 59, Nicholas Street, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	7987	3. 13/1925
4		Walsh	25	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Mother John Walsh, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	8801	4. 12/1925
5		Toohey	20	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgobbin	Mother Mrs. Bridget Toohey, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Worcester	1818	5. 21/1925
6		Walsh	21	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Walsh, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston	1818	6. 6/1925
7		O'Shea	20	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Father Denis O'Shea, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston	1818	7. 12/1925
8		Riordan	20	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boherbee	Mother John Riordan, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	8. 12/1925
9		Quinn	27	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbey	Father John Quinn, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	9. 12/1925
10		Morgan	25	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Mother Mrs. Mary Morgan, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Detroit	1818	10. 12/1925
11		McCarthy	28	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John McCarthy, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	11. 12/1925
12		O'Callaghan	20	M	Motor	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John O'Callaghan, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	12. 12/1925
13		Sullivan	20	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Mother John Sullivan, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	13. 12/1925
14		Kelley	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Mother John Kelley, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	14. 12/1925
15		Mallin	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Mother John Mallin, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	15. 12/1925
16		McLiffe	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Mother John McLiffe, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	16. 12/1925
17		Sloan	19	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Sloan, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	17. 12/1925
18	DEPORTED	Deane	19	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Deane, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	18. 12/1925
19		Gaine	20	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Gaine, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	19. 12/1925
20		Doherty	19	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Doherty, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	20. 12/1925
21		Higgins	25	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Higgins, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	21. 12/1925
22		Donohue	25	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Donohue, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	22. 12/1925
23		Donohue	21	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Donohue, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	23. 12/1925
24		Donohue	16	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Donohue, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	24. 12/1925
25		Higgins	25	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Higgins, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	25. 12/1925
26		Donohue	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Donohue, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	26. 12/1925
27		Donohue	21	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Donohue, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	27. 12/1925
28		Donohue	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Donohue, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	28. 12/1925
29		Donohue	25	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Donohue, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	29. 12/1925
30		Donohue	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnewood	Father John Donohue, 10, Kelly's Road, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	1818	30. 12/1925

Line #4 Eugene Walsh Did not sail Cancelled  
" 9 John Counihan Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-211



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 5 1925

19

41

*List* 7. 10. 7.

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

NO. 7. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall**, Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Last name, first name, and middle name).—Shipmaster lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No (if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Anson B. Ingels*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-215

42

NO. 6. BRITISH - 2nd. class.

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

21.	Dublin.	16129.	1.	1.
22.	Cobh.	749.	2.	2.
23.	Cobh.	748.	3.	3.
24.	Cobh.	760.	4.	4.
25.	Cobh.	761.	5.	5.
26.	Dublin.	16161.	6.	6.
27.	Cobh.	8100.	7.	7.
28.	Cobh.	8718.	8.	8.
29.	Dublin.	25277.	9.	9.
30.	Cobh.	7741.	11.	11.
31.	Dublin.	17020.	15.	15.
32.	Dublin.	16244.	14.	14.
33.	Dublin.	16221.	15.	15.
34.	Dublin.	16242.	18.	18.
35.	Cobh.	8247.	19.	19.
36.	Cobh.	9067.	20.	20.
37.	Dublin.	20712.	21.	21.
38.	Dublin.	17222.	22.	22.
39.	Dublin.	16119.	23.	23.
40.	Cobh.	813.	24.	24.
41.	Dublin.	17129.	25.	25.
42.	Dublin.	16112.	26.	26.
43.	Dublin.	17687.	27.	27.
44.	Dublin.	17222.	28.	28.
45.	Cobh.	6208.	29.	29.
46.	Dublin.	16084.	30.	30.

36

36

Date

Date

17/24

25/1925

1/24/25

1/12/1925

1/2/1925

21/1925

6/1925

1/20/1925

6/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925

1/17/1925



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

(Printed in England.)

Line #10 James Daly Did not sail Cancelled  
" 12 Mary Ellen Moran Did not sail Cancelled  
" 16 John Manton Did not sail Cancelled  
" 17 Bernard King Did not sail Cancelled

PURSEE

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 5 1925

19

List 6

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

433

NO. 6. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and doing these things in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the due duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting in the killing of any officer or officers, other than specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holder's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and write English?" If the answer is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes." If the answer is "No," the entry should be "No." If the alien is unable to read and write English, the reason therefor should be stated, and the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
 CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in that country should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."  
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (Whether or not accompanied by money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Anson B. Ingels*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2112

O. S. BRITISH - Etd. clpa.

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin.	1701.	1.	17/24	25/1925
Dublin.	1175.	2.		1/4th 25
Dublin.	1747.	3.		h 15/1925
C o b h.	12647.	4.		1/2/1925
C o b h.	7068.	5.		21/1925
C o b h.	7881.	6.		6/1925
Dublin.	8786.	7.		1/20/1925
C o b h.	9092.	8.		h 6/1925
C o b h.	6811.	9.		12/1925
C o b h.	8608.	10.		1/17/1925
C o b h.	7159.	11.		1/17/1925
C o b h.	7161.	12.		
C o b h.	7160.	13.		
Dublin.	17270.	14.		h 5/1925
Dublin.	1801.	15.		14/1925
Dublin.	17108.	16.		
Dublin.	1801.	17.		
C o b h.	7110.	18.		
C o b h.	7113.	19.		
C o b h.	7781.	20.		
C o b h.	6808.	21.		
C o b h.	6071.	22.		
Belmst	1897.	23.		
Dublin.	1701.	24.		



List 5 NO. 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (QUEENSTOWN).

20 APRIL 1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		36		36	
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		Place of Issuance	Number		Date.		Date.
1			Prendergast	Patrick	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. D. Prendergast, Ballintubber, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	1	17/24	25/1925	
2			Plunkett	Ellen	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Father	Michael Plunkett, Portliff, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	2	17/24	25/1925	
3			Burne	Lee	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigrohilly	Mother	Mrs. J. Burne, Carrigrohilly, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	3	17/24	25/1925	
4			Reddington	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Mother	Mrs. J. Reddington, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	4	17/24	25/1925	
5			Shack	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. J. Shack, Cork, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	5	17/24	25/1925	
6			Shack	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Mrs. J. Shack, Cork, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	6	17/24	25/1925	
7			Sullivan	Timothy	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Sullivan, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	7	17/24	25/1925	
8			Sweeney	Stephen Michael	17	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father	Mrs. J. Sweeney, Kilgarvan, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	8	17/24	25/1925	
9			Slattery	Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Wife	Mrs. J. Slattery, Killaloe, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	9	17/24	25/1925	
10			Stack	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Mrs. J. Stack, Cork, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	10	17/24	25/1925	
11			Sullivan	Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Wife	Mrs. J. Sullivan, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	11	17/24	25/1925	
12			Sullivan	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Sister	Mrs. J. Sullivan, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	12	17/24	25/1925	
13			Sullivan	Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Wife	Mrs. J. Sullivan, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	13	17/24	25/1925	
14			Shack	Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife	Mrs. J. Shack, Cork, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	14	17/24	25/1925	
15			Shack	William	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife	Mrs. J. Shack, Cork, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	15	17/24	25/1925	
16			Shack	Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Mrs. J. Shack, Cork, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	16	17/24	25/1925	
17			Thompson	Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Brother	Mrs. J. Thompson, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	17	17/24	25/1925	
18			Thompson	Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Thompson, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	18	17/24	25/1925	
19			Toby	Matthew	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Toby, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	19	17/24	25/1925	
20			Wright	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Aunt	Mrs. J. Wright, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	20	17/24	25/1925	
21			Wright	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Aunt	Mrs. J. Wright, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	21	17/24	25/1925	
22			Wright	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Grandmother	Mrs. J. Wright, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	22	17/24	25/1925	
23			Wright	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Wife	Mrs. J. Wright, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	23	17/24	25/1925	
24			Walsh	John Joseph	20	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Mother	Mrs. J. Walsh, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	24	17/24	25/1925	
25			Walsh	Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Walsh, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	25	17/24	25/1925	
26			Wright	Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Wright, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	26	17/24	25/1925	
27			Wright	Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Wright, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	27	17/24	25/1925	
28			Wood	Joseph	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Wood, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	28	17/24	25/1925	
29			Walpole	Mary Anne	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Walpole, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	29	17/24	25/1925	
30			Walsh	Stephen	20	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father	Mrs. J. Walsh, Headford, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Dublin	1797	30	17/24	25/1925	

Line #1 Patrick Prendergast Did not sail Cancelled  
#6 James Reilly Did not sail Cancelled  
#10 James Stack Did not sail Cancelled  
#13 Nora Sullivan Did not sail Cancelled

Line #21 John Tobin Did not sail Cancelled  
#22 Mary Tobin Did not sail Cancelled  
#23 David Tobin Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5112



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

NO. 5. BRITISH - 3rd. ed. 88.

New York

MAY

19 25

45

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randell** Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer

Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at St. Louis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-218

46

1. 4. BRITISH - Exp. class.

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

No.	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Date
21.	Dublin.	17640.	1.	1.
22.	C o b k.	710.	2.	2.
23.	C o b k.	8619.	3.	3.
24.	Dublin.	16128.	4.	4.
25.	C o b k.	8610.	5.	5.
26.	Dublin.	17665.	6.	6.
27.	Dublin.	18085.	7.	7.
28.	Dublin.	17667.	8.	8.
29.	Belmont.	2670.	9.	9.
30.	C o b k.	8777.	10.	10.
31.	Dublin.	18295.	11.	11.
32.	Dublin.	17833.	12.	12.
33.	Dublin.	17837.	13.	13.
34.	Dublin.	18212.	14.	14.
35.	Dublin.	18267.	15.	15.
36.	Dublin.	18268.	16.	16.
37.	Belmont.	2983.	17.	17.
38.	Dublin.	18215.	18.	18.
39.	C o b k.	2571.	19.	19.
40.	Dublin.	1748.	20.	20.
41.	Dublin.	1748.	21.	21.
42.	C o b k.	7719.	22.	22.
43.	Dublin.	18085.	23.	23.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "REPUBLIC".

*Passengers sailing from D. O. - H. (QUEENSTOWN).*

26, A P R I L.

19.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if complete, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Miskell	19	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Martin Miskell, Shankill, Ballinacree, Co. Wick. New York
2		Margan	27	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Thomas Margan, Shankill, Ballinacree, Co. Wick. New York
3		Murphy	20	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockree	Father	Thomas Murphy, Knockree, Co. Wick. New York
4		Millott	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Michael Millott, Knockree, Ballinacree, Co. Wick. New York
5		Mulligan	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Patrick J. Mulligan, 15, Southdown Road, Dublin. New York
6		Mulligan	18	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Mother	Mrs. Mulligan, Ballinacree, Co. Wick. New York
7		Murphy	25	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Patrick Murphy, Ballinacree, Co. Wick. New York
8		Murphy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence Murphy, Co. Wick. New York
9		Murphy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence Murphy, Co. Wick. New York
10		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
11		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
12		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
13		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
14		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
15		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
16		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
17		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
18		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
19		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
20		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
21		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
22		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
23		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
24		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
25		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
26		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
27		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
28		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
29		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York
30		McCarthy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree	Father	Mr. Florence McCarthy, Co. Wick. New York

Line #5 Arthur Patrick Mullally Did not sail Cancelled  
" 7 Bridget Moroney Did not sail Cancelled  
" 8 Patrick Mahoney Did not sail Cancelled  
" 11 Catherine Murray Did not sail Cancelled

Line #12 Michael Morley Did not sail Cancelled  
" 25 Simon O'Dea Did not sail Cancelled  
" 26 Cornelius O'Mahoney Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

NO. 4, IMMIGRATION - PRO. CLASS.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1925

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a student.	Whether alien is a seaman.	Whether alien is a merchant seaman.	Whether alien is a crew member of a ship.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	or	Date.	
				If yes-- Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?																								
1	Yes	Father	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Norm Mitchell, 121, East 7th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	6.1.25.	Dublin.	17640.	1.	1.	17/24
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother	Marion Mitchell, 121, East 7th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Cobh.	710.	2.	2.	25/1925
3	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. Mullins, 600, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocknagoe	1.1.25.	Cobh.	8619.	3.	3.	14/1925
4	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Brother	Patrick J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	161/88.	4.	4.	12/1925
5	No	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	161/88.	5.	5.	21/1925
6	Yes	Uncle	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Cobh.	8550.	6.	6.	6/1925
7	Yes	Uncle	\$25.00	No	Uncle	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Cobh.	8550.	7.	7.	12/1925
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend	William Murphy, 100, East 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	8.	8.	16/1925
9	Yes	Friend	\$25.00	No	Nephew	Thomas Murphy, 100, East 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	9.	9.	16/1925
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	18085.	10.	10.	13/1925
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	11.	11.	17/1925
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	12.	12.	17/1925
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	13.	13.	17/1925
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	14.	14.	17/1925
15	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	15.	15.	17/1925
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	16.	16.	17/1925
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	17.	17.	17/1925
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	18.	18.	17/1925
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	19.	19.	17/1925
20	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Sister-in-law	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	18267.	20.	20.	4/22/25
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	18268.	21.	21.	4/22/25
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	2983.	22.	22.	25/1925
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	18268.	23.	23.	25/1925
24	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Brother	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	2071.	24.	24.	25/1925
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	18268.	25.	25.	25/1925
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	18268.	26.	26.	25/1925
27	No	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	27.	27.	25/1925
28	No	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	28.	28.	25/1925
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	17668.	29.	29.	25/1925
30	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Brother	Mrs. J. J. Miller, c/o J. J. Sullivan, 100, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiney	28.1.25.	Dublin.	16908.	30.	30.	25/1925

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **A.B. Randall** Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Queenstown Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO. 2. IMMIGRATION - 3rd. class.

IMMIGRATION VISA			36	36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Date
1.4.25.	C o b h.	8.687.	1.	25.1.25
21.4.25.	C o b h.	6187.	2.	17.2.25
21.4.25.	Dublin.	18208.	3.	1.4.25
22.4.25.	C o b h.	730.	4.	1.12.25
13.4.25.	Dublin.	17907.	5.	1.2.1925
4.5.25.	Dublin.	16634.	6.	21.1.25
26.4.25.	Dublin.	17252.	7.	6.1.25
20.4.25.	Dublin.	18110.	8.	1.20.1925
26.4.25.	Dublin.	17182.	9.	1.6.1925
26.1.25.	C o b h.	76142.	10.	1.1.1925
26.4.25.	Dublin.	18182.	11.	1.17.1925
7.5.25.	Dublin.	17688.	14.	1.17.1925
22.5.25.	Dublin.	17052.	15.	1.17.1925
20.4.25.	C o b h.	9283.	17.	1.5.1925
2.5.25.	Dublin.	17052.	18.	1.1.1925
10.4.25.	C o b h.	6181.	19.	
16.4.25.	C o b h.	6181.	20.	
20.4.25.	Dublin.	18119.	21.	
16.4.25.	Dublin.	18089.	22.	
11.4.25.	Dublin.	17924.	24.	
10.4.25.	Dublin.	16796.	25.	
14.4.25.	Dublin.	17924.	26.	
21.4.25.	C o b h.	6287.	27.	
6.5.25.	Dublin.	432.	28.	
10.4.25.	Dublin.	16824.	29.	



List 3 NO. 5.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (QUEENSTOWN).

NO. A. P. B. I. L.

1925

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Pogarty	Bridget	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	Father	Michael Pogarty, Coolberry, Moyne Templemore, Co. Lipp.	N.Y.	New York
2		Cullen	John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father	Michael Cullen, Kerry, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
3		Cady	Martin	27	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father	John Cady, Knockmole, Co. Wick.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Griffin	James	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaryr	Friend	Michael Keenally, Castlemaryr, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Springfield
5		Callaghan	Patrick	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shanahill	Father	John Callaghan, Shanahill, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
6		Gannon	Francis	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Mother	Mrs. Honor Gannon, Derry, Co. Lipp.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Gormley	Mary Delia	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lallyhanna	Uncle	Patrick Gormley, Lallyhanna, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Hogan	John	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kerr	Aunt	Mrs. Gilsenan, Kerr, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
9		Harrison	Annie	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father	Mr. Michael Harrison, Shanahill, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		Hartnett	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague	Father	Michael Hartnett, Timoleague, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Hickey	Joseph	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Brother	Patrick Hickey, Ballinacorney, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
12		Haire	Edward	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Male	Mother	Mrs. Edward Haire, St. Male, Co. Kerry.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Hickey	Timothy	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaryr	Father	John Hickey, Castlemaryr, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Hogan	Catherine Anne	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lallyhanna	Sister	John Hogan, Lallyhanna, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
15		Hogan	John Joseph	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lallyhanna	Brother	John Hogan, Lallyhanna, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Hogan	Patrick	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague	Brother	John Hogan, Timoleague, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Judge	Samuel	17	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lantry	Mother	Mrs. Samuel Judge, Lantry, Co. Kerry.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Judge	William	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father	William Judge, Claremorris, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kochne	Doris	19	F	Farmer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague	Father	John Kochne, Timoleague, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
20		Kochne	Jeremiah	21	M	Farmer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague	Father	John Kochne, Timoleague, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
21		Kenny	Bridget	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father	John Kenny, Claremorris, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
22		Kenny	Joseph	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lallyhanna	Father	John Kenny, Lallyhanna, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Kennedy	Edward	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Male	Mother	Mrs. Edward Kennedy, St. Male, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
24		Kilduff	Julia	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lallyhanna	Father	John Kilduff, Lallyhanna, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
25		Ivons	John A.	21	M	Clerk	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother	Mrs. John Ivons, Dublin, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
26		Leahy	Michael	24	M	Granger's	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother	Thomas Leahy, Dublin, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
27		Moore	Ellie	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	Father	John Moore, Newcastlewest, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield
28		Murphy	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Sister	John Murphy, Ballinacorney, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		Moran	Edward	22	M	Domestic	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father	John Moran, Ballinacorney, Co. Kerry.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Mullen	William	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father	John Mullen, Claremorris, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York

Line #11 Joseph Hickey Did not sail Cancelled  
" #12 Edward Haire Did not sail Cancelled  
" #13 Timothy Hickey Did not sail Cancelled  
" #16 Patrick Henigan Did not sail Cancelled

Line #23 Edward Kennedy Did not sail Cancelled  
" #29 Honor Moran Did not sail Cancelled  
" #30 William Mullen Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers 33  
U.S. citizens

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. 5. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

35	36	36	36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
17/24	Cobh	8087	25/1925
17/24	Cobh	8087	1/4th 25
17/24	Dublin	18208	1/19/1925
17/24	Dublin	730	1/2/1925
17/24	Dublin	17907	21/1925
17/24	Dublin	18084	6/1925
17/24	Dublin	17288	1/30/1925
17/24	Dublin	18106	1/30/1925
17/24	Dublin	17181	1/6/1925
17/24	Cobh	76142	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	18108	1/17/1925
17/24	Dublin	17088	1/17/1925
17/24	Dublin	17008	1/17/1925
17/24	Cobh	9250	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	17088	1/1925
17/24	Cobh	9181	1/1925
17/24	Cobh	9181	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	18108	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	18084	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	17988	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	10790	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	17908	1/1925
17/24	Cobh	9287	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	18108	1/1925
17/24	Dublin	18108	1/1925



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 3. RUMBLE - Exd. class.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May

1925

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	First to enter or re-enter the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	Date.	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Sister Ellen Fogarty, 124 West 68th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Templemore	1.4.24	Cobh	8087	1.	17/24	25/1925
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend Thomas J. Barnett, 124 West 61st St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Ennistymore	21.6.24	Cobh	6187	2.		1.4.25
3	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother Donald J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Newport	21.4.24	Dublin	18208	3.		1.13.1925
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Newport	22.4.25	Cobh	730	4.		1.2.1925
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother Thomas J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Newport	1.1.25	Dublin	17607	5.		21.1925
6	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Brother Michael J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	2.8.25	Dublin	18084	6.		6.1925
7	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Friend Mr. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	17618	7.		1.20.1925
8	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Aunt Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Newport	20.1.25	Dublin	18116	8.		
9	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	20.1.25	Dublin	17182	9.		1.6.1925
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Cobh	76182	10.		1.13.1925
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Cobh	76182	11.		1.17.1925
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	12.		1.17.1925
13	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	13.		1.17.1925
14	Yes	Sister	\$25.00	No	Brother Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Newport	7.1.25	Dublin	17688	14.		
15	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Brother Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	17688	15.		1.17.1925
16	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Aunt Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Cobh	76182	16.		1.17.1925
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Margaret Judge, 134 Gifford Ave., Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Cobh	76182	17.		1.17.1925
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Cobh	76182	18.		
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Cobh	76182	19.		
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Cobh	76182	20.		
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	21.		
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	22.		
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	23.		
24	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Uncle Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	24.		
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	25.		
26	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	26.		
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	27.		
28	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	28.		
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	29.		
30	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend Mrs. J. J. Gray, 6708, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Newport	26.1.25	Dublin	18116	30.		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who is or has been a member of any such organization.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall**, Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from **Queenstown Ireland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **May**, 19**25**

at **Albany**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Home or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and of how, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 50

Anson B. Inghels

at *St. Ignace*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-313

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

1. '25.	C o b h.	259.	5.
2. '25.	Dublin.	1808.	6.
3. '25.	Dublin.	176.	7.
4. '25.	C o b h.	806.	8.
5. '25.	Dublin.	1458.	9.
			10.
6. '25.	C o b h.	628.	11.
7. '25.	Dublin.	1825.	12.
			13.
			14.
8. '25.	Dublin.	1612.	15.
9. '25.	Dublin.	2007.	16.
10. '25.	Dublin.	1000.	17.
11. '25.	C o b h.	1720.	18.
12. '25.	Dublin.	1508.	19.

1871.	Dublin.	1871.	21.
1872.	C o b l.	1872.	22.
1873.	C o b l.	1873.	23.
1874.	C o b l.	1874.	24.
1875.	C o b l.	1875.	25.
1876.	C o b l.	1876.	26.
1877.	C o b l.	1877.	27.
1878.	C o b l.	1878.	28.
1879.	C o b l.	1879.	29.
1880.	C o b l.	1880.	30.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May

1925

List NO. 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 2. BRITISH - 3rd. class.

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.				
				If yes—																					
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother	John Casey, 2584, Sprague St. Ave., Belmont, Mass.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway	17/24	25/1925
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway		1/4/25
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mary Conboy, 188, Elm Street, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway		1/13/25
4	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle	Co. Dublin, Park Ave., Near Bell Ave., Roskilde, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Wick		1/2/1925
5	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt	Elizabeth Buchanan, 488, Logan St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Abby		21/1925
6	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. John E. Dunn, 15, So. Terrace Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Maylough		6/1925
7	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt	Mrs. George E. Fenderville, 481, Armore Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemore		1/20/1925
8	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. W. Hermann, 508, East 77th St., New York.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Buddy	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Grand		1/6/1925
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt	Mrs. Mary Barry, 68, Clifton Place, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		1/17/1925
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin	John O'Neill, 17, St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Red	None	Ireland	Millstreet		1/17/1925
11	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. Joseph O'Neill, 148, Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bally		1/17/1925
12	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. Wm. E. Egan, 21, West 82nd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		1/17/1925
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle	Jeremiah Dowd, 77, Box Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		1/17/1925
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. O'Connell, 56, Clarendon Street, West London, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		1/17/1925
15	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt	Mrs. J. Haggerty, 11, Laidlaw St., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Woodford		1/17/1925
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother	James Barry, 116 West 181st St., New York.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayvora		1/17/1925
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother	Michael Barry, 744, Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport		1/17/1925
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend	Michael Barry, 160, Carlsbad St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemore		1/17/1925
19	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle	James Barry, 68, East Wood Terrace, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		1/17/1925
20	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt	Mrs. E. Barry, 8, West 118th St., New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway		1/17/1925
21	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Ellie Barry, 118, East 8th St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Glogheen		1/17/1925
22	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. P. A. Walsh, 108, A. Morgan Hill, New Brunswick, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		1/17/1925
23	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. May Kennedy, 122, West 82nd St., New York.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Liscarrow		1/17/1925
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle	Thomas Murray, 14, Charles St., Worcester, Mass.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlemore		1/17/1925
25	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. Catherine Fleming, 908, William St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris		1/17/1925
26	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother	Patrick Barry, 18, Stanley Place, Yorkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		1/17/1925
27	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle	Patrick Barry, 18, Stanley Place, Yorkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		1/17/1925
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister	Mrs. John Arthur, 108, West 82nd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway		1/17/1925
29	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle	John Barry, 108, West 82nd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Woodford		1/17/1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall**, Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from **Greenstown Ireland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **May**, 1925

Master **Signature**

Immigration Officer. **Signature**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Anson B. Ingels*

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-219

52

NO. 1. IMMIGR. 3rd. class.

34	35	36	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.	Date
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
26.2.25.	Dublin.	564.	1.	25.1.25
27.2.25.	Dublin.	17206.	2.	1.4.25
28.2.25.	Dublin.	15487.	3.	1.12.25
29.2.25.	Belfast.	5949.	4.	1.2.1925
10.3.25.	C o b h.	7110.	5.	21.1.25
11.3.25.	Dublin.	17892.	6.	6.1.25
12.3.25.	C o b h.	6691.	7.	1.20.1925
13.3.25.	C o b h.	6690.	8.	6.1.25
14.3.25.	Dublin.	15007.	9.	1.17.1925
15.3.25.	C o b h.	6692.	10.	1.17.1925
16.3.25.	Dublin.	17208.	11.	1.17.1925
17.3.25.	Dublin.	17209.	12.	1.17.1925
18.3.25.	Dublin.	17210.	13.	1.17.1925
19.3.25.	Dublin.	17211.	14.	1.17.1925
20.3.25.	Dublin.	17212.	15.	1.17.1925
21.3.25.	Dublin.	17213.	16.	1.17.1925
22.3.25.	Dublin.	17214.	17.	1.17.1925
23.3.25.	Dublin.	17215.	18.	1.17.1925
24.3.25.	Dublin.	17216.	19.	1.17.1925
25.3.25.	Dublin.	17217.	20.	1.17.1925
26.3.25.	Dublin.	17218.	21.	1.17.1925
27.3.25.	Dublin.	17219.	22.	1.17.1925
28.3.25.	Dublin.	17220.	23.	1.17.1925
29.3.25.	Dublin.	17221.	24.	1.17.1925
30.3.25.	Dublin.	17222.	25.	1.17.1925
31.3.25.	Dublin.	17223.	26.	1.17.1925
32.3.25.	Dublin.	17224.	27.	1.17.1925
33.3.25.	Dublin.	17225.	28.	1.17.1925
34.3.25.	Dublin.	17226.	29.	1.17.1925
35.3.25.	Dublin.	17227.	30.	1.17.1925



List No. 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R. E. P. U. L. I. C."

Passengers sailing from C. O. H. (QUEENSTOWN).

APRIL, 1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Moa.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.					
1		Alcarne	James	53	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
2		Bridget	Patrick	52	M S	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
3		Leary	Kevin	41	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Orange	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
4		Leahen	Bridget	21	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
5		Leahen	Terence	27	M S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
6		Leary	Daniel	41	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Orange	Mother	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
7		Leahen	Leahen	40	M S	Shoe	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
8		Browne	Daniel	59	M M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Wife	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
9		Browne	Catherine	14	F S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Mother	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
10		Browne	James	25	M S	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
11		Baldwin	Catherine	16	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
12		Brooks	Walter	50	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
13		Brooks	Donald	22	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
14		Boyle	Mary Ann	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
15		Boyle	Patrick	24	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
16		Coughlan	Martin	22	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Derragh	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
17		Coughlan	James	27	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Lirr	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
18		Gordial	John	26	M S	Assistants	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Lirr	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
19		Conboy	Thomas	18	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Shannon	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
20		Gormer	Michael	23	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Kemare	Mother	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
21		Carmody	Patrick	25	M S	Assistants	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
22		Cashman	John	26	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
23		Collins	William	19	F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Boscombe	Mother	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
24		Cunningham	John	26	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Cree	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
25		Conboy	Mary	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
26		Creeden	Bridget	21	F S	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
27		Cernay	Josephine	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Millhill	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
28		Cunningham	James	22	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Swinsford	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
29		Conboy	John	23	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell
30		Conboy	Francis	21	M S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dallinmulla	Father	Thomas Alcarne, Knockbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg, Mullinbeg.	Mass	Lowell

Line #2 Patrick Breher Did not sail Cancelled  
" 11 Catherine Baldwin Did not sail Cancelled  
" 15 Dominik Byrne Did not sail Cancelled  
" 14 Mary Ann Boyle Did not sail Cancelled

Line #16 Patrick Diesty Did not sail Cancelled  
" 24 John Cunningham Did not sail Cancelled  
" 25 Mary Conboy Did not sail Cancelled  
" 29 John Connor Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

Pursor

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. 1. IMMIGR. Visa Class.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Date
26.2.25.	Dublin.	564.	1.	17/24
27.2.25.	Dublin.	17806.	5.	1.4.25
28.2.25.	Dublin.	11487.	4.	1.10.1925
6.3.25.	Belfast.	5949.	5.	1.2.1925
16.4.25.	C o b h.	7110.	6.	21.1925
1.5.25.	Dublin.	17802.	7.	6.1925
6.1.25.	C o b h.	6661.	8.	1.20.1925
16.1.25.	C o b h.	6660.	9.	1.6.1925
2.2.25.	Dublin.	15007.	10.	1.1.1925
2.2.25.	C o b h.	6662.	11.	1.27.1925
27.5.25.	Dublin.	17808.	12.	1.17.1925
2.4.25.	C o b h.	8680.	13.	1.17.1925
2.4.25.	Dublin.	17807.	14.	1.1.1925
2.4.25.	Dublin.	17806.	15.	1.1.1925
2.4.25.	Belfast.	2890.	16.	1.1.1925
20.1.25.	C o b h.	6782.	17.	1.1.1925
16.4.25.	C o b h.	9158.	18.	1.1.1925
20.4.25.	C o b h.	9156.	19.	1.1.1925
20.4.25.	C o b h.	9219.	20.	1.1.1925
1.5.25.	C o b h.	8685.	21.	1.1.1925
2.4.25.	Belfast.	5941.	22.	1.1.1925
2.4.25.	Dublin.	17808.	23.	1.1.1925
27.5.25.	Dublin.	17806.	24.	1.1.1925



List NC. 1.

NO. 1. BRITISH. 3rd class.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "R E P U B L I C".

Passengers sailing from C. O. H. (QUEENSTOWN).

26th., A P R I L. 1921.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Alcorn	James	34	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
2		Alcorn	Patrick	34	M S	Shop	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
3		Alcorn	Natie	41	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Orange
4		Alcorn	Bridget	21	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
5		Alcorn	Thomas	24	M S	Driver	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk
6		Alcorn	Daniel	41	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Orange
7		Alcorn	Laurence	40	M S	Horse	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
8		Alcorn	Daniel	39	M M	Plasterer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel
9		Alcorn	Caroline	14	F S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel
10		Alcorn	James	25	M S	Shop	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
11		Alcorn	Caroline	14	F S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel
12		Alcorn	Matthew	38	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
13		Alcorn	Daniel	34	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
14		Alcorn	Mary Ann	28	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
15		Alcorn	Patrick	24	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
16		Alcorn	Martin	24	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk
17		Alcorn	James	27	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk
18		Alcorn	John	25	M S	Assistant	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk
19		Alcorn	Thomas	18	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon
20		Alcorn	Michael	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kennedy
21		Alcorn	Patrick	25	M S	Assistant	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
22		Alcorn	John	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
23		Alcorn	William	19	F S	Governess	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscarbery
24		Alcorn	John	28	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk
25		Alcorn	Mary	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
26		Alcorn	Bridget	21	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Orange
27		Alcorn	Josephine	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
28		Alcorn	James	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
29		Alcorn	John	18	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney
30		Alcorn	Francis	21	M S	Motor	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney

Line #2 Patrick Breheny Did not Sail Cancelled  
 " 11 Catherine Baldwin Did not sail Cancelled  
 " 13 Dominik Byrne Did not sail Cancelled  
 " 14 Mary Ann Boyle Did not sail Cancelled

Line #15 Patrick Diesty Did not sail Cancelled  
" 24 John Cunningham Did not sail Cancelled  
" 25 Mary Cooney Did not sail Cancelled  
" 29 John Connor Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

Turner

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.	Date
26.2.'25.	Dublin.	564.	1.	25/1925
27.2.'25.	Dublin.	17306.	5.	1/4/25
28.2.'25.	Dublin.	1527	4.	2/17/25
3.3.'25.	Belfast	5949.	5.	1/2/1925
10.4.'25.	C o b h.	7110.	6.	21/1925
1.4.'25.	Dublin.	17892.	7.	6/1925
6.1.'25.	C o b h.	6891.	8.	1/20/19
6.1.'25.	C o b h.	6890.	9.	
22.2.'25.	Dublin.	15007.	10.	2/6/192
27.2.'25.	C o b h.	6892.	11.	12/192
27.2.'25.	Dublin.	17808.	12.	1/27/19
			13.	1/17/19
			14.	1/17/19
			15.	
1.4.'25.	C o b h.	8240.	16.	1/5/192
2.4.'25.	Dublin.	17517.	17.	12/192
2.4.'25.	Dublin.	17006.	18.	
3.4.'25.	Belfast.	5899.	19.	
20.1.'25.	C o b h.	6782.	20.	
16.4.'25.	C o b h.	6158.	21.	
20.4.'25.	C o b h.	6156.	22.	
20.4.'25.	C o b h.	6219	23.	
			24.	
			25.	
1.4.'25.	C o b h.	6895.	26.	
3.4.'25.	Belfast.	5921.	27.	
2.4.'25.	Dublin.	17528.	28.	
			29.	
27.2.'25.	Dublin.	17005.	30.	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List NO. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 1. BRITISH. Fwd class.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May

19 25

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether this person is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for any other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organization of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any official or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.	Date.						
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin Mrs. Quently, 415, Waverley Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin	26.2.25.	Dublin	504.	1.
2	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Sister Mrs. E. B. Harris, 44, West 12th St., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Orange	27.2.25.	Dublin	17806.	5.
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother John Macdonald, 145, Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	None	Ireland	Orange	28.2.25.	Dublin	1547.	4.
4	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. M. Donohue, 55, Greenwich Ave., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	None	Ireland	Stradon	29.2.25.	Belfast	29-9.	5.
5	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. E. G. G. G., 478, West 12th St., New York City.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Orange	30.2.25.	C o b h.	7110.	6.
6	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No	Brother Thomas J. J. J., 128, Carlisle Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	31.2.25.	Dublin	17892.	7.
7	Yes	Father	\$25	No	Sister-in-law Mrs. Michael Kinsane, 400, Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Listowel	32.2.25.	C o b h.	6691.	8.
8	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Michael Kinsane, 400, Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Listowel	33.2.25.	C o b h.	6690.	9.
9	Yes	Father	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary Ryan, 1218, Myrtle Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Cork	34.2.25.	Dublin	11007.	10.
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle David Kennedy, 101, West 9th St., Chicago, Ill.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis	35.2.25.	C o b h.	2922.	11.
11	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	Brother William Brooks, 207, West 12th St., New York.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis	36.2.25.	Dublin	17808.	12.
12	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Hugh Cahill, 425, Green Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore	37.2.25.	Dublin	17809.	13.
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Annie Garry, 11, Sayer Place, Birmingham, Eng.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore	38.2.25.	Dublin	17810.	14.
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Austin Henry, 5, Westford St., Birmingham, Eng.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore	39.2.25.	Dublin	17811.	15.
15	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother Matthew Goghlan, 125, West 12th St., Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Darragh	40.2.25.	C o b h.	2840.	16.
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend Mr. P. J. Grimes, 5, Columbus Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Lirr.	41.2.25.	Dublin	17812.	17.
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend Mr. P. J. Grimes, 5, Columbus Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Lirr.	42.2.25.	Dublin	17813.	18.
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Patrick Gogarty, 5, West 12th St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Portlough	43.2.25.	Belfast	2899.	19.
19	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Joseph Gogarty, 121, Columbus Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Kennedy	44.2.25.	C o b h.	6782.	20.
20	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. E. G. G. G., 478, West 12th St., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore	45.2.25.	C o b h.	6155.	21.
21	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend Thomas O'Leary, 345 West 12th St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Millston	46.2.25.	C o b h.	6156.	22.
22	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle Mr. J. J. J. J., 400, West 12th St., New York.	Indef. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Boston	47.2.25.	C o b h.	6219.	23.
23	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin John Golden, 100, Garden St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Cork	48.2.25.	Dublin	17814.	24.
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin David Kennedy, 101, West 9th St., Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Glenties	49.2.25.	Dublin	17815.	25.
25	Yes	Cousin	\$25	No	Uncle Daniel O'Connell, 50, Addison Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Balling	50.2.25.	C o b h.	2895.	26.
26	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Della Fishery, 50, So. Whipple St., Lowell, Mass.	Yes 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Mohill	51.2.25.	Belfast	2891.	27.
27	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	Friend Mrs. Mary Ryan, 1218, Myrtle Ave., New York.	Yes 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Balling	52.2.25.	Dublin	17816.	28.
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary Ryan, 1218, Myrtle Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Millston	53.2.25.	Dublin	17817.	29.
29	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. E. G. G. G., 478, West 12th St., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Leighlin	54.2.25.	Dublin	17818.	30.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organization of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any official or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall** Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from **Queenstown Ireland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **May**, 19 **25**

Master **Officer**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that length of actual residence. It is important the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", sailing ~~therewith~~ <sup>State without being employed by</sup> <sup>as the crew may be</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.

at Minneapolis

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-212

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
8301	Bremen Germany	10/17/24	25/1925
			1 4th 25
			2 13/1925
			1 2/1925
			21/1925
			5/1925
			1 20/1925
			6/1925
			13/1925
			17/1925
			1 17/1925
			1 17/1925
			5/1925
			14/1925



List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from BREMEN APRIL 24TH, 1925

(Printed in England)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	✓	KAMPE	ERNST	59	✓	M	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POERNSTE	WIFE: Johanne Kampe Alfeld/Leine Germany	2✓65	8301	Bremen Germany	10/17/24	25/1925
2																			1 4th 25
3																			1 13/1925
4																			1 2/1925
5																			21/1925
6																			5/1925
7																			1 20/1925
8																			
9																			1 6/1925
10																			1 13/1925
11																			1 17/1925
12																			1 17/1925
13																			1 17/1925
14																			
15																			
16																			1 5/1925
17																			1 14/1925
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

19<sup>25</sup>

55

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.

at Bremerhaven

A.B. Randall  
Master

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

25 '1925

1 '4-25

1 '1925

1 '2 '1925

21 '1925

6 '1925

1 '20 '1925

6 '1925

13 '1925

1 '17 '1925

1 '17 '1925

1 '17 '1925

5 '1925

14 '1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at Minneapolis

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

56

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.	Date
1	PERMIT 32 833	WASHINGTON	1.17.25	25.1.25
2	PERMIT 40 606	WASHINGTON	3.10.25	1.4.25
3				1.12.1925
4				1.2.1925
5				21.1.1925
6				5.1.1925
7				1.20.1925
8				
9				1.6.1925
10				13.1.1925
11				17.1.1925
12				17.1.1925
13				17.1.1925
14				
15				
16				5.1.1925
17				14.1.1925
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(Print in English.)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

DEPARTURE

APRIL 23RD

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	38	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME ON TITL. Family Name Given Name	Sex Yes No	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Age Years and months (or years and days if under 18)	Place of birth (or country of origin if born abroad)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence.) State City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Date
1		THOMAS								PA. FREELAND	WIFE ANNA THOMAS RADOMA I. I.	PA. FREELAND	1	PERMIT 32 833	WASHINGTON	1.17.25	25.1.25
2		THOMAS								UPKANE	MOTHER WILHELMINE THOMAS RADOMA I. I.	PA. FREELAND	2	PERMIT 40 606	WASHINGTON	3.10.25	1.4.25
3													3				1.12.25
4													4				1.2.25
5													5				21.1.25
6													6				5.1.25
7													7				1.20.25
8													8				
9													9				1.6.25
10													10				1.2.25
11													11				1.27.25
12													12				1.17.25
13													13				1.17.25
14													14				
15													15				
16													16				1.5.25
17													17				1.4.25
18													18				
19													19				
20													20				
21													21				
22													22				
23													23				
24													24				
25													25				
26													26				
27													27				
28													28				
29													29				
30													30				

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



## List 10 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 5-1925

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randell Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at Minneapolis  
A. B. Randell Master  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925.

at Minneapolis

Minneapolis

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
1	3 065	PRAGUE	4.2.25	25.1.1925
2	3 064	"	4.2.25	1.4.1925
3	3 072	"	4.2.25	h 12.1.1925
4	3 073	"	4.2.25	1.2.1925
5	3 071	"	4.2.25	21.1.1925
6	2 329	"	4.4.25	6.1.1925
7	2 327	"	4.4.25	1.20.1.1925
8	2 328	"	4.4.25	"
9	2 301	"	2.4.25	h 6.1.1925
10	3 069	"	2.4.25	13.1.1925
11	2 326	"	4.4.25	1.17.1.1925
12	2 317	"	4.4.25	1.17.1.1925
13	1 056	"	4.17.25	1.17.1.1925
14	445	BUCAREST	3.16.25	"
15	446	"	3.16.25	"
16				h 5.1.1925
17	1 054	PRAGUE	4.17.25	14.1.1925
18	2 436	"	4.17.25	"
19	678	VIENNA	4.3.25	"
20	2 419	PRAGUE	4.16.25	"
21	712	VIENNA	4.9.25	"
22	719	"	4.10.25	"
23	721	"	4.10.25	"
24	121	PRAGUE	4.10.25	"
25	2 627	OSLO	4.3.25	"
26	2 628	"	4.3.25	"
27		Born in U.S.A.		"
28		Born in U.S.A.		"
29		Born in U.S.A.		"
30				"



1st A.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ *Passengers sailing from*

030751

APRIL 24TH

19

34	35	36	38
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
3 065	PRAGUE	4.2.25	25'1925
3 064	"	4. 2.25	1' 42' 1925
3 072	"	4. 2.25	h 13' 1925
3 073	"	4. 2.25	1' 2' 1925
3.071	"	4. 2.25	21'1925.
2 329	"	4. 4.25	6'1925.
2 327	"	4. 4.25	1 20'1925
2 328	"	4. 4.25	"
2 301	"	2. 4.25	h 6'1925
3 069	"	2. 4.25	13'1925
2 326	"	4. 4.25	1 27'1925
2 317	"	4. 4.25	2 17'1925
1 056	"	4.17.25	2 17'1925
445	BUCAREST	3.16.25	"
446	"	3.16.25	"
1 054	PRAGUE	4.17.25	h 5'1925
2 436	"	4.17.25	14'1925
678	VIENNA	4. 3.25	"
2 419	PRAGUE	4.16.25	"
712	VIENNA	4. 9.25	"
719	"	4.10.25	"
721	"	4.10.25	"
121	PRAGUE	4.10.25	"
2 627	OSLO	4. 3.25	"
2 628	"	4. 3.25	"
Born in U.S.A.			
Born in U.S.A.			
Born in U.S.A.			

May 5/25 at 4 pm - Infants only.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers



## List No.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

525

APRIL 24TH, 19

34	35	36	38
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
3 065	PRAGUE	4.2.25	25
3 064	"	4. 2.25	1 4
3 072	"	4. 2.25	h 1
3 073	"	4. 2.25	1 2
3.071	"	4. 2.25	21
2 329	"	4. 4.25	6'1
2 327	"	4. 4.25	1 2
2 328	"	4. 4.25	"
2 301	"	2. 4.25	h 4
3 069	"	2. 4.25	1 2
2 326	"	4. 4.25	1 1
2 317	"	4. 4.25	2 1
1 056	"	4.17.25	1 1
445	BUCAREST	3.16.25	"
446	"	3.16.25	"
1 054	PRAGUE	4.17.25	14
2 436	"	4.17.25	"
678	VIENNA	4. 3.25	"
2 419	PRAGUE	4.16.25	"
712	VIENNA	4. 9.25	"
719	"	4.10.25	"
721	"	4.10.25	"
121	PRAGUE	4.10.25	"
2 627	OSLO	4. 3.25	"
2 628	"	4. 3.25	"
Born in U.S.A.			
Born in U.S.A.			
Born in U.S.A.			

May 5/15 at 4 pm - Inferno sing.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

59

May 5, 1925

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Pandell, Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25  
at Albany, N.Y.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at Minneapolis

*(Signature)*  
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

60

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
1	2 319	PRAGUE	4. 4. 25	25. 1925
2	2 320	"	4. 4. 25	1. 4. 25
AB 3	1 036	"	4. 6. 25	h 13. 1925
4	2 318	"	4. 4. 25	1. 2. 1925
5	2 335	"	4. 6. 25	21. 1925
VCE 6	2 336	"	4. 6. 25	6. 1925
7	2 333	"	4. 6. 25	1. 20. 1925
8	2 334	"	4. 6. 25	
AL 9	2 302	"	4. 3. 25	h 6. 1925
LEC 10	2 312	"	4. 3. 25	13. 1925
POLE 11	2 068	"	4. 4. 25	1. 27. 1925
IOA 12	2 331	"	4. 4. 25	1. 17. 1925
13	2 307	"	4. 3. 25	1. 17. 1925
14	2 306	"	4. 3. 25	
ES 15	3 054	"	4. 1. 25	
16	3 060	"	4. 2. 25	h 5. 1925
NY 17	3 061	"	4. 2. 25	14. 1925
18	3 062	"	4. 2. 25	
19	3 063	"	4. 2. 25	
IOE 20	3 070	"	4. 2. 25	
ES 21	2 304	"	4. 3. 25	
IOE 22	1 052	"	4. 16. 25	
23	2 332	"	4. 6. 25	
24	3 066	"	4. 2. 25	
25	3 067	"	4. 2. 25	
ES 26	1 967	"	4. 7. 25	
27	2 345	"	4. 7. 25	
28	2 346	"	4. 7. 25	
LUKA 29	3 050	"	4. 1. 25	
OV 30	2 330	"	4. 4. 25	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

## BREMEN

APRIL 24TH, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May

1925

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Y	SEE C. 19	50	N	FATHER BOHUMIL HURT, R. 2, BOX 42, CEDAR BLUFFS NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR.	20-06	CS. BL.	MANCICE	1	2 319	PRAGUE	4. 4. 25	25/1925
2	"	"	"	"	FATHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	20-06	"	2	2 320	"	4. 4. 25	11/4/25
3	"	"	50	"	FATHER ALOIS BROHANY, 1460 SEABURY PL. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BL.	BL.	07-06	4-A	3	1 036	"	4. 6. 25	sh 13/1925
4	"	"	50	"	FATHER JAM/VDVOJAK, 5 JEFFERSON STREET, LITTLE FALLS N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	20-06	"	4	2 318	"	4. 4. 25	11/2/1925
5	"	"	50	"	FATHER JOSEPH MIKA, 448 MORRIS AVE, HAMMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	5	2 335	"	4. 6. 25	21/1925
6	"	"	50	"	MOTHER CARDINA PAULENDA, 2341 ST. CLEAIR, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	6	2 336	"	4. 6. 25	6/1925
7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	7	2 333	"	4. 6. 25	11/20/1925
8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	8	2 334	"	4. 6. 25	"
9	"	"	50	"	FATHER VACLAV FIALOVA, 1310 GEYER AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	9	2 302	"	4. 3. 25	sh 6/1925
10	"	SELF	50	"	AUNT BARBARA REZEK, 1363 AVE "A", NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	10	2 312	"	4. 3. 25	1/13/1925
11	"	SEE C. 19	50	"	FATHER FLORISH MOZREICH, 203 HANNOVER STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	11	2 068	"	4. 4. 25	11/17/1925
12	"	"	50	"	UNCLE JMRICH KOZA, R.F.D. BOX 180, LAFFLIN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	12	2 331	"	4. 4. 25	11/27/1925
13	"	"	50	"	FATHER JOHAN KONUBIK, 1913 S. MORGAN STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	13	2 307	"	4. 3. 25	11/27/1925
14	"	"	"	"	FATHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	14	2 306	"	4. 3. 25	"
15	"	SELF	50	"	FATHER ANDREJ HARMADY, 440 LEHIGH AVE, PALMERTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	15	3 054	"	4. 1. 25	"
16	"	SEE C. 19	50	"	MOTHER GISELLA ROUBLICEK, 241 EAST 75TH. STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	16	3 060	"	4. 2. 25	sh 5/1925
17	"	"	50	"	MOTHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	17	3 061	"	4. 2. 25	11/19/1925
18	"	"	50	"	MOTHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	18	3 062	"	4. 2. 25	"
19	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-5	"	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	19	3 063	"	4. 2. 25	"
20	"	SELF	50	"	FATHER VASEL KICA-DZUBERK, P.O. BOX 95, PORTAGE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	20	3 070	"	4. 2. 25	"
21	"	SEE C. 19	50	"	FATHER DOLEZAL FRANTISEK, 1345 SUPERIOR STREET, DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	21	2 304	"	4. 3. 25	"
22	"	"	50	"	BROTHER J. J. NAJMAN ROSENBERG TEXAS R.F.D. #6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	18-06	4-E	22	1 052	"	4. 16. 25	"
23	"	SELF	60	"	FATHER FRANK HOLACEK, R.D. 1 BOX 161 A. TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	20-06	"	23	2 332	"	4. 6. 25	"
24	"	SEE C. 19	50	"	BROTHER JOSEF POLACEK, 256 HOLADAY STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	24	3 066	"	4. 2. 25	"
25	"	"	50	"	FATHER JOSEF GANIK, 406 EAST 15TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	25	3 067	"	4. 2. 25	"
26	"	SELF	50	"	SON JOSEF CERNOHORSKY, 2524 S. KEDALL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	26	1 967	"	4. 7. 25	"
27	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	27	2 345	"	4. 7. 25	"
28	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	28	2 346	"	4. 7. 25	"
29	"	SEE C. 19	50	"	FATHER ANDREJ HUDAK-STURMAN, BOX 64, DUN GLEN, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	29	3 050	"	4. 1. 25	"
30	"	"	50	"	BROTHER ANDREW PAVLOV, 118 WILLISTON STREET, BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	30	2 330	"	4. 4. 25	"

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the U.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at Meriden

M. M. Cunningham  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
1				.25.1925
2	13 001	COLOGNE	3.13.25	11.4.25
3	13 292	"	4.3.25	oh 13.1925
4	4 847	KORNIGSBERG	4.1.25	11.2.1925
5	5 935	BREMEN	4.7.25	.21.1925
6	5 936	"	4.7.25	.6.1925
7	5 937	"	4.7.25	11.20.1925
8	5 938	"	4.7.25	.8.
9	5 939	"	4.7.25	oh 6.1925
10	5 961	BREMEN	4.2.25	oh 13.1925
11	170	FRANKFORT	2.16.25	11.17.1925
12	19 054	"	2.16.25	11.17.1925
13	19 055	"	2.16.25	11.17.1925
14	19 056	"	2.16.25	.
15	48 342	MUNNICH	4.20.25	oh 5.1925
16	48 343	"	4.20.25	1.14.1925
17	10 627	BRESLAU	4.7.25	
18	10 628	BRESLAU	4.7.25	.
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

APRIL 24TH

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1		TOKK	WILHELM	30	M	M LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	KIRCHEN	1. WESTFALEN, WILHELMSTR. 102	MICH	DETROIT	13 001	COLOGNE	3.13.25	11 4 1925
2		MAI	KARL	32	M	M MINER	Y	German	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENHUSSEN	LANGENHOFSTR. 7	MICH	DETROIT	13 292	"	4. 3.25	oh 19 1925
3		SUCHARSKI	LEON	20	M	S MINER	"	1. 26 57	"	"	"	"	ALTENHUSSEN	ALTENHOFSTR. 1. WESTFL.	N. Y.	BUFFALO	4 847	KOENIGSBERG	4. 1.25	11 2 1925
4		STROSCHER	AUGUST	19	M	S FARMER	"	1. 36 57	"	"	"	"	RIPPEN	PEN 1. OSTPREUSSEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	5 935	BREMER	4. 7.25	21 1925
5		SCHOONE	HENRICH	30	M	M FARMER	"	HOSPITAL 4 57	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	OSTEROSCHER	OSTEROSCHER/OSTERSLD.	ILL.	PEERSBURG	5 936	"	4. 7.25	6 1925
6		SCHOONE	MOTJE FRANTISKA	29	F	M H. WIFE	"	1. 26 57	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L.: Same as above	"	"	5 937	"	4. 7.25	11 20 1925
7	UNDER 16	SCHOONE	MASPALENE	3	F	S NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	"	"	5 938	"	4. 7.25	"
8	UNDER 16	SCHOONE	FRIEDA	2	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	"	"	9 5 939	"	4. 7.25	oh 6 1925
9	UNDER 16	SCHOONE	GRETE	1	F	S "	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	"	"	10 5 941	BREMER	4. 2.25	oh 13 1925
10		MEYER	HENRICH	17	M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WALLE	KR. AURICH 1. OSTPRESLD.	ILL.	"	11 170	FRANKFORT	2.16.25	11 17 1925
11		ZIMMERMANN	HENRICH	33	M	M ELECTR	"	1. 6 57	"	"	"	"	HABITZHEIM	HABITZHEIM/HESSER	PA	PHILADEL	12 19 054	"	2.16.25	11 17 1925
12		ZIMMERMANN	FRITZ	25	M	M H. WIFE	"	1. 16 57	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L.: Same as above	"	"	13 19 055	"	2.16.25	11 17 1925
13	UNDER 16	ZIMMERMANN	WALTER	5	M	S NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	"	"	14 19 056	"	2.16.25	"
14	UNDER 16	ZIMMERMANN	ERIKA	2	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	"	"	48 342	MUNICH	4.20.25	oh 19 1925
15		HOCHMUTH	ANASTASIA	23	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WEILHEIM	WEILHEIM 1. OBERBAVARIA	N. Y.	BUFFALO	48 343	"	4.20.25	1 14 1925
16	UNDER 16	HOCHMUTH	MARGARETHE	3	F	S NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	10 627	BRESLAU	4. 7.25	"
17		KIRSCH	WILHELM	24	M	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WALDENBURG	WALDENBURG/SCHLESIA	MICH.	NORWAY	10 628	BRESLAU	4. 7.25	"
18	UNDER 16	KIRSCH	LOTTE	4	F	S NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line #1 Wilhelm Tokk- Did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-279



## List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 5- 1925

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Bremerhaven Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Randall  
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

.25'1925

11'4'1925

oh 13'1925

11'2'1925

.21'1925

.6'1925

11 20'1925

oh 6'1925

sh 13'1925

11 17'1925

11 17'1925

11 17'1925

oh 5'1925

1 14'1925



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Anson B. Ingels*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

at Minneapolis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

64

	34	35	36	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
1	31 373	MUNNICH	3.13.25	.25.1925
2	18 687	FRANKFORT	4. 6.25	11. 4.25
3	48 495	STUTTGART	2.13.25	oh 13.1925
4	48 496	"	2.13.25	11. 2.1925
5	48 493	"	2.13.25	.21.1925.
6				.6.1925.
7	34 669	MUNNICH	3.13.25	11. 20.1925
8	26 950	KOENIGSBERG	4. 2.25	
9	43 722	STUTTGART	2.11.25	oh 6.1925
10	43 720	"	2.11.25	oh 13.1925
11	977	BERLIN	3. 6.25	11. 17.1925
12	1 117	BERLIN	3.16.25	11. 17.1925
13	6 872	BREMEN	3.19.25	
14	39 377	STUTTGART	4. 1.25.	
15	39 804	"	4. 1.25	oh 5.1925
16	39 495	"	4. 1.25	1. 14.1925
17	39 444	"	4.1. 25	
18	11 000	BRESLAU	1. 7.25	
19	11 001	"	1. 7.25	
20	43 658	STUTTGART	2.10.25	
21	34 661	MUNNICH	3.13.25	
22	3 868	BERLIN	1. 6.25	
23	1 361	"	4. 1.25	
24	37 475	STUTTGART	2. 6.25	
25	37 476	"	2. 6.25	
26	13 022	COLOGNE	3.13.25	
27	10 559	BRESLAU	2.10.25.	
28	26 969	KOENIGSBERG	4. 8.25	
29	13 261	COLOGNE	4. 1.25	
30				



List ✓

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

BREMER

APRIL 24TH

19

25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.					
1		HEINRICH	STEFAN	24	M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	MOTHER SABINE MEINLEIN, DIESPECK/MITTELFRANKEN/BAVARIA	OHIO DAYTON	1	31 373	MUNICH	3.13.25	.25.1925
2		VOELKER	HERMANN	35	M	M MASON	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARGARETHE VOELKER, DUEDELNHEIM/DUEDELNHEIM/ODER-ASCHENBACH/WTBGO.	PA PITTSBURGH	12	18 687	FRANKFORT	4. 6. 25	11.4th 25
3		GOELLER	ERWIN	41	M	M BUILDER	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARL GOELLER, ODER-ASCHENBACH/WTBGO.	NEBR LINCOLN	13	48 495	STUTTGART	2.13.25	ch 13.1925
4		GOELLER	GROTHEA	41	F	M H WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L: Same as above	"	4	48 496	"	2.13.25	11.2.1925
5		HUMMEL	KARL	39	M	S BUILDER	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	"	5	48 493	"	2.13.25	.21.1925
6																	.6.1925
7		REIM	KONRAD	30	M	S WAITER	Y	Germany	Y	Germany	MOTHER URSULA REIM, MUENCHEN SIEGES STR 11/3	PA PITTSBURGH	7	34 669	MUNICH	3.13.25	11.20.1925
8		MEISTERKNECHT	FERDINAND	24	M	S HAIRDR	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUGUST MEISTERKNECHT, ANGERBURG/OSTPREUSSEN	N. J. NEW BRUNSWICK	8	26 950	KOENIGSBERG	4. 2. 25	11.4th 25
9		SCHENK	DAVID	18	M	S TAILOR	"	"	"	"	FATHER THOMAS SCHENK, HECHINGEN/HOENZOLLERN	PA PITTSBURGH	9	43 722	STUTTGART	2.11.25	ch 13.1925
10		SCHENK	THOMAS	24	M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	FATHER: Same as above	"	10	43 720	"	2.11.25	11.17.1925
11		WISCHER	PAUL	23	M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	FATHER OTTO WISCHER, STOLPE 1 /BRDGG, DORSTR 8	PA PITTSBURGH	11	977	BERLIN	3. 6. 25	11.17.1925
12		KUJATH	PAUL	19	M	S SHOEM	"	"	"	"	MOTHER JDA STRESING, ESCHEN-SCHOENEBERG RIEGE/BRDGG	MINN WABECA	12	1 117	BERLIN	3.16.25	11.17.1925
13		LINDEMANN	FRED	28	M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARGARETHE LINDEMANN, BREMEN ROSENBERG 58	NEBR MO COOK	13	6 872	BREMEN	3.19.25	"
14		STUMPP	ERMA	19	F	S SOME	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAKOB STUMPP, UNTERENSSINGEN ENSSINGEN/WTBGO	MICH JACKSON	14	39 377	STUTTGART	4. 1. 25.	"
15		MUELLER	KARL	21	M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	FATHER GOTTFRIED MUELLER, KLEINASPACH KLEINASPACH/WTBGO.	N Y BROOKLYN	15	39 304	"	4. 1. 25	ch 5.1925
16		MUELLER	CHRISTIAN	19	M	S TAILOR	"	"	"	"	FATHER: Same as above	"	16	39 495	"	4. 1. 25	1.14.1925
17		MUELLER	WILHELM	47	M	M BAKER	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELISABETH MUELLER, LOECH-DAU 1./WTBGO	PA PHILADELPHIA	17	39 444	"	4.1. 25	"
18		MATERNE	MAY	27	F	M LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILM. MATERNE, DRESLAU 1./SCHLESSEN, BERGSTR 33	PA "	18	11 000	BRESLAU	1. 7. 25	"
19		MATERNE	MARTHA	24	F	M H WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L: Same as above	"	19	11 001	"	1. 7. 25	"
20		HEUNITCH	GEORG	19	M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM HEUNITCH, WINNENDEN 1./WTBGO	MASS BOSTON	20	43 658	STUTTGART	2.10.25	"
21		HUBEL	ERMA	17	F	S TAILOR	"	"	"	"	FATHER EMIL HUBEL, MUENCHEN, ZWEIBRUCKENSTR 8	PA GREENSBURG	21	34 661	MUNICH	3.13.25	"
22		VON HERTZBERG	ANNA	68	F	M H WIFE	"	"	"	"	FRIEND WILLI FUHRHOFF, BERLIN NEUKOELLN, BERLINERSTR 20	WISC GRAND RAPID	22	3 868	BERLIN	1. 6. 25	"
23		MANTEUFEL	KLARA	24	F	S SOME	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM MANTEUFEL, NEUNHAUSEN 1 /BRDGG	N J JERSEY CITY	23	1 361	"	4. 1. 25	"
24		SCHLAGER	KARL	22	M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ SCHLAGER, DUR-DUEMERSHEIM DUEMERSHEIM 1 /BADEN	WISC SHEBOYGAN	24	37 475	STUTTGART	2. 6. 25	"
25		SCHLAGER	FERDINAND	20	M	S "	"	"	"	"	FATHER: Same as above	"	25	37 476	"	2. 6. 25	"
26		VAN MEGEN	ALOYSIUS	23	M	S LOCKSM.	"	NETHERL.	NETHERL.	"	MOTHER G VAN MEGEN, DUISBURG-PRIEMERSHEIMERSTR 74	N Y NEW YORK	26	13 022	COLOGNE	3.13.25	"
27		GUENLICH	HEINRICH	32	M	S FARMER	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	MOTHER MARIA GUENLICH, PAUL-DRUECK 1 /SCHLESSEN	N Y NEW YORK	27	10 559	BRESLAU	2.10.25.	"
28		FRITZ	OTTO	21	M	S LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUGUST FRITZ, DEUTSCH EYLAU EYLAU/OSTPREUSSEN	WISC WYANWEGA	28	26 969	KOENIGSBERG	4. 8. 25	"
29		PLOETNER	FRITZ	16	M	S ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRIEDRICH PLOETNER, BERGGLADBACH BERG-GLADBACH/WHLD	OHIO E. LIVERPOOL	29	13 261	BOLOGNE	4. 1. 25	"
30		KRAJEVICH	JOSE	43	M	M MERCHANT	"	"	"	OHIO YUGOSL. YUGOSL. SPLIT	WIFE ANTOINETTE KRAJEVICH, SPLIT 1 /YUGOSLAVIA	N. Y. NEW YORK	30				

Line #6 VACANT

Line #30 Jose Kraljevich - Did not sail Cancelled

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found in the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 5, 1925

65

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date								
1	Y	SEE C 19	20	N	UNCLE JOHANN SCHAEFF, DAYTON OHIO R.F.D. #5	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	7-12	GERMANY	DIESPECK	1	31 373	MUNNICH	3.13.25	25.12.25	
2	Y	"	100	"	COUSIN MARIE HANKIN, WILKINSBURG PITTSBURGH PA 1147 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q DUEDELSHIM	18 687	FRANKFORT	4.6.25	11.4.25		
3	Y	"	135	"	FRIEND ARTHUR C MAYER, GRAND ISLAND NEBRASKA 1001 Wisconsin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	BR	"	"	Q RORDERGHEIM	48 495	STUTTGART	2.13.25	ch 13.1925		
4	Y	"	"	"	FRIEND - Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	Q GIESSEN	4 48 496	"	2.13.25	11.2.1925		
5	Y	"	"	"	FRIEND - Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	"	"	Q LENOFPURT	5 48 493	"	2.13.25	21.12.25		
6	Y	SEE C.19	180	N	BROTHER JOE REIM, 144 ZAZA-STREET, PITTSBURGH PA	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	Germany	MUENCHEN	7	34 669	MUNNICH	3.13.25	11.20.1925
7	Y	"	80	"	COUSIN CARL WITMUN, 26 WELTON STREET, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q ANGERBURG	8 26 950	KOENIGSBERG	4.2.25	ch 6.1925		
8	Y	"	45	"	UNCLE JOHN C WALTER, 600 JERSEY AVE, ROVERSIDE NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	Q WEILDORF	9 43 722	STUTTGART	2.11.25	ch 13.1925		
9	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	Q	10 43 720	"	2.11.25	ch 13.1925		
10	Y	"	50	"	UNCLE EDUARD DAMASCHE, 1401 DIVISION ST. PORT HURON MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q STOLPE	11 977	BERLIN	3.6.25	11.17.1925		
11	Y	"	50	"	COUSIN FRED KUJATH, WASECA MINNESOTA R.F.D. #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	BL	GR	"	"	Q RESCHENRIEGER	1 117	BERLIN	3.16.25	11.17.1925		
12	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE FRED MEYER, MC. COOK NEBRASKA BOX 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q HEINSLINGER	6 872	BREMEN	3.19.25	11.17.1925		
13	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE WILHELM MERRIMANN, R.F.D. No. 6 JACKSON MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q SBINGEN	14 39 377	STUTTGART	4.1.25	"		
14	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE PAUL C HAASS, 315 COURT STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	Q KLEINAPACH	39 804	"	4.1.25	ch 3.1925		
15	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	Q	16 39 495	"	4.1.25	1.14.1925		
16	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND EMIL F KESSLER, 874 MAIN STREET, DAREY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	Q LOECHGAU	17 39 444	"	4.1.25	"		
17	Y	"	50	"	FRIEND ERWIN AURICH, 522 W SUSQUEHANNA ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	Q BRESLAU	18 11 000	BRESLAU	1.7.25	"		
18	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	Q	19 11 001	"	1.7.25	"		
19	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND CARL A KALLENBERG, 881 HYDE PARK AVE, BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q WINNENDE	20 43 658	STUTTGART	2.10.25	"		
20	Y	"	50	"	UNCLE DR. CAS C CHAUSE, 418 S. MAIN STREET, GREENSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	Q MUENCHEN	21 34 661	MUNNICH	3.13.25	"		
21	Y	"	50	"	NEPHEW M PILLER, 1700 GRAND AVE, RAPIDS WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR	BR	"	"	Q BERIE WITZ	22 3 868	BERLIN	1.6.25	"		
22	Y	"	50	"	PLANCHE: ALEXANDER SCHLOSSER JERSEY CITY N.J. 104 - 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	"	Q REUNHAUSE	23 1 361	"	4.1.25	"		
23	Y	"	50	"	UNCLE JOSEPH SCHLAGER, 1533 N. 11TH STREET SHEBOYGAN WIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q DUNMERSHIM	37 475	STUTTGART	2.6.25	"		
24	Y	"	Y	"	UNCLE: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	Q	25 37 476	"	2.6.25	"		
25	Y	"	180	"	FRIEND OTTO J. MILLER, 600 WEST 133RD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q DUISBURG	26 13 022	COLOGNE	3.13.25	"		
26	Y	"	25	"	COUSIN CONRAD PETER, 227 EAST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	Q PAULBRUECK	27 10 559	BRESLAU	2.10.25	"		
27	Y	SELF	180	"	UNCLE JULIUS BODE, TOWN OF ROYALTON POST OFFICE WEYANWEGA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q DT. EYLAU	28 26 969	KOENIGSBERG	4.8.25	"		
28	Y	SEE C 19	25	"	MR I.L. GEORGE LEVA, 736 AVONDALE STREET, EAST LIVERPOOL Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	Q GLADBACH	29 13 261	COLOGNE	4.1.25	"		
29	Y	"	50	"	FRIEND E. UGLEBICH, 496 WEST 35TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	Q JONIQUE	30	"	"	"		
30	Y	SELF	50	"																									

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republic" from Bremerhaven Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 5th day of May, 1925.

at Chicago  
W. J. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

Master A. B. Randall

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", Sailing Therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 25

at

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
975	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 8th, 24.
		.25'1925
		25.11 24E-25
		oh 13'1925
		25.11 24'1925
		.21'1925.
		.6'1925.
		25.11 20'1925
		5. .
		15roh 6'1925
		25oh 13'1925
		r11 17'1925
		r11 17'1925
		c11 17'1925
		.
		.
		roh 5'1925
		11 14'1925
		.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

24

35

36

38

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925, 67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay, when intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or whether lost for same and for how long, or whether received pardon or amnesty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, administrator, presiding or supervising official, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	YES	SELF	60	1910- NEW YORK	ACQUAINT.: FELIKS C'OUJACKI, 820 E 12 Str. NEW YORK CITY.	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LAFY PLUSHIAKI	1	975	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 8th, 24.	5.25.1925
2																										25.11.4th 25	
3																										ch 13.1925	
4																										25.11.2.1925	
5																										21.1925	
6																										6.1925	
7																										25.11.20.1925	
8																										5.	
9																										25.11.6.1925	
10																										25.11.13.1925	
11																										11.17.1925	
12																										11.17.1925	
13																										11.17.1925	
14																											
15																											
16																										11.14.1925	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. B. Randall Master, of the S.S. "Republie", from Bremerhaven Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at London

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 68

Anson B. L.

11

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
2035	WARSAW	MARCH 24th, 25	5.25.1925
1328	"	DEC. 12th, 24	25.11.4th 25
2059	"	MARCH 26th, 25.	ch 17.1925
2111	"	APRIL 7th, 25.	25.11.24.1925
2058	"	MARCH 25th, 25.	21.1925.
2057	"	" "	6.1925.
2076	"	MARCH 27th, 25.	25.11.20.1925
2077	"	" "	25. "
46937	BREMEN	Apr. 21, 1925.	25 ch 6.1925
			25 ch 13.1925
			ch 17.1925
			ch 17.1925
			ch 17.1925
			ch 5.1925
			12.14.1925



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 24th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
1																
2		WORONIECKA MARJA	26	F	M	Wife	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND OLCZOWKA	MOTHER: JOSEFA PANKOWSKA, GRODZISKA, NAREWKA, GRODNO.	ILL CHICAGO.	2035	WARSAW	MARCH 24th, 25	5.25.1925
3		DEJSK WLODZIMIERZ	17	M	S	PARVLAB.	"	"	"	TUSTOGLOWY	SISTER: MARJA DEJSK, TUSTOGLOWY, ZEROW.	N Y NEW YORK	1328	"	DEC. 12th, 24	5.11.4th-25
4		DOBROWOLSKI WILARY	18	M	S	Student	"	"	RUT.	KOWAZNO	MOTHER: ANNA DOBROWOLSKA, KOWAZNO, RUDKI, WALOPOLSKA.	" " "	2059	"	MARCH 26th, 25	oh 19.1925
5		KONIECZNA WIERA	10	F	S	Student	NO	"	RUSS.	CWOJNY	GRANDFATHER: IGNAC LEONIK, CWOJNY, PIASK.	N J ELIZABETH	2111	"	APRIL 7th, 25	5.11.2.1925
6		CZACOR WLADISLAWA	15	F	S	Servant	YES	"	RUT.	KOLEUSZOWA DOLNA	GRANDFATHER: TOMASZ MORGANSKI, KOLEUSZOWA DOLNA, MALOPOLSKA.	ILL CHICAGO.	2058	"	MARCH 25th, 25	..21.1925.
7		CZACOR LUDWIK	12	M	S	Student	"	"	"	WOLA LUZANSKA	" " " "	" " "	2057	"	" " "	..6.1925.
8		MAZIARZ ZORJA	44	F	M	Wife	YES	"	POLE	"	SISTER: TEKLA GUPALA, ZUZNE, WOLA LUZANSKA, GOLICE.	MASS INDIAN ORCHARD.	2076	"	MARCH 27th, 25	25.11.20.1925
9		MAZIARZ MIECZYSLAW	10	M	S	Student	YES	"	"	"	AUNT: " " " "	" " "	2077	"	" " "	5. .8.
10		STOCK Heinrich	51	M	M	Chef	Y	Germany	German	Hoboken N.J.	Wife: Meta Stock - 24 August St. Lehe Germany	NJ Hoboken	46987	BREMEN	Apr. 21, 1925.	15.oh 6.1925
11																15.oh 13.1925
12																11.17.1925
13																11.17.1925
14																11.17.1925
15																11.17.1925
16																11.17.1925
17																11.17.1925
18																11.17.1925
19																11.17.1925
20																11.17.1925
21																11.17.1925
22																11.17.1925
23																11.17.1925
24																11.17.1925
25																11.17.1925
26																11.17.1925
27																11.17.1925
28																11.17.1925
29																11.17.1925
30																11.17.1925



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet are to be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

1925

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been in United States before?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Country.	City or vn.								
1	NO	SELF	NO	-	HUSBAND: GEORGE WORONOFF- WORONOFFSKI 1335 N. SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	PERMA- NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GRODZKA.	1	2035	WARSAW	MARCH 24th, 25	25-11-25
2	YES	"	NO	-	FATHER: MIKOLAJ DZISAK, 200 GOODRICH STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BRWN	"	"	"	DOROGOW.	2	1328	"	DEC. 12th, 24.	25-11-25
3	"	FATHER	"	-	FATHER: JOHN DOBROWOLSKI, 610 E 14th STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	GR.	"	"	"	"	3	2059	"	MARCH 26th, 25.	25-11-25
4	NO	FATHER	NO	-	FATHER: V. KONIECZNY, 73 BAYWAY STR. ELIZABETH N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	BRWN	"	"	"	"	4	2111	"	APRIL 7th, 25.	25-11-25
5	YES	FATHER	"	-	FATHER: STANISLAW CACOR, 1623 W 38th PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"	5	2053	"	MARCH 25th, 25.	25-11-25
6	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2052	"	"	25-11-25
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1908- 14 LUDLOW	HUSBAND: FRANK MAZIARE, 22 PARKER STR. INDIAN ORCHARD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GR.	"	"	"	"	7	2076	"	MARCH 27th, 25.	25-11-25
8	"	FATHER	NO	-	FATHER: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"	8	2077	"	"	25-11-25
9	MEMBER OF CREW	"	NO	1921- 25 Hoboken	Chef: S.S. "Republic" Pier #4 Hoboken N.J.	Republic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	GOOD	Y	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	9	46937	BREMEN	Apr. 21, 1925.	25-11-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall-Master, of the S.S. "Republic", from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 630B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

70

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 5, 1925

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
14	15	16	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE		
1	NY Self	ANDREAN	MARTHA	55	F	Passport #517085	LUTH. SEMINAR WAUWATOSA WISC. 452 RIVERSIDE STR. NEW YORK CITY
2	NY Self	KAMP SETTER	WILHELMINE	21	F	Passport #495003	By marriage
3	Self	KAMP SETTER	MC DONALD	3	M	Passport #495003	Born of American Parents
4	Self	KAMP SETTER	ELENORE	1	F	Passport #495003	Born of American Parents
5	Self	URSBRUNG	LUDWIG	41	M	Passport #495003	COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CITY N.J. 10. 3. 1913 (Citizenship Papers)
6	Husband						
7	Father						
8	NY Self						
9	NY Self						
10	NY Self						
11	NY Self						
12	NY Self						
13	NY Self						
14	NY Self						
15	NY Self						
16	NY Self						
17	NY Self						
18	NY Self						
19	NY Self						
20	NY Self						
21	NY Self						
22	NY Self						
23	NY Self						
24	NY Self						
25	NY Self						
26	NY Self						
27	NY Self						
28	NY Self						
29	NY Self						
30	NY Self						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 630-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

71

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from

BRIME

APRIL 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 5, 1925.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List													

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 690 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICENO. 6.  
(Printed in England 18-100)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 9  
72

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from C O - H (QUEENSTOWN)

26, APRIL, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 5-

1925  
U. S. L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	Murke	Patrick	72	Passport #112420 ✓	City Court, Hartford, Conn., 20 - 2 - 1871. ✓
2	Clifford	William	17	AP. 235056	Woodbury Court, New Jersey, 28, Sept., 1900.
3	Wagon	John	20	Passport #1670 ✓	Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich., 1. 1920.
4	Lottus	Joseph Michael	16	Philadelphia, Pa., 17th June, 1906.	# 19933 Phila. Dep. of Public Health Birth Certificate 4/21/24
5	McGee	Harry	18		Citizenship Papers # 594211 District Court, New York, 10th Jan., 1918.
6	Devine	Michael	20	Passport #381703 ✓	District Court, Sub. Caroline, Tex. New York, 1918.
7	Devine	Madge	22	Passport #381703 ✓	Wife of citizen above.
8	Devine	Joseph	22	London Ind. 3/23/25 Passport #506 ✓	Supreme Court, New York, 15. 1920.
9	Monahan	Cecilia	26	Passport #457215 ✓	Passport Washington, D. C., 7. 1921.
10	Slattery	Thomas	26	Passport #52625 ✓	Circuit Court, Reine Wis., 28th Sept., 1920.
11	Triner	Philip	26	Passport #420622 ✓	District Court Pittsfield Mass.
12	Golden	Patrick	26	Passport #675 ✓	Supreme Court Chicago Ill.
13	Dwyer	Philip	26	Passport #9982 ✓	District Court, New York, 10. 10. 1906.
14	Hind	Raymond	17	Passport #494231 ✓	District Court, New York, 10. 10. 1906.
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line #6 Michael Joseph Farrell Transferred to Alien Sheet #10 Line 16

J. E. Raymond  
Pariser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port of

Form 600B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, APRIL 25th

, 19 25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May

, 19 25

Number

73

14	15	16	17	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
					FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
				1	Bailey	Amy C.	35	✓	✓	Husbands birth cert. #8 Urban, Steuben Co. N.Y. issued Sept. 1924 By Marriage. March 14th, 1917 ✓	Elmira 361 Pennsylvania Ave. Elmira, N.Y.
				2	Bailey	Gordon A.	6	✓	✓	Hammondsport, N.Y. April 8, 1919	Same as above "
				3	Baterbrook	Elias H.	40	✓	✓	Passport 513519 ✓	91 Gladstone Ave Detroit, Mich.
				4							
				5							
				6							
				7							
				8							
				9							
				10							
				11							
				12							
				13							
				14							
				15							
				16							
				17							
				18							
				19							
				20							
				21							
				22							
				23							
				24							
				25							
				26							
				27							
				28							
				29							
				30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Arriving at Por

Form 630 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

74

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from **BRISBANE**

APRIL 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 5, 1925.  
W. A. B. 144.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
						FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NY	Self			1	GIBULA	FRANZISEK	27	✓ M S	JUNE 30TH 1897 CHICAGO ILL.	Passport #499332 ✓
2	NY	Self			2	KONIECZKA	LUBA	31	✓ F M	Warsaw Leg. 608	UNION COUNTY COURT ELIZABETH N.J. JUNE 28TH 1922.
3	NY	Self			3	PINKARZ	ANNA	21	✓ F S	JAN. 15TH 1904 PASSAIC N.Y.	Passport #517423 ✓
4	NY	Self			4	STANUGH	FRANZISEK	20	✓ M S	OCT. 11TH 1904 PERTH AMBOY N.J.	Warsaw Leg. 588 ✓
5	NY	Self			5	SZELAZEK	JANINA	18	✓ F S	SEPT. 1ST. 1906 PERTH AMBOY N.J.	Warsaw Leg. 585 ✓
6	NY	Self			6						
7	NY	Self			7						
8	NY	Self			8						
9	NY	Self			9						
10	NY	Self			10						
11	NY	Self			11						
12	NY	Self			12						
13	NY	Self			13						
14	NY	Self			14						
15	NY	Self			15						
16	NY	Self			16						
17	NY	Self			17						
18	NY	Self			18						
19	NY	Self			19						
20	NY	Self			20						
21	NY	Self			21						
22	NY	Self			22						
23	NY	Self			23						
24	NY	Self			24						
25	NY	Self			25						
26	NY	Self			26						
27	NY	Self			27						
28	NY	Self			28						
29	NY	Self			29						
30	NY	Self			30						

Except #2 Califorming Insp. 9:50 am.  
#2 Praggio

1256 CORNELL STR.  
CHICAGO ILL.  
73 BAYWAY STR.  
ELIZABETH N.J.  
19 TUTTLE STR.  
WALLINGTON N.J.  
726 STATE STR.  
PERTH AMBOY N.J.  
189 GRAND STR.  
PERTH AMBOY N.J.

43

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 6507  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

75

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

APRIL 25

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

1925

No. on List	14	15	16	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
					FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NY	Self		1	ORNOVIO	Stephen	17	M	Jan 13 1908 Braddock Pa	Uncle John Conkors 820 E Ohio at Pittsburgh Pa
2	NY	Self		2	MC CALL	Anne	35	F	By marriage Passport #89699	247 E 81 st NYC NY
3	NY	Self		3	SCHER	Henry	18	M	Dec 31 1906 Boston Mass	236 Linden st Brooklyn NY
4	NY	Self		4	RUESCH	ERWIN	26	M	Nov 25 1898 Milwaukee Wisc.	900 Kady St., Watertown Wisc.
5	NY	Self		5						
6	NY	Self		6						
7	NY	Self		7						
8	NY	Self		8						
9	NY	Self		9						
10	NY	Self		10						
11	NY	Self		11						
12	NY	Self		12						
13	NY	Self		13						
14	NY	Self		14						
15	NY	Self		15						
16	NY	Self		16						
17	NY	Self		17						
18	NY	Self		18						
19	NY	Self		19						
20	NY	Self		20						
21	NY	Self		21						
22	NY	Self		22						
23	NY	Self		23						
24	NY	Self		24						
25	NY	Self		25						
26	NY	Self		26						
27	NY	Self		27						
28	NY	Self		28						
29	NY	Self		29						
30	NY	Self		30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Po

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. REPUBLIC U.S.I.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

76

arrived MAY, 5, 1925

, 19

M.

from

May 28  
June 1st

Arriving at Port			MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPARTED.		FEELS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	NAME.	Group. No.	No. Persons.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE. RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	FEELS.
14	15	16					DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						
							DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						



States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

N. Y. Form 89  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## S. S.

30-3-1999

XXXXXXXXXX U. S. LINES XXXXXXXXXX

arrived May 1, 1960.

192

M

from May - 7 MB Pine Co

124

## Arriving at Port

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper																			
1	Thorne, Johann	21	16	13	1		To call	Mrs William 240 E 87 <sup>th</sup> St nyc John 5/6 3 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1																			
2	Kelleher, Nora	21:30	7	14	1		" call	Sis Anna 40 Dr Cutter 115 E 62 <sup>nd</sup> St nyc John 5/6 3 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1																			
3	Mantoufel, Clara	2:10	4	23	1		" call	Committee 40 Mar. Aid Soc. Behl 5/5 2 <sup>45</sup>																									
4	Canik, Joseph	2:20	8	25	1		" call	Patric self 406 E 15 <sup>th</sup> St nyc John 5/6 10 <sup>45</sup>				1																					
5	Quinn, Ellen	2:25	8	6	1		" call	Mrs James C. 85 Garden St nyc John 5/5 2 <sup>45</sup>																									
6	O'Sullivan, Johanna	2:30	8	1	1		" call	Uncle Cornelius Carroll 376 Third St nyc John 5/5 2 <sup>45</sup>																									
7	Copper, Alice	2:35	13	7	1		" call	Friend Freda Grandt 462 Graham St nyc Behl 5/5 3 <sup>10</sup>																									
8	Brannin, Margaret A.	2:35	13	1/6	6		" call	Sister Freda 462 Graham St nyc Behl 5/5 3 <sup>10</sup>																									
9	Constance M.							462 Graham St nyc " " "																									
10	Joyce A.							Caterson " " "																									
11	Elsie M.							" " " n. j. " " "																									
12	Norman F.							" " " " " " "																									
13	Gladys							" " " " " " "																									
14								" " " " " " "																									
15	Kolacz, Protisak	2:30	8	23	1		" telg. "	R. father Frank R. D. Bor 161 John 5/8 1 <sup>40</sup>				3	3	3																			
16	Flickel, Ilse Ist Cab	2:40	1	17	1		Med. hold	Seld S. S. John 5/5 2 <sup>45</sup>																									
17	Burke, Peter	2:50	6	26	1		To call or telg.	Bro Frank 234 Chauncey St nyc John 5/6 11-				1																					
18	Conley, Sarah	2:50	7	23	1		" call	Concavo Mr & Mrs John Fried 255 W 92 <sup>nd</sup> St nyc John 5/5 4 <sup>15</sup>																									
19	Polackowa, Magdalena	2:50	8	24	1		" call	Bros Joseph Polack 255 W 92 <sup>nd</sup> St nyc John 5/5 3 <sup>15</sup>																									
20	Toth, Ilona	3:	9	11	1		" call	Mother Maria 477 State St nyc John 5/6 4 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1																			
21	Diskin, Sabina	2:55	7	24	1		" call	Bro. Catherine Casan 119 E 71 <sup>st</sup> St nyc John 5/5 3-																									
22	Sullivan, Mary	3:	5	11	1		" call	Sis Margaret 164 E 64 <sup>th</sup> St nyc John 5/6 11 <sup>05</sup>				1																					
23	Kilduff, Julia	3:	3	24	1		" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Brennan 321 Riverside nyc John 5/5 3 <sup>20</sup>																									
24	Murphy, Lizzie	2:50	4	3	1		" call	Aunt Mrs Nora McCarthy 171 E 92 <sup>nd</sup> St nyc John 5/5 3 <sup>20</sup>																									
25	Muller, Anton	2:	5	11	1		Medishold	Son Peter Muller Glenburne nyc Behl 5/7 11- 2				2	1	2																			
26	Tucky, Kathleen	2:30	5	19	1		To call	Aunt Mrs Theresa Fleming 405 E 164 <sup>th</sup> St nyc John 5/6 12 <sup>40</sup>				1	1	1																			
27	Hobbs, Catherine A.	3:	3	14	1		" call	Sis Mary N. 493 Sumner St nyc John 5/5 3 <sup>10</sup>																									
28	Buchs, Theresa	3:	9	21	1		" call	Sis Mrs Maria Cerkito 424 Union St nyc John 5/5 3 <sup>20</sup>																									
29	Brodsky, Alois	3:	8	3	1		" call	Patric Louis 1307 Charles St nyc John 5/6 1 <sup>20</sup>				1	1	1																			
30	Vaovickova, Alsbeta	3:10	8	4	1		" call	Patric Jan 45 Bevel St nyc John 5/6 10 <sup>40</sup>				1																					
31	Wymes, Mary A	3:05	6	15	1		" call	Bro Madeline Wymes 245 E 83 <sup>rd</sup> St nyc Behl 5/5 3 <sup>20</sup>																									

	36	36
	Date	Date
ay	April 123'1925	..25'192
	April 22'1925	..11 4th 25
		ch 17'192
Norway	March 5'1925	..11 2'1925
		..21'1925
		..6'1925
D.C.	January 15'25	..11 20'192
	April 2'1925	
ay	April 14'1925	..ch 6'1925
Finland	March 30'1925	..ch 12'1925
		..11 17'1925
		..11 17'1925
		..11 17'1925
		..ch 5'1925
		..1 14'1925



## STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

U. S. FORM 69  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Republic

United States Line  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived May 8, 1925

M.

from

78

14	15	16	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			26	Figue, Della	3:15	5	20	1	To call	Mr. Barber Elizabeth 471 Union St. N.Y.C.	7/5	3:45			
			27	Kearney, Bridget	3:10	3	21	1	" call	Aunt Catherine Higgins 507 W 44th St. N.Y.C.	7/5	3:45			
			28	Gormally, Mary D.	3:15	3	7	1	" call	Uncle Timothy Mahagan 541 Broadway N.Y.C.	7/5	3:45			
			29	Knane, Bee	3:15	8	3	1	" call	Bro Mrs Mary Cleary 89 1st St. N.Y.C.	7/5	3:45			
			30	Leobrowski, Hilary	3:15	2	3	1	" call	Patricia John 610 1st St. N.Y.C.	7/6	10:15	1	1	1
			31	Flowers, Mary	3:15	8	28/29	1 2	To keep on arrival	Mr. Alfred 200 W 46th St. N.Y.C.	7/8	11:00	3	2	3
			32	Kobositz, Josef	3:10	9	22/23	2	To keep on arrival	Mr. 7/10 - RR bus, saw John Reich	7/12	12:00	2	3	2
			33	Kneller, Karl	3:20	4	15/16	2	To keep on arrival	188 Allen St. Allentown Pa. Mr. 7/10 - RR bus, saw John Reich	7/11	11:00	4	3	4
			34	Dempsey, Mary	3:20	2	7	1	To call	Coris Stephen 44 W 98th St. N.Y.C.	7/5	3:45			
			35	Collins, Eileen	3:20	1	23	1	" call	Sister Elizabeth 405 W 53rd St. N.Y.C.	7/5	4:30			
			36	Morris, Mary	3:30	6	28	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Anne Dunn 121 E 12th St. N.Y.C.	7/5	3:45			
			37	Sloyan, Beatrice	3:30	7	17	1	" call	Aunt Catherine 34 W 2nd St. N.Y.C.	7/5	4:00			
			38	Dolezalova, Marie	3:	8	21	1	" telg.	RR father Prantich 5088 Chem St. N.Y.C.	7/10	1:00	2	2	2
			39	Pagac, Dora	3:15	9	17/18	2	To keep on arrival	Mr. 7/10 - RR bus, saw John Reich	7/10	10:00	6	5	6
			40	Hart, Alois	3:10	8	1/2	2	To keep on arrival	Mr. 7/8 - RR bus, saw John Reich	7/11	3:00	3	2	3
			41	O'Carra, Mavis	3:20	4	27/28	2	To keep on arrival	Box 42, Cedar Bluffs Nebr.	7/10	3:00	4	3	4
			42	Wright, Elvira	3:15	6	4/5	2	To keep on arrival	Mr. 7/10 - RR bus, saw John Reich	7/16	10:00	7	6	7
			43	Higgins, Julia	3:15	7	21	1	To call	Aunt Mrs Mary Conroy 350 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	7/5	4:00			
			44	Boyle, Mary	3:15	6	18	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Anne Cahill 15 Page St. N.Y.C.	7/5	4:00			
			45	Walpole, Mary Alice	3:20	5	29	1	" call	Bro James Walpole 343 W 58th St. N.Y.C.	7/5	3:45			
			46	Belkows, Marie	3:45	8	10	1	" call	Coris Barbara Resek 1363 Ave "A" N.Y.C.	7/6	11:00	1	1	1
			47	Kenny, Bridget	3:40	7	29	1	" call	Bro Mrs Mary Nichols 741 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	7/6	11:00	1	1	1
			48	Courtney, Kate	3:40	8	10	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Kate Maher 368 E 12th St. N.Y.C.	7/6	11:00	1	1	1
			49	Barry, Katherine	3:50	1	3	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Sarah Maite 48 1st St. N.Y.C.	7/5	4:00			

36	36
Date	Date
April 23, 1925	April 25, 1925
April 22, 1925	April 24, 1925
March 5, 1925	March 11, 1925
January 15, 1925	January 20, 1925
April 2, 1925	April 6, 1925
April 14, 1925	April 18, 1925
Finland March 30, 1925	Finland April 13, 1925



States, or a port of another i.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

N. Y. Form 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## 79

## Arriving at Po

S. S. Republic U.S. Lines

arrived May 2, 1925.

192

*M.*

*from*

[illegible]

	36	36
	Date	Date
May	April 123'1925	..25'1925
	April 22'1925	..11 4th 25
		oh 23'1925
Norway	March 5'1925	..11 2'1925
		..21'1925
		..6'1925
D.C.	January 15'25	..11 20'1925
	April 1 2'1925	
May	April 14'1925	oh 6'1925
Finland	March 30'1925	oh 14'1925
		..11 17'1925
		..11 17'1925
		..11 17'1925
		oh 5'1925
		..11 14'1925



# STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGE

Arriving at Port

Reg.

## CREW LIST

### UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #11

80

14 15 16 17

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

REPUBLIC

No. on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Req.

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "REPUBLIC"

VOYAGE #11

Sheet No. TWO

81

No.

val at a

36

36

No.

marks,

dates, or

age

Date

Date

14 15 16 17

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid to relative, whether paid to any other person, or to any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of U.S. passport.

No. on List

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NY Self

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Citizen or Subject of—

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Feet

In.

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

RATE PER MONTH

39	MEYER August	Germany	USA	49	5 9	Dk	Br	A. B.	NONE	62.50
40	MUELLER Willi	N.J.	do	47	5 8	do	do	do	Sis Mrs. Felix Moeller 973 E. 95 St. Bklyn NY	62.50
41			do	5 7	do	do	do	do		62.50
42	CHAS Charles	N.Y.	do	24	5 8	do	do	O. S.	For David 1020 Garden St. Hoboken	47.50
43	PRIMA William	N.J.	do	28	5 6	do	do	do	Co. Mrs. Mary Lucketta 191 Central Av. Hoboken	47.50
44	WISNER Charles	N.Y.	do	25	5 8	do	do	do	Mo. Mary 437 E. 71 St. N.Y.C.	47.50
45	SMITH Frank	N.Y.	do	23	5 9	do	do	do	NONE	47.50
46	RICHARDSON Austin	Va.	do	21	5 8	do	do	do	Mo. Resale 305 Columbia Av. Hampton Va	47.50
47	MAHON Frank	Conn	do	22	5 9	do	do	do	Mo. Sarah 104 Farron Av New Haven	47.50
48	CARROLL John	Ill	do	17	5 8	do	do	do	Mo. Jean Jacksonville Fla	47.50
49	KARLSTADT Elias	N.Y.	do	18	5 7	do	do	do	Father: Hugo 234 Dumont Av. Bklyn	47.50
50			do	5 8	do	do	do	do		47.50
51			do	5 9	do	do	do	do		47.50
52			do	5 8	do	do	do	do	Deck Boy	35.00
53	THOMAS Donald	N.J.	do	13	5 9	do	do	do	For Alfred Maplewood N.J. 104 Maplewood Av.	35.00
54	SEWARD Robert	Mo.	do	18	5 8	do	do	do	For Robert 31 Jefferson Av. Maplewood N.J.	35.00
55	FURNESS Ernest	So.	do	26	5 9	do	do	do	Mass Boy	50.00
56	WERNERLE George	Mo.	do	28	5 8	do	do	do	For Johann Bremerhaven Ger	50.00
57	OFFENMAN Edgar	Germany	Ger	38	5 9	do	do	do	Mo. Eva 351 W 87 St. NYC	50.00
58	COOPER Albert	Mass	USA	28	5 10	do	do	do	Mo. Augusta Bremerhaven Ger	50.00
59	EVERING Herman	Germany	Ger	27	5 8	do	do	do	For Michael 12 Bailey St. Everett Mass	50.00
60	JONES Alphonse	Va.	USA	25	5 9	do	do	do	NONE	50.00
61	KAMPE Ernest	Germany	Ger	59	5 7	do	do	do	Norfolk Va. Sis Mary 401 Colonial Ave	50.00
									For Johann Pohrste Germany	50.00

REPUBLIC

ALI

SEAMAN

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATIONLocal Agents  
14-1380



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Req.

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage # 11

Sheet No. THREE

82

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for company's expenses, or for any other person or for any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
								Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
1	NY	Self	1	IMMELS	Amson	USA	49	5	9	Br.	Br	Surgeon	NONE	175.00	
2	NY	Self	2	70				5	9	do	do	Asst Surgeon		150.00	
3	NY	Self	3	73	SILSON	Irish	USA	38	5	8	do	do	Nurse	Sis Mrs. Eastman RFD #3 Morristown Pa.	85.00
4	NY	Self	4	74	CATHART	Dan	USA	21	5	9	do	do	Hospital Attendant	Mo Mrs. Bartel 1237 Hyperion Av. L. Angeles	60.00
5	NY	Self	5	75	RAYMOND	John	USA	44	5	6	do	do	Purser	47 Lillian 243 Carlton Av. Balyn	200.00
6	NY	Self	6	76	LAMSON	John	USA	44	5	8	do	do	Assistant	Wife: Evelyn 6 Blanchard St. Roxbury	125.00
7	NY	Husband	7	77	SIMPSON	Charles	USA	22	5	9	do	do	Purser	Mo: Barbara 420 E 78th St. New York City.	100.00
8	NY	Father	8	78	SCHILLING	Edward	USA	30	5	9	do	do	Chief Clerk	Mo: Mrs. Ingeburg 388 47th St. Bklyn N.Y.	85.00
9	NY	Self	9	79	WHITE	Louis	do	38	5	9	do	do	Clark	Wf. Melitta 77 Beach St. Stapleton SI	120.00
10	NY	Self	10	80	BUTLIN	Bert	USA	25	5	8	do	do	Engine		
11	NY	Self	11	81	TUNLO	Amanda	do	18	5	9	do	do	Yeoman	NONE	75.00
12	NY	Self	12	82	PETERSEN	Ferdinand	do	21	5	10	do	do	Stewards	Pa Peter 515 Monroe St. Apoken N.J.	75.00
13	NY	Self	13	83	GERRARD	Edward	USA	25	5	9	do	do	Yeoman	Mo: Anna-110 Norman Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	75.00
14	NY	Self	14	84	STICKAM	Leon	USA	27	5	8	do	do	Stewards	Mo: Theresa-618 7th av. Valley City N. Dakota	125.00
15	NY	Self	15	85	KOEHLE	Albert	do	23	5	8	do	do	Chief Radio	Sis: Mrs. H. Walwright 11 E Duval St. Jacksonville	110.00
16	NY	Self	16											Mo: Alice 241 Shelton Ave Jamaica Long Island	95.00

REPUBLIC

LIST OF MAN

Local Agents

14-1380









## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "REPUBLIC"

PAUSE 211

Sheet No. FIVE.

84

14 15 16 17

No. on List  
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.  
By whom was passage paid?  
(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by company, association, municipality, or government.)

REPUBLIC

No. on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Citizen or Subject of—

Age

Height

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

RATE PER MONTH

139

ASHIN Henry

Conn

USA

22

5

6

Dk

Dk

Br

Fireman

Aunt Miss M. Conabton  
137 Brown Ave. Holyoke Mass

65.00

140

CANDAN John

Mich

do

36

5

7

do

do

do

"

NONE

65.00

141

MC GHE Frank

N.Y.

do

22

5

6

do

do

do

"

Mr. Mrs. William Cook  
18 Court St. Milford Mass

65.00

142

BOGISH John

Penn

do

25

5

7

do

do

do

"

Mr. Mrs. 410 E. Market St.  
Mahanoy City Pa.

65.00

143

SANTOS Joe

Brazil

do

25

5

8

do

do

do

"

NONE

65.00

144

MUTTER Leo

Ohio

do

35

5

9

do

do

do

"

Mr. Ethel  
Amador Ohio

65.00

145

SALGADO Oralia

Spain

do

33

5

8

do

do

do

"

NONE

65.00

146

KING Harold

Tenn

do

35

5

9

do

do

do

"

Mr. John E. O'Sullivan  
New Orleans La.

65.00

147

COLLINS John

N.J.

do

22

5

6

do

do

do

"

Mr. Theresa  
21 Madison Ave. J.C.N.J.

65.00

148

LUGGAN Robert

Mass

do

35

5

9

do

do

do

"

Mr. Catherine  
79 Washington Pl. N.Y.C.

65.00

149

DOFFY John

N.Y.

do

35

5

6

do

do

do

"

Sis. Louise  
341 Garry St. W. Brighton

65.00

150

MULVANEY Eugene

N.J.

do

30

5

9

do

do

do

"

Mr. Margaret  
24 Henry St. Bloomfield

65.00

151

SANFORD Harry

Pa.

do

31

5

6

do

do

do

"

Sis. Mrs. J. Matters  
299 Penn Ave Erie Pa.

65.00

152

BRADY Frank

Mich

do

39

5

8

do

do

do

"

Bro. James-Marine Station  
Detroit Mich

65.00

153

ALLEN Joseph

N.Y.

do

20

5

9

do

do

do

"

Pa. George-304 E. 10th St  
New York City.

65.00

154

STEIN Nathan

N.Y.

do

20

5

6

do

do

do

"

Mr. Mrs. Bessie Stein  
804 E 103rd St. N.Y.C.

65.00

155

FOX Floyd

N.J.

do

30

5

9

do

do

do

"

Pa. Floyd Fox  
2120 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.

65.00

156

DINEW Vincent

Ill

do

25

5

12

do

do

do

"

Mr. Anna  
7 Arndel St. Wigan Eng.

65.00

157

DINEW Vincent

Ill

do

25

5

12

do

do

do

"

Mr. Anna  
7 Arndel St. Wigan Eng.

65.00

Local Agents

14-1200





## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Req.

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

S/S REPUBLIC

PAGE 11

Sheet No. 85

85

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, including food by relatives whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	No. on List	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
								Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
1	NY	Self	1	201	FAHNER Joseph	Mass	USA	46	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chief Steward	W O H E	200.-
2	NY	Self	2	202	SHIVERS Henry	Germany	do	41	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Steward	W O H E	180.-
3	NY	Self	3	203	SHIVERS Max	Germany	Ger	24	6	0	"	"	"	Steward	Wf: Catherine 8 Krustberg Hamburg Ger.	65.-
4	NY	Self	4	204	TORRES August	do	USA	37	5	10	"	"	"	Chief Steward	Wf: Lena Glasburg Germany	100.-
5	NY	Self	5	205	FAHNER Max	do	Ger	39	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Asst: Mrs. Johnson 841 E 171st St. N.Y.C.	75.-
6	NY	Husband	6	206	SHIVERS Arnold	do	do	38	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	Wf: Helena Wesermunde Ger	65.-
7	NY	Father	7	207	KASSELNICK Fred	do	do	37	5	9	"	"	"	Silverman	Wf: Martha Wesermunde Ger	100.-
8	NY	Self	8	208	SHITMAN Fred	do	do	48	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Linenkeeper	Pa: Henry Coast W Germany	80.-
9	NY	Self	9	210	ALSTINE Anthony	Holland	USA	31	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	W O H E	80.-
10	NY	Self	10	211	DALE Jacob	Germany	Ger	26	5	10	"	"	"	Chief Printer	Bro-in-law: John Hahn 389 Humming Av. Astoria	90.-
11	NY	Self	11	212	FRANKER Max	do	do	42	5	8	"	"	"	Assistant Printer	Wf: Bertha Bitterfeld Ger	80.-
12	NY	O.Y. Attilla Tampere	12	214	ROCKES Rex	Australia	USA	24	5	9	"	"	"	Gymnasium Steward	Bro: Frank Springvale Maine	50.-
13			13	215	SHIVERS Hans	Germany	Ger	25	5	11	"	"	"	Canteen Captain's Man	Wf: Ida- 227 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	65.-
14			14	216					5	7	"	"	"			80.-
15			15	217	DALE Elizabeth	Md.	USA	35	5	8	"	"	"	Stew'dess	Sis: W. Coyle Amstere Conn.	80.-
16			16	218	FLANNERY Mary	N.Y.	do	44	5	5	"	"	"		Co: Mrs. R. McKilligott 181 W 3rd St. Corning NY	80.-
17			17	219	GAYLE Jean	Scotland	do	24	5	5	"	"	"		Sis: Mrs. Hunk 519 W. 189 St. NYC	80.-
18			18	220	DALY Frances	Md.	do	45	5	7	"	"	"		W O H E	80.-
19			19	221	GLODRE Herman	Germany	Ger	45	5	8	"	"	"	Night Watchman	Wf: Erna Lehe Germany	50.-
20			20	222	O'BRIEN James	Ireland	USA	60	5	8	"	"	"	Night Watchman	Niece Mrs. J. J. Donath 224 Ballena Rd. S. Springfield	80.-
21			21	223	HUSBAND Louis	Canada	Can	51	5	9	"	"	"	Night Watchman	Pa: Dan-654 E 16th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	80.-
22			22	224	BROWN Henry	Penn	USA	70	5	6	"	"	"	Night Watchman	Sis in law Mrs. E. Martin 312 W 28th St. N.Y.C.	50.-
23			23	225	HARRI Charles	N.Y.	do	35	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Sted	Mo: Margaret 628 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.	50.-
24			24	226	HOFFMEYER Hans	Germany	Ger	36	5	7	"	"	"		Pa: Heinrich 64 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ	50.-
25			25	227	DOWN Charles	N.J.	USA	29	5	8	"	"	"		Wf: Amelia Lehe Germany	50.-
26			26	228	DIERICH Herman	Germany	Ger	56	5	9	"	"	"	Bugler	Wf: Elisabeth Wesermunde Ger	50.-
27			27	229	HASSERMEYER Louis	do	do	36	5	10	"	"	"	Steward's Painter	Wf: Angelina Wesermunde Germany	75.-
28			28	230	WICKITEL Joseph	do	do	40	5	7	"	"	"	Steward's Carpenter	Wf: Johanna Wesermunde German	75.-
29			29	231	O'CONNOR Jack	Australia	do	39	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Steward	W O H E	80.-
30			30	232	GRESSARD Adolph	N.J.	do	40	5	10	"	"	"		Wf: Martha 1233 Park Ave. Hoboken NJ	50.-
				233	DR N David	Germany	Ger	48	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Theresa 200 River St. Hoboken	50.-
				234	SCHWENGLER Fritz	do	do	45	5	11	"	"	"		Wf: Claire Berlin Germany	50.-
				235	BOENNING Alfred	do	do	49	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Helene Wesermunde Germany	50.-
				236	HACHMAUGH Peter	do	do	41	5	8	"	"	"		Mrs. Hoeselmann Aunt: 716 E 32 St. NYC	50.-
				237	SHINAN August	do	USA	44	5	7	"	"	"		W O H E	50.-
				238	KUNERT Emil	Austria	do	44	5	11	"	"	"		Wf: Lena Lehe Germany	50.-
				239	SCHWITZ Evans	Germany	Ger	40	5	10	"	"	"		Wf: Carlina Hamburg Ger	50.-
				240	OSTERLOH Adolph	do	do	34	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Erna Lehe Germany	50.-

REPUBLIC

LIST OF MAN

Local Agents

14-1900

No.

val at a

36

36

Date

Date

April 123 1925

.25 1925

April 22 1925

.11 4th 25

oh 13 1925

March 5 1925

.11 2 1925

.21 1925

.6 1925

January 15 1925

.11 20 1925

April 2 1925

April 14 1925

oh 6 1925

Finland March 30 1925

.11 13 1925

.11 17 1925

.11 17 1925

.11 17 1925

oh 5 1925

.11 14 1925





## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Reqd

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

VOYAGE 11

Sheet No. 8758

86

No

val at a

36

36

Date

Date

14 15 16 17

No. on List  
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.  
By whom was passage paid?  
(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)1 NY Self  
2 NY Self  
3 Self  
4 Self  
5 Yes Husband  
6 Yes Father  
7 NY Self  
8 NY Self  
9 NY Self  
10 NY O.Y. Attilla Tampere

REPUBLIC

No. on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
Feet	In.											
246	KESE	Max	Germany	Ger	48	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst Stwd	Wf: Elsie Dresden Germany	\$50.-
247	OLMSTED	Paul	Holland	Holl	37	5 11	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
248	FIFTE	Frits	Germany	Ger	45	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Agnes Lehe Germany	50.-
249	KLIMPEL	Otto	N.Y.	USA	45	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Anna Lehe Germany	50.-
250	MUNE	Henry	Germany	Ger	54	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Johanna Bremerhaven Germ	50.-
251	MOYSE	Willie	Scotland	G.B.	38	5 9	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
252	BRENTICK	Reinhold	Germany	Ger	51	5 10	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
253	DOUGHERTY	Alfred	do	do	31	5 7	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
254	WEN THATLYN	Waldemar	do	do	30	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Ellie Hamburg Germany	50.-
255	OVEREL	Michael	Russia	Rus	38	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bro: Arthur 125 W 73 St. N.Y.C.	50.-
256	KOHLIN	Norman	Germany	Ger	39	5 11	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
257	BURKEISTER	Richard	do	do	32	5 10	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
258	ESPE	Arnold	do	do	36	5 6	"	"	"	"	Wf: Dena Bremen Germany	50.-
259	BERTSCHMIDT	Fred	do	do	35	5 10	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
260	LAINER	Karl	do	do	38	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Bertha Bremen Germany	50.-
261	ORLOWSKY	Adolf	do	do	47	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Augusta Hamburg Germany	50.-
262	MEYER	Willy	do	do	38	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Carolina Lehe Germany	50.-
263	MEYER	Diedrich	do	do	44	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Freida Lehe Germany	50.-
264	PISONET	Carl	do	do	29	5 11	"	"	"	"	Mo: Emma Lehe Germany	50.-
265	JONES	Carl	do	do	30	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Martha Hamburg Germany	50.-
266	BECKER	Frits	N.Y.	USA	25	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary Bremerhaven Germany	50.-
267	JANKEL	Willy	Germany	Ger	29	5 9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Marie Lehe Germany	50.-
268	HUMPHS	D'Arcy	N.Y.	USA	35	5 10	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
269	OPITZ	Maurice	Germany	Ger	34	5 6	"	"	"	"	Wf: Erica Cocks Haven Germ	50.-
270	BRONKE	August	do	do	29	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Emma Wilhelmshaven Ger	50.-
271	PERRY	Robert	NY	USA	23	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mrs. John 412 Summit Ave S. Orange NJ	50.-
272	ORNDORFF	Hugo	Germany	Ger	26	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Lisbelte Gellischau Ger	50.-
273	HANSEN	George	do	do	21	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Anna Oldenburg Germany	50.-
274	MUELLER	Carl	do	do	39	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Elsie Bremerhaven Germany	50.-
275	BECKST	Emilbert	do	do	34	5 10	"	"	"	"	Una: Charles Garfield NJ	50.-
276	STIERE	William	do	do	48	5 7	"	"	"	"	Brother: Fred Wilmington Del.	50.-
277	WINKLER	Edward	do	USA	32	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Mrs. A. Kennedy 480 Christopher St. NYC	50.-
278	BEGG	William	England	GB	31	5 8	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
279	LOESMAN	Norman	Germany	Ger	44	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Freida Hamburg Germany	50.-
280	HANSON	William	do	do	31	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Mina 204 River St. Hoboken	50.-
281	HANSMAN	William	do	do	28	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Jessine Lehe Germany	50.-
282	KLINE	Paul	do	do	37	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Pauline Altona Germany	50.-
283	BARTIL	Norman	do	do	35	5 10	"	"	"	"	Wf: Sophie Hamburg Germany	50.-

Local Agents

14-1240

LIST OF MAN

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

UNITED STATES





States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

## Arriving at Port

Reg'

CREW LIST

**UNITED STATES LINES**

S/S "REPUBLIC"

VOYAGE 11

Sheet No. **EIGHT**

87

VOYAGE 11															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, or by whom, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
								Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
1	NY	Self	1	THIEL Max	Germany	Ger	36	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst Steward	Mr. Caroline Hamburg Germany	\$50.-
2	NY	Self	2	HELMIG Henry	do	do	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Hans Hamburg Germany	50.-
3	NY	Self	3	SCHADLER Franz	do	do	42	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mr. Elizabeth Hamburg Germany	50.-
4	NY	Self	4	FLAMENT Karl	do	do	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. Minna Larsen Germany	50.-
5	NY	Self	5	DAUVA John	Brazil	USA	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	50.-
6	NY	Husband	6	NOLTE Fritz	Germany	Ger	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary Lehe Germany	50.-
7	NY	Father	7	GERBER Erich	do	do	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ida Hamburg Germany	50.-
8	NY	Self	8	RENFKE Ernest	do	do	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. Dora Hamburg Germany	50.-
9	NY	Self	9	SCHWARTZ John	do	do	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mr. Helena Altoona Germany	50.-
10	NY	Self	10	ELBCK Joseph	do	do	56	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. Anna Wearmunde Germany	50.-
11	NY	Self	11	KLING Fritz	do	do	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	50.-
12	NY	Self	12	HAGSTRADT Fritz	do	do	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	50.-
13	NY	Self	13	HABESFELD Hans	do	do	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	NONE	50.-
14	NY	Self	14	SCHWENDELER Hans	do	do	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	50.-
15	NY	Self	15	CRAYTHORN Alfred	Ireland	GB	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	50.-
16	NY	Self	16	PROSCHKE Carl	Germany	Ger	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE	50.-
17	NY	Self	17	WESLING Max	do	USA	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mr. Harriet Hamburg Germany	50.-
18	NY	Self	18	DECKER Hans	Germany	Ger	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro. Hans 217 EAD St NYC	50.-
19	NY	Self	19	SCHROEDER Benjamin	do	do	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis. Lilly 558 7th St. Bklyn	50.-
20	NY	Self	20	SCHIFFER William	do	USA	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Katy Seestomunde Germany	50.-
21	NY	Self	21					5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
22	NY	Self	22					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
23	NY	Self	23					5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
24	NY	Self	24					5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
25	NY	Self	25					5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
26	NY	Self	26					5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
27	NY	Self	27					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
28	NY	Self	28					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
29	NY	Self	29					5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
30	NY	Self	30					5	10	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
	NY	Self						5	9	"	"	"	"		

Local Agents

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Req

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

2/3 " REPUBLIC "

VOYAGE 11

Sheet No. NINE

88

val at a

VOYAGE 11																	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship, paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, trade, municipality, or government.)</small>	No. on List	ARTIC. NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
									Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
				322					5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst Stwr		\$ 50.-	
				323	KIRCHNER	Robert	NY	USA	37	5	7	"	"	"	Chief		
1	NY	Self	1	324	KIRCHNER	Rudolf	Germany	do	52	5	9	"	"	"	3rd Class	N O N E	115.-
2	NY	Self	2	325	PLANN	Alexander	Germany	Ger	47	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Stwr	Daughter: Mrs. M. Meyer	75.-
3	Self	Self	3	326	MURPHY	Bertha	Ireland	USA	46	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Class	171 Bleeker St-Bklyn NY	65.-
4	Self	Self	4	327	HELMAN	Sarah	N. J.	do	51	5	5	"	"	"	Canteen	Sister: Mrs. Agnes Smolak	
5	Husband	Husband	5	328	SAUNDERS	Alvin	D.C.	Do	37	5	9	"	"	"	Stew'dess	443 E 52 St. N Y C	50.-
6	Father	Father	6	329	BECKE	August	Germany	Ger	45	5	8	"	"	"	Matron	Sister: Catherine Murphy	50.-
7	NY	Self	7	330	BURKHARDT	Adolf	Holland	do	26	5	7	"	"	"	Night Watchman	379 County-New Bedford-Wass	50.-
8	NY	Self	8	331	CHILDS	Fred	Germany	Ger	30	5	8	"	"	"	Watchman	Son: Charles	50.-
9	NY	Self	9	332	MULLER	Henry	do	do	30	5	10	"	"	"		168 Clinton Ave. Jersey City	50.-
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla	10	333	STUMPF	John	do	do	39	5	9	"	"	"		Mother: Mattie	50.-
11	NY	Self	11	334	MULLER	August	do	do	31	5	7	"	"	"		2125 Penn Ave. Wash. D.C.	50.-
12	NY	Self	12	335	BRIDEL	Reinhold	do	do	39	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Henry	50.-
13	NY	Self	13	336	ADAMICK	Erich	do	do	37	5	9	"	"	"		West St. Lehe Germany	50.-
14	NY	Self	14	337	REIMMO	William	do	do	27	5	7	"	"	"		N O N E	50.-
15	NY	Self	15	338	HOLL	Alfred	do	do	39	5	8	"	"	"		Fa: Peter Rotterdam Holland	50.-
16	NY	Self	16	339	ISCHER	Peter	do	do	32	5	8	"	"	"		N O N E	50.-
17	NY	Self	17	340	BRIDENICK	August	do	do	27	5	7	"	"	"		Wf: Anna Bremen Germany	50.-
18	NY	Self	18	341	HILLA	Herman	do	do	21	5	7	"	"	"		Wf: Anna Lehe Germany	50.-
19	NY	Self	19	342	FEDER	Arthur	do	do	44	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Alfreda Lehe Germany	50.-
20	NY	Self	20	343	WERNER	Albert	do	do	45	5	11	"	"	"		Fa: Gustav Lehe Germany	50.-
21	NY	Self	21	344	SCHMIDT	Albert	do	do	35	5	8	"	"	"		Fa: Borg Lehe Germany	50.-
22	NY	Self	22	345	HOLE	Ernest	do	do	32	5	7	"	"	"		Fa: John Hamburg Germany	50.-
23	NY	Self	23	346	WERNER	Peter	do	do	36	5	8	"	"	"		N O N E	50.-
24	NY	Self	24	347	REDEKER	Carl	do	do	35	5	10	"	"	"		Wf: Johanna Wesermunde Germ	50.-
25	NY	Self	25	348	PENSON	Robert	do	do	38	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Liesel Brommerhaven Germany	50.-
26	NY	Self	26	349	HALENKE	Fritz	do	do	29	5	10	"	"	"		Mo: Anna Lehe Germany	50.-
27	NY	Self	27	350	MCGINNIS	Frank	Conn	USA	44	5	7	"	"	"		Wf: Juliana Lehe Germany	50.-
28	NY	Self	28	351	JACK	Fred	Germany	Ger	35	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Lucy Lehe Germany	50.-
29	NY	Self	29	352	RAGUSE	Johan	Germany	Ger	38	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Anna Wesermunde Germany	50.-
30	NY	Self	30	353	BRILL	Kurt	do	do	25	5	11	"	"	"		Wf: Mary 67 Linden St. Bklyn	50.-
	NY	Self		354	SKIFFERT	Ernest	Os. Sl.	USA	35	5	9	"	"	"		Mo: Lenora Lehe Germany	50.-
	NY	Self		355	MORVING	William	Holland	USA	31	5	7	"	"	"		Wf: Lilly Lehe Germany	50.-
	NY	Self		356	SCHMIDT	John	Germany	Ger	39	5	7	"	"	"		Bro: Harold Hamburg Germany	50.-
	NY	Self		357	LEHMYER	William	do	do	35	5	9	"	"	"		Wf: Mary Lehe Germany	50.-
	NY	Self		358	CONRAD	Frederic	N.Y.	USA	31	5	6	"	"	"		185 Bonnel St. Bridgeport	50.-
	NY	Self		359	ERUSE	Albert	Germ	Ger	31	5	5	"	"	"		Sis: Mrs. Squires Conn	50.-

REPUBLIC

PERIODIC

LIST FOR MAN

U.S. DEPAR.  
IMMIGRAT.Local Agents  
10-1260

36

36

Date

Date

April 23 '1925

April 22 '1925

March 5 '1925

January 15 '25

April 2 '1925

April 14 '1925

Finland March 30 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925

April 17 '1925



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Req.

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

S/S " REPUBLIC "

VOYAGE 11

89

ARTICLE  
NUMBER

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Citizen  
or  
Subject  
of —

Age

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Feet

In.

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KINRATE PER  
MONTH

401	STUCK	Heinrich	Germany	Ger	50	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chef	Wf: Margaret Lebe Germany	\$200.-
402	PLANK	Gottlieb	Ca. El.	USA	46	5 9	"	"	"	Assistant Chef	Wf: Johanna 94 River St. Hoboken	180.-
403	HOISING	Eugen	Germany	Ger	33	5 11	"	"	"	Roast Cook	Wf: Clara Westermünde Germany	140.-
404	WACKER	Henry	do	do	48	5 8	"	"	"	2nd Roast Cook	Wf: Anna Lebe Germany	100.-
405	PELUS	Ernest	do	do	38	5 9	"	"	"	Saucier	Wf: Elise Magieburg Germany	140.-
406	WEIST	Henry	do	do	42	5 10	"	"	"	Assistant Saucier	Wf: Nita Berlin Germany	125.-
407	KLUG	Ernest	do	do	57	5 9	"	"	"	Fry Cook	Wf: Frieda Bremerhaven Ger	140.-
408	TRINKERT	Carl	do	do	27	5 8	"	"	"	Assistant Fry Cook	Mo: Mary Bremen Germany	100.-
409	LUNCKE	Peter	do	do	33	5 9	"	"	"	Grill Cook	Wf: Manny 145 Hudson St. Hobo	115.-
410	FRANKEL	Alphonse	do	do	33	5 10	"	"	"	Cardemange	Wf: Anna 147 Lawrence St. Bayway NJ	140.-
411	JESSE	Hans	do	do	30	5 7	"	"	"	Assistant Cardemange	Wf: Gertrude Bremerhaven Ger	100.-
412	KREIER	Adolf	do	do	31	5 9	"	"	"	Confecteur	N O N E	150.-
413	FRÖMME	Emil	Germany	Ger	33	5 10	"	"	"	2nd "	Wf: Anna Berlin Germany	120.-
414	WESSEL	Otto	do	do	29	5 6	"	"	"	Asst "	Bro: Herman 2205 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	70.-
415	SCHWITZ	Guido	Germany	do	48	5 9	"	"	"	Chief Baker	Dis: Anna Kiel Germany	120.-
416	WANNOTH	John	do	do	35	5 8	"	"	"	2nd Baker	Wf: Mary Bremerhaven Ger	70.-
417	DANWILL	Thomas	do	do	53	5 10	"	"	"	Pastry Cook	Mo: Louise Zielesfeldt Ger	100.-
418	JANSEN	HERMAN	Germany	do	45	5 8	"	"	"	2nd Pastry Cook	Wf: Martha Lebe Germany	80.-
419	SCHWITZE	Sam	do	do	48	5 10	"	"	"	Chief Butcher	Wf: Anna Bremerhaven Germany	115.-
420	Steffragen	Adolf	Switz	Swi	44	5 9	"	"	"	2nd Butcher	N O N E	85.-
421	KHANG	Carl	Germany	Ger	34	5 11	"	"	"	3rd "	Wf: Mariiki Bremerhaven Ger	75.-
422	SCHNYFAR	Carl	do	do	39	5 9	"	"	"	Crew Cook	Wf: Louise Bremerhaven Ger	110.-
423	WALDMANN	Ernest	do	do	45	5 9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wf: Helena Lebe Germany	80.-
424	HOFFING	Peter	do	do	37	5 10	"	"	"	Night Cook	Wf: Anna Westermünde Ger	90.-
425	HARTWANG	Carl	do	do	55	5 7	"	"	"	Chief Cook	Wf: Annie Lebe Germany	110.-
426	BECK	John	do	USA	48	5 10	"	"	"	3rd Glass	Wf: Clara Lebe Germany	80.-
427	BAUER	Adolf	do	Ger	28	5 9	"	"	"	2nd Cook	Wf: Freda Westermünde Ger.	70.-
428	BERGER	Samuel	Austria	Aus	53	5 7	"	"	"	Asst Cook	Wf: Helen 717 E 8th St. NYC	95.-
429	SEETHALER	Adolf	Germany	Ger	46	5 6	"	"	"	Kosher Cook	Wf: Freda Westermünde Ger	100.-
430	GOLTA	Peter	do	do	37	5 8	"	"	"	Chief Pntry Cabin	Wf: Anna 140 Garden St. Hoboken	75.-
431	LUBEK	Louis	do	do	21	5 9	"	"	"	2nd Pantry Cabin	Wf: Anna Westermünde Germany	70.-
432	LUFERTI	August	do	do	25	5 10	"	"	"	Asst Pantry Cabin	Wf: Gretchen 119 Haller Ave Bklyn NY	70.-
433	BRICK	Ernest	do	do	31	5 9	"	"	"	Chf Pantry	Wf: Freda Westermünde Ger	90.-
434	BUMER	William	do	do	30	5 9	"	"	"	3rd Glass	Wf: Martha Westermünde Ger	75.-
435	SERVICER	Harman	do	do	39	5 10	"	"	"	Asst Pantry	Wf: Frances Lebe Germany	70.-
436	JACOBS	Peter	do	do	39	5 8	"	"	"	Chief Sculion	Wf: Augusta Lebe Germany	50.-
437	SEIB	Johan	do	do	24	5 7	"	"	"	Sculion	Wf: Johann Westermünde Ger	50.-
438	WILSON	Harman	do	do	27	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Margaret Lebe Germany	80.-

REPUBLIC

LIST OF MAN

U.S. DEPAR.  
EMIGRATIONLocal Agents  
14-1500

One

val at a

36

36

Date

Date

April 23 '1925 . . . 25 '1925  
April 22 '1925 . . . 11 4th 25  
oh 19 '1925  
Norway March 5 '1925 . . . 11 20 '1925  
D.C. January 15 '25 . . . 11 20 '1925  
April 2 '1925 . . .  
April 14 '1925 . . . oh 6 '1925  
Finland March 30 '1925 . . . oh 13 '1925





## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

S/S " REPUBLIC "

VOYAGE 11

Sheet No. ELEVEN

90

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by company, or by relative, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	No. on List	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
								Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1	NY	Self	1	445	REYNOLDS	Carl	Ger	32	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scullion	Sis: Mary 127 Rogers Ave. Bkly	\$50.-
2	NY	Self	2	446	WHEELER	Adolf	do	28	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Helen Bremerhaven Germany	50.-
3	NY	Self	3	447	FRISCHMAYER	Ernest	do	27	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Olga Bremerhaven Germ	50.-
4	NY	Self	4	448	SILBERS	John	do	26	5 10	"	"	"	"	Wf: Maria Lebe Germany	50.-
5	NY	Self	5	449	LOEWEN	John	do	29	5 11	"	"	"	"	Wf: Anna 4.51 St. Corona LI	50.-
6	NY	Self	6	450	WHEELER	Adolf	do	40	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Martha Lebe Germ	50.-
7	NY	Husband	7	451	MAYER	William	USA	33	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Hermine Lebe Germ	50.-
8	NY	Father	8	452	ROCKOFF	Herman	Ger	47	5 10	"	"	"	"	Bro: Carl Bremerhaven Germ	50.-
9	NY	Self	9	453	HEY	Ernest	do	27	5 7	"	"	"	"	125 Bloomfield St. Hoboken Aunt: Mrs. Fuchs	50.-
10	NY	Self	10	454	WANGELT	Fritz	do	36	5 9	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ Wf: Wilhelmina 7 Belmont Ave.	50.-
11	NY	Self	11	455	BRILL	John	do	31	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Halla Bremerhaven Germany	50.-
12	NY	O.Y. Attilla Temper	12	456	DEIS	Herman	USA	41	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Anna Cuxhaven Germ	50.-
13	NY	Self	13	457	HEIBERGER	Herman	Germany	32	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Wilhelmina Bremen Germany	50.-
14	NY	Self	14	458	SHENKER	Heinrich	do	21	5 9	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Winter 192 112 St NYS	50.-
15	NY	Self	15	459	ROHM	Carl	do	43	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Augusta Geestemunde Germ	50.-
16	NY	Self	16	460	WOST	Herman	do	29	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Mary Bremerhaven Germ	50.-
17	NY	Self	17	461	LOEWEN	Herman	do	37	5 11	"	"	"	"	Wf: Hannah Bremerhaven Germ	50.-
18	NY	Self	18	462	HEIGEL	Johann	do	38	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ Wf: Mary 225 Bloomfield St	50.-
19	NY	Self	19	463	KIESLING	Carl	do	31	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Mary 325 River St. Hoboken	50.-
20	NY	Self	20	464	LIKENDAS	Johann	do	34	5 8	"	"	"	"	Bro: Hans 30 Park Ave. New York	50.-
21	NY	Self	21	465	SCHRIEB	Richard	do	35	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Hannah Hamburg Germ	50.-
22	NY	Self	22	466	KELDER	Ernest	do	43	5 11	"	"	"	"	N O S E	50.-
23	NY	Self	23	467	HEUER	Herman	do	36	5 11	"	"	"	"	Wf: Maria Salina Germany	50.-
24	NY	Self	24	468	MIEHISCH	Herman	do	31	5 10	"	"	"	"	Sis: M. Imke Geestemunde Ger	50.-
25	NY	Self	25	469	JANSEN	Otto	do	40	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Almena Lebe Germany	50.-
26	NY	Self	26	470	KLOPP	Albert	do	32	5 8	"	"	"	"	N O S E	50.-
27	NY	Self	27	471	HEUER	John	Switz	37	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Anna Bremerhaven Germ	50.-
28	NY	Self	28	472	RACH	George	Germany	37	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Christian 12 22nd St. NYC	50.-
29	NY	Self	29	473	BROWN	Ernest	do	36	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Margaret Berlin Germ	50.-
30	NY	Self	30	474	ALISCH	George	do	44	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wf: Anna 1275 3rd Ave NYC	50.-
31	NY	Self	31	475	HEUER	Amund	do	34	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Halla Hamburg Germany	50.-
32	NY	Self	32	476				5 7	"	"	"	"	"		50.-
33	NY	Self	33	477				5 9	"	"	"	"	"		50.-
34	NY	Self	34	478											

REPUBLIC

LISTOR MAN









## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

14 15 16 17

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

1 NY Self

2 NY Self

3 Self

4 Self

5 Husband

6 Father

7 NY Self

8 NY Self

9 NY Self

10 NY O.Y. Attillay

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

REPUBLIC

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED  
MAY 14 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

216	SCHNE	FRED	Germany	Ger	35	5	7	Dk	Lt	Lt	Capt. Man	NONE	60.00	do
221	OLEMAN	MARGARET	DO	DO	34	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	Mother: Johanna Bruns Oldenbach Germany	50.00	do
301	FRINDT	Barthold	Germany	do	23	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	NONE	50.00	do
498	KRUEGER	JENNIE	N.J.	USA	27	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Nov. St.	Mo: Mary Spring Lake N.J.	.01	do
398	RUESCHER	Karl	Germany	Ger	30	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	NONE	50.00	do
457	HERTLING	Carl	do	do	45	5	7	"	"	"	Musician	Wf: Clara Bremerhaven Germ	50.00	do
502	RIEDERMAN	Willy	do	do	25	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	NONE	50.00	do

A. B. Randall  
MasterSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
May 13, 1925I, master of the American S. S. Republic  
from port of Bremerhaven, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 341 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 346 Total crew this date 346The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, consigned to  
United States Line; is now lying at Pier 4 - Hoboken and is  
expected to sail May 13<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Dunsmuir - Plymouth - Shanghai  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			

[CONTINUED OVER.]







STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107-50-15M-0-14-24

Require

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

Sheet No.

Sheet No. One

pon arrival at a

14 15 16 17

No. on  
ListWhether having a ticket  
to such final destination.By whom  
passage paid?

Whether in possession of 20.

No. on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

REPUBLIC

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ALIE

LIST FOR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
				Height		Complex-ion	Hair				Eyes	
Feet	In.											
DECK DEPARTMENT												
4	PETERSON CHRISTIAN	Denmark	USA	38	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	3rd. Off.	Wf: Grace 54 Morningside Av. N.Y.C.	150.00
6	ALEXANDER George	N.Y.	"	23	6	-	"	"	"	Jr. Off.	Bro: Ralph S.S. Cathlemen Bull Line	120.00
7												
8	LARSEN Oscar	Norway	USA	40	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Carpenter	N O N E	80.00
41	KNUVTTI Walter	Mass	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Mo: Tilda-314 Elm St. Pittsburg Mass	62.50
50	GUILFOILE Joseph	N.Y.	"	60	5	5	"	"	"	O.S.	N O N E	47.50
51	DELEHANTY James	N.Y.	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	O.S.	Pa: Frank 642 E14 St. N.Y.C.	47.50
52	HENSON Frank	N.Y.	"	17	5	5	"	"	"	Dk Boy	Mo: Jennie 1154 Halsey St. Bklyn	35.00
60	WILLIAMS George	Mass	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	M.A.A.	N O N E	70.00
SPECIAL DEPARTMENT												
71	SCHREIBER Waldemar	Mich	USA	28	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Ast. Sur. Recreation	Pa: Fred Grand Rapids Mich	150.00
90	MC CORDY Leish	Mich	USA	35	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	Director	Mo: Charlotte 82 2nd St. Houghton Mich	125.00
ENGINE DEPARTMENT												
140	HAYOLISKA Oswald	Poland	USA	44	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wiper	N O N E	57.50
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT												
216	SCHNEE FRED	Germany	Ger	35	5	7	Dk	Lt	Lt	Capt. Man	N O N E	62.00
221	OLTMANN MARGARET	DO	DO	34	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	Mother: Johanna Bruns Oldenburg Germany	50.00
301	FREIND Barthold	Germany	do	23	5	9	"	"	"	Ast. Std.	N O N E	50.00
498	ERUNGER JEROME	N.J.	USA	27	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Nov. St.	Mo: Mary Spring Lake N.J.	50.00
396	RUESCHER Karl	Germany	Ger	30	5	5	"	"	"	Ast. Std.	N O N E	50.00
487	HERTLING Carl	do	do	45	5	7	"	"	"	Musician	Wf: Clara Bremerhaven Germ	50.00
502	RIEDERMAN Willy	do	do	25	5	6	"	"	"	Ast. Std.	N O N E	50.00

C. M. Randall  
Master

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

NONE

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

36

36

Date

Date

April 23 '1925 .25 '1925  
April 22 '1925 .11 '1925

March 5 '1925 .11 '1925

.21 '1925

January 15 '25 .11 '1925

April 2 '1925 .

April 14 '1925 .oh 6 '1925

Finland March 30 '1925 .11 '1925

.11 '1925

.11 '1925

.11 '1925

.oh 1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

.1 '1925

Local Agents  
14-1300



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

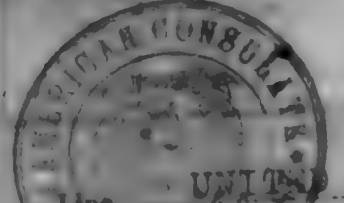
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. One

91

Vessel S.S. "Republic", arriving at New York, May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, guild, or government.)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	RANDALL	Albert	✓	✓	Master	Apr. 3, 1925	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	45	M	American	U.S.A.	178	5-7	NONE
2	NY	Self	2	BEEBE	JOHN	✓	✓	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	150	5-6	do
3	NY	Self	3	MILLER	ROBERT	✓	✓	1st. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	145	5-7	do
4	NY	Self	4	WINSLOW	HAROLD	✓	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	165	5-8	do
5	NY	Self	5	PETERSON	CHRISTIAN	✓	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scand.	do	154	5-6	do
6	NY	Husband	6	POSS	LOUIS	✓	✓	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	175	6--	do
7	NY	Father	7	BULGER	MELVILLE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	160	5-9	do
8	NY	Self	8	LARSEN	OSCAR	✓	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand.	do	155	5-7	do
9	NY	Self	9	LOGI	THOMAS	✓	✓	Harp. Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	Russian	do	160	5-8	do
10	NY	Self	10	TARBOUT	FRANK	✓	✓	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	154	5-10	do
11	NY	O.Y. Attilla	11	WILLIAMS	WARREN	✓	✓	Bos'n Mate	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	160	5-8	do
12	NY	Self	12	DRAKE	VICTOR	✓	✓	Stkpr	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	155	5-7	do
13	NY	Self	13	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	✓	✓	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	165	5-10	do
14	NY	Self	14	LUCKNER	ANTON	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	do	150	5-7	do
15	NY	Self	15	HEISKELL	OTTO	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	do	145	5-5	do
16	NY	Self	16	VAN ZOEREN	ANTONI	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	do	150	5-7	do
17	NY	Self	17	ZERRITT	CARL	✓	✓	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	do	145	5-7	do
18	NY	Self	18	BALDWIN	MATTHEW	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	American	do	140	5-6	do
19	NY	Self	19	BOYCE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	160	5-8	do
20	NY	Self	20	DONSKI	HARRY	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	do	155	5-9	do
21	NY	Self	21	KNUDSON	ANGER	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scand.	do	160	5-10	do
22	NY	Self	22	JWANSKI	JOSEPH	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	150	5-7	do
23	NY	Self	23	JOHANSEN	CHARLES	✓	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Russian	do	145	5-6	do
24	NY	Self	24	AHLERS	CARL	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	do	150	5-8	do
25	NY	Self	25	CUMMINGS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	140	5-6	do
26	NY	Self	26	YOUNG	ALFRED	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	135	5-6	do
27	NY	Self	27	LEE	CLARENCE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	China	do	140	5-7	do
28	NY	Self	28	DAMBROZZIO	ANGELO	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	154	5-6	do
29	NY	Self	29	MOOSHAGEN	HANS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	do	160	5-9	do
30	NY	Self	30	MARQUEZ	JOHN	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Porto Rico	do	143	5-7	do

Line  
UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

No.	14	15	16	17
1	NY	Self		
2	NY	Self		
3	NY	Self		
4	NY	Self		
5	NY	Husband		
6	NY	Father		
7	NY	Self		
8	NY	Self		
9	NY	Self		
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla		
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

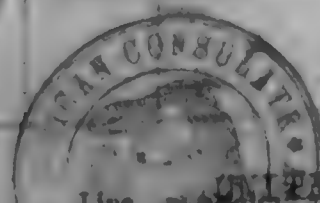
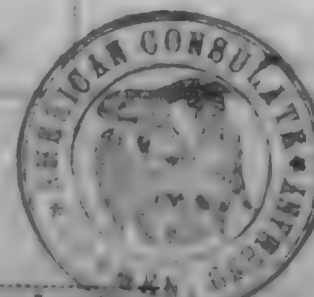
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Republic", arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany 95

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by company, or by government)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	GABELMAN	JOHN	31	1.0	A.B.	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	YES	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145	NONE
2	NY	Self	2	DESMOND	JOSEPH	32	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7	143	do
3	NY	Self	3	NEILD	CHARLES	33	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
4	NY	Self	4	BERGHEIMER	FRED	34	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	do	5-7	143	do
5	yes	Husband	5	GALLWIN	PETER	35	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5-5	140	do
6	yes	Father	6	KUHBAUGH	FRANK	36	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	do	5-7	150	do
7	NY	Self	7	WEBB	NORMAN	37	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	do	5-6	154	do
8	NY	Self	8	COOK	CLAUDE	38	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	160	do
9	NY	Self	9	MORLEY	JOHN	39	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	146	do
10	NY	Q.Y. Attilla Empire	10	DUARTE	JOHN	40	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Portuguese	do	5-7	150	do
11			11	GILMORE	JOHN	41	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	do	5-6	167	do
12			12	LASHER	NORMAN	42	1.0	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
13			13	CRAIG	CHARLES	43	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
14			14	FRINA	WILLIAM	44	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
15			15	WICHER	CHARLES	45	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	157	do
16			16	HIGGINS	GEORGE	46	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
17			17	STEWART	JOSEPH	47	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
18			18	JALIS	GEORGE	48	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
19			19	HEALY	JAMES	49	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
20			20	PALAZZA	RICHARD	50	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-5	135	do
21			21	HAMPTON	CLIFFORD	51	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
22			22	HANSEN	FRANK	52	1.0	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
23			23	FLANNAGAN	HOMER	53	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
24			24	HARTLEY	ROBERT	54	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
25			25	MC LEOD	JOSEPH	55	1.0	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
26			26	BODE	WILLIAM	56	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5-8	154	do
27			27	FERRIERA	ERNEST	57	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	150	do
28			28	FRIMAN	LOUIS	58	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
29			29	UTERMEHLE	GEORGE	59	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	143	do
30			30	OPE RMANN	EDGAR	60	1.0	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5-5	135	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARDLocal Agents UNITED STATES LINES\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATES

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	NY	Self
2	NY	Self
3	NY	Self
4	NY	Self
5	Yes	Husband
6	Yes	Father
7	NY	Self
8	NY	Self
9	NY	Self
10	NY	P.Y. Attilla

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	Date	No.	Date
1	Apr 11 23 1925	25	1925
2	Apr 11 22 1925	11	4th 25
3	oh 15 1925		
4	Norway March 5 1925	11	2 1925
5		21	1925
6		6	1925
7	D.C. January 15 1925	11	20 1925
8	April 2 1925		
9	Apr 11 14 1925	oh	6 1925
10	Finland March 30 1925	h	12 1925
11		11	17 1925
12		11	17 1925
13		11	17 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



STATES IN

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Republik", arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremen, Germany

93

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	HERMES	GOTTFRIED	61		Workaway	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	YES	46	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	NONE
2	NY	Self	2	WILSON	JOHN	62		Jr. Officer	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	150	do
3		Self	3																
4		Self	4																
5	yes	Husband	5																
6	yes	Father	6																
7	NY	Self	7	INGELS	ANSON	71		Surgeon	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE
8	NY	Self	8	STELLAR	ROBERT	72		Ast. Sur.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	165	do
9	NY	Self	9	GIBSON	EMMA	73		Nurse	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5-6	135	do
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla Temper	10	CATHCART	DAN	74		Hos. Att.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-7	165	do
11			11	RAYMOND	JOHN	75		Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
12			12	LAWSON	JOHN	76		Ast. Fur	do	do	do	do	25	M	Canadian	do	5-8	154	do
13			13	SIMPSON	CHARLES	77		Ch. Clerk	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5-9	160	do
14			14	THORNTON	PERCY	78		Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	G.B.	5-7	154	do
15			15	BEITZ	LOUIS	79		Baggmetr	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	U.S.A.	5-5	135	do
16			16	BOUDIN	BERT	80		Dk. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5-7	154	do
17			17	PUNZO	AMANDO	81		Eng. do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Italian	do	5-7	150	do
18			18	PETZNER	FERDINAND	82		Std. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5-6	154	do
19			19	GIRARD	EDWARD	83		Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	164	do
20			20	WINDON	LEON	84		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	143	do
21			21	KOEHLE	ALBERT	85		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
22			22																
23			23																
24			24																
25			25																
26			26																
27			27																
28			28																
29			29																
30			30																

Line UNITED STATES LINE  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither owner, agent, consignee, nor master, state by whom paid, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.
1	NY	Self	
2	NY	Self	
3	NY	Self	
4	NY	Self	
5	NY	Husband	
6	NY	Father	
7	NY	Self	
8	NY	Self	
9	NY	Self	
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

36

36

Date

Date

April 23 '1925

April 22 '1925

ch 12 '1925

way March 5 '1925

ch 21 '1925

ch 6 '1925

January 15 '25

April 2 '1925

April 14 '1925

nland March 30 '1925

ch 11 '1925

ch 11 '1925

ch 12 '1925

ch 5 '1925

ch 14 '1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

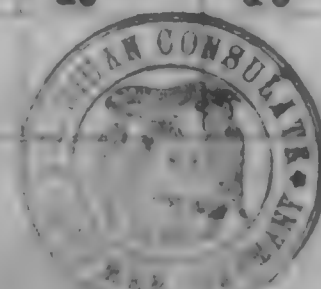
Sheet No. Four

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

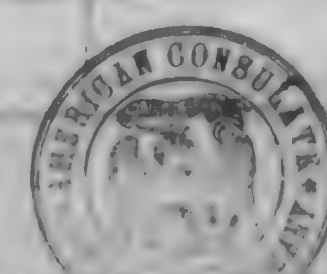
Vessel S.S. "Republic", arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

97

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY Self	1	STYRON	ALPHEUS	✓ 101		Ch. Engineer	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	154	NONE
2	NY Self	2	ELMORE	TERRANCE	✓ 102		1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5-6	150	do
3	Self	3	HENRY	HUGH	✓ 103		Sr. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	do	5-7	154	do
4	Self	4	MC MURRAY	JESSE	✓ 104		Jr. 2nd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
5	Husband	5	MULLER	CHARLES	✓ 105		3rd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	do	5-7	154	do
6	Father	6	GOOS	FREDERICK	✓ 106		Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	do	5-6	150	do
7	Self	7	IMKEN	ERNEST	✓ 107		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	do	5-7	165	do
8	Self	8	FRAZER	EDWARD	✓ 108		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5-6	143	do
9	Self	9	CALLAGHAN	HUGH	✓ 109		Ref. Eng.	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	6--	175	do
10	O.Y. Attilla	10	SYDOW	GUS	✓ 110		Dr. Eng.	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	do	5-7	150	do
11		11	ERTSOS	PETER	✓ 111		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greece	do	5-9	160	do
12		12	WELCH	CHARLES	✓ 112		Ch. Elec.	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5-7	154	do
13		13	SOFER	HARRY	✓ 113		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Dutch	do	5-6	160	do
14		14	STRAILLMAN	HUGH	✓ 114		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5-8	165	do
15		15	PURDUE	JAMES	✓ 115		4th. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
16		16	MANSMAN	HARRY	✓ 116		Plumber	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
17		17	NESEEL	CHARLES	✓ 117		Asst. Plumb	do	do	do	do	38	M	Austrian	do	5-5	145	do
18		18	EDDINS	HENRY	✓ 118		Machinist	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	do	5-6	143	do
19		19	VERDONCK	FRANK	✓ 119		Stkpr	do	do	do	do	47	M	Belgian	do	5-5	155	do
20		20	DOOLEY	THOMAS	✓ 120		Ref. Oilier	do	do	do	do	60	M	American	do	5-7	154	do
21		21	CLARKE	WALTER	✓ 121		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
22		22	ALLEN	LEE	✓ 122		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	165	do
23		23	SEWARD	JOHN	✓ 123		Oilier	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
24		24	STOPOSSKY	STANISLAW	✓ 124		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Polish	do	5-5	145	do
25		25	KILKENNEY	HENRY	✓ 125		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5-7	150	do
26		26	ANDERSON	HENRY	✓ 126		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	do	5-6	143	do
27		27	CORDIER	EDWARD	✓ 127		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	French	do	5-7	154	do
28		28	HARDY	JASPER	✓ 128		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	5-6	140	do
29		29	BOHRER	ROBERT	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	145	do
30		30	MORGANTHALER	FRED	✓ 130		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Swiss	do	5-6	143	do

UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARDLocal Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not how much
1	NY	Self	
2	NY	Self	
3	NY	Self	
4	NY	Self	
5	yes	Husband	
6	yes	Father	
7	NY	Self	
8	NY	Self	
9	NY	Self	
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla Tampere	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36	36
Date	Date
April 123 '1925	.25 '1925
April 22 '1925	11 4th 25
	on 13 '1925
March 5 '1925	11 2 '1925
	.21 '1925
	.6 '1925
January 15 '25	11 20 '1925
April 2 '1925	
April 14 '1925	on 6 '1925
Finland March 30 '1925	on 13 '1925
	11 17 '1925
	11 17 '1925
	11 17 '1925
	on 5 '1925
	1 14 '1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 899  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Five

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Republic", arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

99

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	STANTON	DONALD	131	1 3/4	W.T.	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE
2	NY	Self	2	JUDE	BEN	132		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
3	NY	Self	3	HOFFMAN	FRANK	133		do	do	do	do	do	228	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
4	NY	Self	4	RODENBURG	NEIL	134	1 1/2	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
5	NY	Husband	5	KIRCHNER	EDWARD	135		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
6	NY	Father	6	O'BRIEN	JOHN	136	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
7	NY	Self	7	MARINO	JULES	137		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Puerto-Rico	do	5-7	154	do
8	NY	Self	8	BRENNON	JOHN	138	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5-6	150	do
9	NY	Self	9	GEINOULAKIS	ACHILLES	139	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Greece	do	5-7	154	do
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla	10	MC GUIRE	PHILLIP	140		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5-6	150	do
11	NY	Self	11	KEA	ERBE	141	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
12	NY	Self	12	STEINER	HENRY	142	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Austrian	do	5-6	135	do
13	NY	Self	13	MARINO	JOHN	143	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	do	5-7	150	do
14	NY	Self	14	NUTTER	LEE	144	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
15	NY	Self	15	STILSON	WALTER	145	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	143	do
16	NY	Self	16	KING	HAROLD	146	1 1/2	Wiper	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	143	do
17	NY	Self	17	PENOS	ELLIE	147		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Puerto-Rico	do	5-6	150	do
18	NY	Self	18	ROURKE	JOHN	148	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5-5	135	do
19	NY	Self	19	DUMONT	THOMAS	149	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
20	NY	Self	20	APPEL	REINHOLD	150	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	do	5-6	154	do
21	NY	Self	21	MULVANEY	EUGENE	151	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5-5	135	do
22	NY	Self	22	SANFORD	HARRY	152	1 1/2	Messboy	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	160	do
23	NY	Self	23	BRADLEY	FRANK	153	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	143	do
24	NY	Self	24	MC CARTERY	FRANK	154	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	135	do
25	NY	Self	25	PLANZO	ANGELO	155	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	do	5-6	140	do
26	NY	Self	26	FOX	FLOYD	156	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5-7	154	do
27	NY	Self	27	DINEEN	VINCENT	157	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	135	do

Line UNITED STATES LINESOwner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARDLocal Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATES IN

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?
1	NY Self	
2	NY Self	
3	Self	
4	Self	
5	Yes Husband	
6	Yes Father	
7	NY Self	
8	NY Self	
9	NY Self	
10	NY O.Y. Attilla	

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Date	Date
Apr 11 23 1925	Apr 25 1925
Apr 11 22 1925	Apr 11 4th 25
Apr 11 1925	Apr 11 1925
March 5 1925	Mar 11 1925
March 5 1925	Mar 21 1925
March 5 1925	Mar 26 1925
January 15 1925	Jan 20 1925
Apr 11 2 1925	Apr 11 1925
Apr 11 14 1925	Apr 11 1925
Finland March 30 1925	Mar 11 1925
Mar 11 1925	Mar 11 1925
Mar 11 1925	Mar 11 1925
Mar 11 1925	Mar 11 1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 450  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

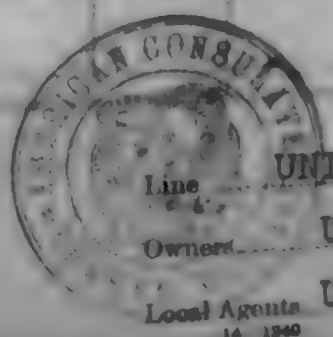
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 81x

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Republic" arriving at New York May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany 99

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, family, or government.)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Date	Date
				Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	NY	Self	1	PARKER	JOSEPH	201		Ch. Steward	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	150	NONE		
2	NY	Self	2	GEORGER	HENRY	202		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	do	5-6	154	do		
3	NY	Self	3	GEVERT	HANS	203		Sal. Std.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Germany	5-7	160	do		
4	NY	Self	4	TABORG	AUGUST	204		Ch. Stkpr.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-5	145	do		
5	NY	Self	5	PARMAN	MAX	205		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	150	do		
6	NY	Husband	6	BRUSSE	ARNO	206		Ast. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	154	do		
7	NY	Father	7	HASSELBRING	FRITZ	208		Silverman	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	150	do		
8	NY	Self	8	HEITMAN	FRED	209		Ch. Linkpr	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-5	135	do		
9	NY	Self	9	ALSTEDE	ANTONI	210		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-6	150	do		
10	NY	O.Y. Attiles	10	DAMS	JACOB	212		Printer	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5-7	165	do		
11	NY	Self	11	FRANKE	MAX	213		Ast. Printer	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	154	do		
12	NY	Self	12	REEKS	REX	214		Gym. Std.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Australia	U.S.A.	5-7	158	do		
13	NY	Self	13	WEGENER	JOHN	215		Canteen Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	do		
14	NY	Self	14	SCHONNER	FRED	216		Capt. Man	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	155	do		
15	NY	Self	15	DOWNS	ELIZABETH	217		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	F	American	U.S.A.	5-6	150	do		
16	NY	Self	16	FLANNERY	MARY	218		do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5-7	154	do		
17	NY	Self	17	GAYLE	JEAN	219		do	do	do	do	do	44	F	Scotch	do	5-6	150	do		
18	NY	Self	18	DALY	FRANCES	220		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	American	do	5-7	140	do		
19	NY	Self	19	GLODDE	HERMAN	223		Night Watch	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	Germany	5-6	154	do		
20	NY	Self	20	O'BRIEN	James	224		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	156	do		
21	NY	Self	21	PASTERNAK	OTTO	225		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5-6	160	do		
22	NY	Self	22	BROWN	HENRY	226		do	do	do	do	do	70	M	do	do	5-7	154	do		
23	NY	Self	23	DIEDRICH	HERMAN	233		Bugler	do	do	do	do	56	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	do		
24	NY	Self	24	HASSELMEYER	LOUIS	234		Painter	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	150	do		
25	NY	Self	25	WAKKITTLE	JOSEPH	235		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	165	do		
26	NY	Self	26	O'CONNOR	JACK	236		Asst. Std.	do	do	do	do	39	M	Australia	U.S.A.	5-6	154	do		
27	NY	Self	27	GRESSARD	ADOLPH	237		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	do	5-4	143	do		
28	NY	Self	28	DORN	DAVID	238		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5-6	154	do		
29	NY	Self	29	SCHWENGEER	FRITZ	239		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-4	154	do		
30	NY	Self	30	BOEHNING	ALFRED	240		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-6	143	do		



UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

UNITED STATES LINES



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATES

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?
1	NY	Self
2	NY	Self
3	NY	Self
4	NY	Self
5	yes	Husband
6	yes	Father
7	NY	Self
8	NY	Self
9	NY	Self
10	NY	P.Y. Attill Tampere

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Date	Date
April 123 1925	25 1925
April 22 1925	11 4th 25
March 5 1925	11 2 1925
January 15 1925	11 20 1925
April 2 1925	
April 14 1925	oh 6 1925
Finland March 30 1925	13 1925
	11 17 1925
	11 17 1925
	11 17 1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

FORM 650  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

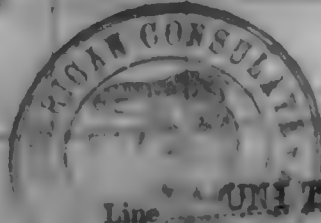
Sheet No. Seven

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Republia", arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

100

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, trade union, or government)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Date	Date
				Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	NY	Self	1	HAGENAGH	PETER	241		Ast. Std.	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5-7	154	NONE		
2	NY	Self	2	BREHAN	AUGUST	242		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-6	157	do		
3	NY	Self	3	KUNERT	OTTO	243		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Austrian	Austria	5-6	154	do		
4	NY	Self	4	SCHULTZE	FRANZ	244		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5-7	150	do		
5	NY	Husband	5	OSTEROLH	ADOLPH	245		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	154	do		
6	NY	Father	6	KNES	MAX	246		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-7	160	do		
7	NY	Self	7	OLBERTYN	PAUL	247		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	154	do		
8	NY	Self	8	WITTE	FRITZ	248		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	Germany	5-7	156	do		
9	NY	Self	9	KLINGLE	OTTO	249		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	154	do		
10	NY	O.Y. Attiles	10	MUHA	HENRY	250		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	Germany	5-8	156	do		
11	NY	Self	11	MOYES	WILLI	251		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	G.B.	5-7	157	do		
12	NY	Self	12	BRESTRICK	REINHOLD	252		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	do		
13	NY	Self	13	TOST	ARTHUR	253		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	160	do		
14	NY	Self	14	VON DRATLYN	WALDEMAR	254		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	167	do		
15	NY	Self	15	COPPEL	MICHAEL	255		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	150	do		
16	NY	Self	16	KOELLN	HERMAN	256		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	Germany	5-7	165	do		
17	NY	Self	17	BURMEISTER	RICHARD	257		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	118	do		
18	NY	Self	18	ESPE	ARNE	258		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	154	do		
19	NY	Self	19	BRETSCHNEIDER	FRED	259		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	143	do		
20	NY	Self	20	KAISER	CARL	260		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	135	do		
21	NY	Self	21	ORLOSKY	ADOLPH	261		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-5	150	do		
22	NY	Self	22	MAEYER	WILLY	262		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	154	do		
23	NY	Self	23	MEYER	DETRICH	263		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	165	do		
24	NY	Self	24	DABB	HARRY	264		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	G.B.	5-7	143	do		
25	NY	Self	25	JENS	CARL	265		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5-6	143	do		
26	NY	Self	26	BECKER	FRITZ	266		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	143	do		
27	NY	Self	27	JACKEL	WILLY	267		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5-9	157	do		
28	NY	Self	28	BURNS	D'ARCY	268		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	do		
29	NY	Self	29	BODE	JOHN	269		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5-6	154	do		
30	NY	Self	30	BECKER	AUGUST	270		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6--	163	do		

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid for him by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)	Whether inspected by Immigrant Inspector.
1	NY	Self	
2	NY	Self	
3	NY	Self	
4	NY	Self	
5	yes	Husband	
6	yes	Father	
7	NY	Self	
8	NY	Self	
9	NY	Self	
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla Empire	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

	36	36
Date	Date	Date
April 23 '1925	April 25 '1925	
April 22 '1925	April 24 '1925	
March 5 '1925	March 2 '1925	
January 15 '25	January 20 '1925	
April 2 '1925		
April 14 '1925	April 13 '1925	
Finland March 30 '1925	March 13 '1925	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Eight

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Republic", arriving at New York May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven Germany

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	BRAUN	ALFRED	271		Ast. Std.	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5-7	157	NONE
2	NY	Self	2	OEHMICHEN	HUGO	272		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
3	NY	Self	3	HAMKEN	GEORGE	273		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	160	do
4	NY	Self	4	MULLER	CARL	274		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
5	NY	Husband	5	BELKOT	ENGELBERT	285	31	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6--	178	do
6	NY	Father	6	KOSTER	MAX	276		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
7	NY	Self	7	DELMUND	LUDWIG	277		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	150	Disent. - 4/13 Bremen
8	NY	Self	8	BEGG	WILLIAM	278		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5-7	143	do
9	NY	Self	9	MC WILLIAMS	ALBERT	279	31	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	do
10	NY	Self	10	DENBERG	ADOLPH	280	31	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	150	do
11	NY	O.Y. Attiles	11	HASEMAN	WILLIAM	281	31	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	do
12	NY	Self	12	KLINK	PAUL	282	31	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
13	NY	Self	13	RUBEN	WILLIAM	283	31	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	143	do
14	NY	Self	14	HERMANN	HENRY	294	31	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5-8	159	do
15	NY	Self	15	HELMIG	HENRY	285	31	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	143	do
16	NY	Self	16	SCHRAEDER	FRANZ	286	31	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	156	do
17	NY	Self	17	KEMME	AUGUST	287	31	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-4	132	do
18	NY	Self	18	D'URA	JOHN	288	31	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	144	do
19	NY	Self	19	SCHWARTZ	CARL	289	31	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5-8	154	Disent. - 4/13 Bremen
20	NY	Self	20	GERBER	ERIC	290	31	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	165	do
21	NY	Self	21	RUPKE	ERNEST	291	31	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	143	do
22	NY	Self	22	SCHWARTZ	JOHN	292	31	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
23	NY	Self	23	BLOCK	JOSEPH	293	31	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-6	143	do
24	NY	Self	24	KLUNG	FRITZ	294	31	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
25	NY	Self	25	HAGESTAEDT	FRITZ	295	31	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	143	do
26	NY	Self	26	HEGESBEDEL	HANS	296	31	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
27	NY	Self	27	SCHWERDTFERGER	GEORGE	297	31	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
28	NY	Self	28	CRAYTHORNE	ALFRED	298	31	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	G.B.	5-7	143	do
29	NY	Self	29	PASCHWITZ	CURT	299	31	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	do
30	NY	Self	30	WESLING	MAX	300	31	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	143	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
 Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
 Local Agents UNITED STATES LINE



Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Arriving at Port

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted upon a vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

	36	36
	Date	Date
	April 23 '1925	March 25 '1925
	April 22 '1925	April 4th '25
		March 13 '1925
Norway	March 5 '1925	March 2 '1925
		March 21 '1925
		March 6 '1925
C.	January 15 '25	January 20 '1925
	April 2 '1925	
	April 14 '1925	March 6 '1925
Finland	March 30 '1925	March 13 '1925
		March 17 '1925
		March 17 '1925
		March 17 '1925
		March 5 '1925
		March 14 '1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 890  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Nine

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a  
port of the United States.Vessel S.S. "Republic" arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

102

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	SCHULTE	PAUL	301	31	Ast. Std.	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	154	NONE
2	NY	Self	2	DENSKER	OSCAR	302	31	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5-6	143	do
3	NY	Self	3	JENSEN	WIMMORT	303	31	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	156	do
4	NY	Self	4	PRAEDEL	CHARLES	304	31	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-4	143	do
5	NY	Self	5	HUGSTRA	JOHN	305	31	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
6	NY	Husband	6	SWAN	DAVID	306	31	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	G.B.	5-7	155	do
7	NY	Father	7	KIRCHOPFER	ROBERT	323	31	Ch. 3rd. Cl. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	U.S.A.	5-5	154	do
8	NY	Self	8	BOESE	RUDOLPH	324	31	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	U.S.A.	5-7	154	do
9	NY	Self	9	PFLUG	ALEX	326	31	Canteen	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	Germany	5-6	143	do
10	NY	Self	10	KIUGGE	MARGARTHE	328	31	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	143	do
11	NY	O.Y. Attile	11	ELSTON	SUBAN	332	31	Matron	do	do	do	do	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	150	do
12	NY	Self	12	SAUNDERS	ALVIN	334	31	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-10	154	do
13	NY	Self	13	BECKER	AUGUST	337	31	Ast. Std.	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	Germany	5-7	154	do
14	NY	Self	14	BURCHARD	ANDREW	338	31	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	158	do
15	NY	Self	15	LEENHOUTS	ADOLPH	339	31	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-6	143	do
16	NY	Self	16	CORDES	FRED	340	31	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Germany	Germany	5-7	150	do
17	NY	Self	17	MULLER	HENRY	341	31	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
18	NY	Self	18	SIEFERT	JOHN	342	31	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
19	NY	Self	19	ENGELMAN	AUGUST	343	31	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
20	NY	Self	20	SEIDEL	REINHOLD	344	31	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	155	do
21	NY	Self	21	ADAMEK	ERICH	345	31	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
22	NY	Self	22	LUDENS	EUGENE	346	31	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	5-7	143	do
23	NY	Self	23	ROLL	ALFRED	347	31	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	Germany	5-6	143	do
24	NY	Self	24	FROMLICH	MARIO	348	31	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	143	do
25	NY	Self	25	BREDENDICK	AUGUST	349	31	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	do
26	NY	Self	26	BULLA	HERMAN	350	31	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
27	NY	Self	27	FEDER	ARTHUR	351	31	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	143	do
28	NY	Self	28	ULRICH	ALBERT	352	31	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-6	143	do
29	NY	Self	29	SCHULTZE	ARTHUR	353	31	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
30	NY	Self	30	BODE	ERNEST	354	31	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	175	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36	36
Date	Date
May 12 1925	May 12 1925
April 22 1925	April 22 1925
March 5 1925	March 5 1925
January 15 1925	January 15 1925
April 2 1925	April 2 1925
April 14 1925	April 14 1925
March 30 1925	March 30 1925
March 17 1925	March 17 1925
March 17 1925	March 17 1925
March 17 1925	March 17 1925



# STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

(Arriving at Port)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10.
1	NY	Self	
2	NY	Self	
3	NY	Self	
4	NY	Self	
5	yes	Husband	
6	yes	Father	
7	NY	Self	
8	NY	Self	yes
9	NY	Self	yes
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla Tampere	

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

	36	38
Date	Date	
April 12 <sup>th</sup> 1925	April 25 <sup>th</sup> 1925	
April 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1925	April 24 <sup>th</sup> 1925	
	April 13 <sup>th</sup> 1925	
Norway	March 5 <sup>th</sup> 1925	April 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1925
		April 21 <sup>st</sup> 1925
		April 6 <sup>th</sup> 1925
D.C.	January 15 <sup>th</sup> 1925	April 20 <sup>th</sup> 1925
	April 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1925	
April 14 <sup>th</sup> 1925	April 6 <sup>th</sup> 1925	
Finland	March 30 <sup>th</sup> 1925	April 13 <sup>th</sup> 1925
		April 17 <sup>th</sup> 1925
		April 17 <sup>th</sup> 1925
		April 17 <sup>th</sup> 1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

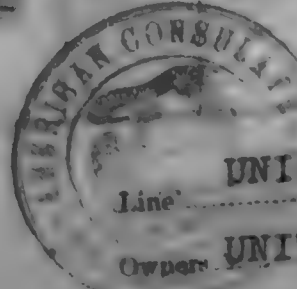
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

TEN  
Sheet No.

103

Vessel S/S Republic., arriving at New York., May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	DAVIS	BERT	355	1	Asst Std.	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	31	M	English	Gt. Britain	5.11	154	NONE.
2	NY	Self	2	REDEKER	CARL	356	1	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Germany	Germany	5.8	140	do
3	NY	Self	3	GOERKE	CARL	357	1	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
4	NY	Self	4	BRUGGEMANN	LUIS	358	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	American	5.10	152	do
5	yes	Husband	5	VOGEL	AUGUST	359	1	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Germany	Germany	5.8	150	do
6	yes	Father	6	JACK	FRED	360	1	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
7	NY	Self	7	ARVE	EDWARD	361	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-10	154	do
8	NY	Self	8	CARR	CHARLES	362	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
9	NY	Self	9	FROST	LOUIS	363	1	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
10	NY	Self	10	HUSBAND	LOUIS	364	1	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	CANADA	Gt. Britain	5-9	150	do
11	NY	O.Y. Attire	11	SCHMIDT	JOHN	365	1	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	148	do
12			12	MUELLER	BERNARD	366	1	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
13			13	CONNORS	FRANK	367	1	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	American	5-8	150	do
14			14	KRUSE	ALFRED	368	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	152	do
15			15	STOCK	HEINRICH	401	1	Chief	do	do	do	do	50	M	Germany	Germany	5-10	150	do
16			16	GILEK	GOTTLIEB	402	1	Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	46	M	Bohemia	American	5-8	148	do
17			17	HOLSING	EUGENE	403	1	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	150	do
18			18	WEIDT	HEINRICH	404	1	2nd Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6-0	154	do
19			19	WOBSER	MATT	406	1	Saucier	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
20			20	PFLUG	ERNST	407	1	Asst. Saucier.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
21			21	KLUG	EDWARD	408	1	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
22			22	THINERT	CARL	409	1	Asst. Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
23			23	WILKIE	HANS	410	1	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
24			24	FRANKEL	ALFONS	412	1	Gardemange	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	152	do
25			25	HOHNS	CARL	413	1	Asst. Gardemange	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	148	do
26			26	JESSE	HANS	414	1	Confectioner.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
27			27	FECHNER	EMLI	415	1	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
28			28	SCHUTZE	GUIDO	417	1	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-10	156	do
29			29	MANNOTT	JOHN	418	1	2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
30			30	DAUNIEL	THEODORE	419	1	Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-9	148	do

UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

36

36

Date

Date

April 23 '1925 . . . 25 '1925

April 22 '1925 . . . 11 4th 25

on 13 '1925

Norway March 5 '1925 . . . 11 2 '1925

. . . 21 '1925

. . . 6 '1925

D.C. January 15 '25 . . . 11 20 '1925

April 2 '1925 . . .

April 14 '1925 . . . on 6 '1925

Finland March 30 '1925 . . . 13 '1925

11 17 '1925

11 17 '1925

12 17 '1925

on 5 '1925

1 14 '1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 890  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Republic", arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

104

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	YANSEN	HEINRICH	420		2nd Pastry Cook	Apr. 5/25	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	148	NONE
2	NY	Self	2	SCHUTZE	GUIDO	422		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	6-0	156	do
3	NY	Self	3	STRAFRAGEN	AUGUST	423		2nd "	do	do	do	do	44	M	Switzerland	Switz.	5-9	147	do
4	NY	Self	4	KRAUS	CARL	424		3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	148	do
5	NY	Self	5	KOLTERMAN	GUSTAVE	426		Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
6	NY	Husband	6	SCHUEFLER	CONRAD	427		2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
7	NY	Father	7	HOTING	PETER	429		Night Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
8	NY	Self	8	HARTMAN	CARL	430		3rd Class Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
9	NY	Self	9	BEEK	JOHANNES	431		3rd Class 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
10	NY	Self	10	WALDMAN	ALBERT	432		3rd Class Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-8	146	do
11	NY	O.Y. Attilla Tampere	11	BERGER	SAMUEL	433		Kesher Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	Austria	Austria	5-9	150	do
12	NY	Self	12	SEETALER	ALBERT	434		Cabin Chief Pantry	do	do	do	do	45	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	148	do
13	NY	Self	13	GOLTZE	PAUL	435		Cabin 2nd Pantry	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	149	do
14	NY	Self	14	KLEISS	REINHOLD	436		Cabin Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
15	NY	Self	15	LOPERTI	AUGUST	437		Cabin Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
16	NY	Self	16	BRICK	EMIL	439		Chf Pantry 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
17	NY	Self	17	BUHRE	ALTER	440		Asst Pantry 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	146	do
18	NY	Self	18	SERRAS	HUGO	441		Chief Soullion	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
19	NY	Self	19	JACOB	PAUL	442		Soullion	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
20	NY	Self	20	SEID	JOHANNES	443		"	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
21	NY	Self	21	HILKER	HERMAN	444		"	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-9	149	do
22	NY	Self	22	BRUNGES	CARL	445		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
23	NY	Self	23	MUELLER	ARTHUR	446		"	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
24	NY	Self	24	PREISSMEYER	ERICH	447		"	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	146	do
25	NY	Self	25	ORTMAN	ROBERT	448		"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
26	NY	Self	26	LOGEMAN	JOHN	449		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	146	do
27	NY	Self	27	WAHLAR	ALBERT	450		"	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
28	NY	Self	28	MEYER	WILHELM	451		"	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	146	do
29	NY	Self	29	LUBKER	LOUIS	452		"	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
30	NY	Self	30	NETA	ERVINE	453		"	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-9	146	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.  
14-1500

Rifling Insp.



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

36

Date

Date

May 12 1925  
April 23 1925  
April 22 1925  
oh 12 1925  
Norway March 5 1925  
D.C. January 15 1925  
April 2 1925  
April 14 1925  
Finland March 30 1925  
11 17 1925  
11 17 1925  
11 17 1925  
oh 5 1925  
1 14 1925



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

(Arriving at Port)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.
1	NY	Self	
2	NY	Self	
3	NY	Self	
4	NY	Self	
5	yes	Husband	
6	yes	Father	
7	NY	Self	
8	NY	Self	yes
9	NY	Self	yes
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

	36	36
Date	Date	Date
May	April 23 1925	..25 1925
	April 22 1925	..11 4th 25
		..oh 15 1925
Norway	March 5 1925	..11 2 1925
		..21 1925
		..6 1925
D.C.	January 15 1925	..11 20 1925
	April 2 1925	..
May	April 14 1925	..oh 6 1925
Finland	March 30 1925	..h 11 1925
		..11 17 1925
		..11 17 1925
		..11 17 1925
		..oh 5 1925
		..1 14 1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

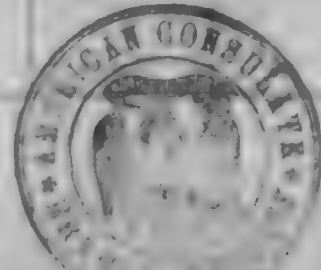
TWELVE

Sheet No.

105

Vessel S/s Republic, arriving at New York, May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	LAHMEYER	WILLIAM	454		Scullion	Apr. 3/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	147	None
2	NY	Self	2	DREXEL	JOHN	455		"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	150	Do
3	NY	Self	3	BOOS	HERMAN	456		"	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	American	5-8	147	do
4	NY	Self	4	ARENDT	MARTIE	457		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	149	do <i>Directed - 4/23 Bremerhaven</i>
5	NY	Self	5	WESSEL	OTTO	458		"	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
6	NY	Husband	6	RODEN	CARL	459		"	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
7	NY	Father	7	SUMFELT	JOHANNES	460		"	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-7	146	do
8	NY	Self	8	WERNER	CARL	461		"	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
9	NY	Self	9	BAUER	ADOLPH	462		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
10	NY	Self	10	KIEKLING	CARL	463		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	146	do
11	NY	O.Y. Attendants	11	LILKENDY	JOHN	464		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
12			12	GLOE	HUGO	465		"	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
13			13	KELDER	EMIL	466		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	149	do
14			14	RENKEN	HEINRICH	467		"	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
15			15	MIRICH	HEINRICH	468		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
16			16	RUGICKE	FRED	469		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	157	do <i>Directed 4/23 Bremerhaven</i>
17			17	KLUGE	ALFRED	491		"	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
18			18	HEER	JACOB	482		"	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	146	do
19			19	RACH	GEORGE	483		"	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
20			20	BRAUN	ERNST	484		"	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
21			21	AHSCH	GUSTAVE	485		"	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	146	do
22			22	KONAN	AUGUST	486		"	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
23			23	WARNER	HANS	487		"	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
24			24	ROTHERT	PAUL	494		Barber	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
25			25	LOGEMAN	ALFRED	496		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	148	do
26			26	FORSTER	CATHERINE	497		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	40	F	England	American	5-8	146	do
27			27	KRUGER	JOSEPH	498		Novelty Store Attendant	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5-8	148	do
28			28	NOLAN	HAROLD	499		Cigar Sal.	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	147	do
29			29	VICTORIN	RAY	500		Photo'ghr	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	150	do
30			30	BECKMAN	JOHN	501		Tailor	do	do	do	do	42	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	147	do

UNITED STATES LINES  
Line  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Owners  
UNITED STATES LINES.  
Local Agents  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATES I

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

No. on List	14	15	16
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, relative paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	
1	NY	Self	
2	NY	Self	
3	NY	Self	
4	NY	Self	
5	yes	Husband	
6	yes	Father	
7	NY	Self	
8	NY	Self	
9	NY	Self	
10	NY	P.Y. Attilla Tampere	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

	36	36
Date	Date	Date
May	April 23 1925	.25 1925
	April 22 1925	11 4th 25
		oh 13 1925
Norway	March 5 1925	11 2 1925
		.21 1925
		.6 1925
D.C.	January 15 1925	11 20 1925
	April 2 1925	.0
May	April 14 1925	oh 6 1925
Finland	March 30 1925	13 1925
		11 17 1925
		11 17 1925
		11 17 1925
		oh 5 1925
		1 14 1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

THREE TEEN

Sheet No.

106

Vessel S/S Republic, arriving at New York, May 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NY	Self	1	PLOGAR	JOHN	416		Asst Confect.	Apr 5/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	148	NONE
2	NY	Self	2	WANDERLET	FRITZ	502		Asst Std.	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5-8	147	do
3	NY	Self	3	ROKOFF	HERMAN	503		Asst Std.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
4	NY	Self	4	LAKE	DANIEL	307		Asst Std.	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	Gt Britain	5-8	148	do
5	NY	Self	5	<div>Three Hundred and Forty Eight (348) names and Thirteen (13) sheets.</div> <div>American Consulate at Bremen, Germany SEEN For the Journey to the United States 22 APR 1925 William G. Hall Vice Consul of the United States of America No fee prescribed</div>															
6	NY	Husband	6																
7	NY	Father	7																
8	NY	Self	8																
9	NY	Self	9																
10	NY	Self	10																
11	NY	Self	11																
12	NY	Self	12																
13	NY	Self	13																
14	NY	Self	14																
15	NY	Self	15																
16	NY	Self	16																
17	NY	Self	17																
18	NY	Self	18																
19	NY	Self	19																
20	NY	Self	20																
21	NY	Self	21																
22	NY	Self	22																
23	NY	Self	23																
24	NY	Self	24																
25	NY	Self	25																
26	NY	Self	26																
27	NY	Self	27																
28	NY	Self	28																
29	NY	Self	29																
30	NY	Self	30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36	36
Date	Date
April 23 '1925	25 '1925
April 22 '1925	11 '1925
March 5 '1925	11 '1925
March 5 '1925	21 '1925
January 15 '1925	11 '1925
April 2 '1925	11 '1925
April 14 '1925	6 '1925
March 30 '1925	11 '1925
	11 '1925
	11 '1925
	12 '1925
	oh 5 '1925
	1 14 '1925



# STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

(Arriving at Port

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person, or by land transportation agency, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much
1	NY	Self	
2	NY	Self	
3	NY	Self	
4	NY	Self	
5	yes	Husband	
6	yes	Father	
7	NY	Self	
8	NY	Self	yes
9	NY	Self	yes
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla Empire	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall - Master, of the S.S. "Republic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

	36	36
Date	Date	Date
April 23 '1925	April 23 '1925	April 23 '1925
April 22 '1925	April 22 '1925	April 22 '1925
March 5 '1925	March 5 '1925	March 5 '1925
January 15 '25	January 15 '25	January 15 '25
April 2 '1925	April 2 '1925	April 2 '1925
April 14 '1925	April 14 '1925	April 14 '1925
March 30 '1925	March 30 '1925	March 30 '1925



STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Republic" arriving at New York May 5, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven Germany

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
							When	Where										
1	NY	Self	BECK	William	63	1st	O.S.	April 23rd	Bremerhaven	Paid off	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	155	NONE
2	NY	Self	SCHIFFER	William	398	1st	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	do	6-1	160	do
3			Supplementary crew list via vessel April 23rd, 1925															
4			Late Haver,															
5			America via vessel.															
6			Bremer															
7			No passport															
8	NY	Self	Hutchings	Charles	17	Master	April 25/ Southampton	Paid off	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	low		
9			American Consulate															
10			Southampton England															
11			25 April 1925															
12			SEEN															
13			NO FEE PRESCRIBED															
14			Franklin J. Kelly															
15			See Board															
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## STATES IN

States, or a port of another in  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not how much?
1	NY	Self		
2	NY	Self		
3	NY	Self		
4	NY	Self		
5	yes	Husband		
6	yes	Father		
7	NY	Self		
8	NY	Self		
9	NY	Self		
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla Lampere		

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the Amos S. S. Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## STATES

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

No.	on	14	15	16
1	NY	Self		
2	NY	Self		
3	NY	Self		
4	NY	Self		
5	yes	Husband		
6	yes	Father		
7	NY	Self		
8	NY	Self		
9	NY	Self		
10	NY	O.Y. Attilla		
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Cards Passed  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
I, Valdemar Bakgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925.  
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
65	6	3	127
8	16	2	104
7	5	12	24
102	98	200	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
86	71	102	259
71	267	93	431
158	41	200	399
107	73		180



STATES

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at I

List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellig Olav

Passengers sailing from 0 1 0

April 25th. 1925

1918													35		36		38					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, or whether by employer, or by any other person, or by corporation, social municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at	Date	Date				
					Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	NY	Self	1		Høiland	Carsten	19	M	S	Joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Farsund	Father: Jens Høiland Farsund. Norway	NY	Brooklyn	April 23 '1925	0.25 '1925
2	NY	Self	2		Opeal	Dmund	10	M	S	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Father: Abraham Opeal Lyngdal Norway	Conn	Sherman	April 22 '1925	0.11 '1925
3	NY	Self	3		Hansen	Hans Thorvald	70	M	M	Harbour-master	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand	Wife: Kristine Hansen Lillesand Norway	NY	New York	"	0.13 '1925
4	NY	Self	4		Pedersen	Petter	27	M	M	Joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lista	Brother: Olaf Pedersen Spinn, Lista, Norway.	"	Brooklyn	March 5 '1925	0.11 '1925
5	yes	Husband	5		"	Emma	22	F	M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0.21 '1925
6	yes	Father	6		"	Perry	"	M	S	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0.6 '1925
7	NY	Self	7		Nielsen	Carl Martin	19	M	S	Painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Staubo	Father: Thor Nielsen Staubo, Flosta. Norway	"	"	January 15 '25	0.11 '1925
8	NY	Self	8		Røstvig	Astrid	34	F	M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Porsgrund	Mother: Marie Jørgensen Porsgrund Norway	South America	"	April 2 '1925	"
9	NY	Self	9		Fuglseth	Torsten	56	M	M	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aalesund	Wife: Inga Fuglseth Parkgaten 5, Aalesund Norway	NY	Brooklyn	April 14 '1925	0.11 '1925
10	NY	O.Y. Att	10		Peltonen	Urho Pellervo	32	M	M	Engineer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Wife: Anni Elisabeth Peltonen Tampere, Pyynikinkatu 5 Finland.	Mass	Boston	March 30 '1925	0.11 '1925
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430



## List 4

199

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1945.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master J. L. Peronard

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Bekgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Quota 957	Copenhagen, Denmark.	Feb. 25, 1925
2	Permit 46379	Washington, D.C.	April 4, 1925
3	Quota 1074	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 15, 1925
4	Permit 45776	Washington, D.C.	April 2, 1925
5	Quota 933	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb. 21, 1925
6	Quota 2309		Feb. 6, 1925
7	Quota 103	Helsingfors, Finland.	April 20, 1925
8	Quota 102		
9	Quota 1387	Malmo, Sweden	March 6, 1925
10	Nonquota 396		March 13, 1925
11	Nonquota 2163	Warsaw, Poland	April 17, 1925
12	Passport 620	Warsaw, Poland	April 17, 1925
13	Nonquota 2164	Warsaw, Poland	April 17, 1925
14			
15			
16	Quota 5151		March 5, 1925
17	Nonquota 2124		April 14, 1925
18	Nonquota 2125		
19	Nonquota 2120		
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hollig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, April 24th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if incapable, state on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
									Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Palleen	Maria Elisabeth	28	f	nurse	yes Danish	yes Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle J. Søren, Agtrup pr. Kolding, Denmark.
2		Knudsen	Albert Emanuel	26	m	carpenter	yes	yes		Denmark	Aarhus	Mother Mrs. E. Knudsen, 4, Tynsgade, Aarhus.
3		Jensen	Henny A.	17	f	house work	yes	yes		Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Rigmor Jensen Sverigsgade 3 C, Copenhagen
4		Hauerslev	Henry Wissing	27	m	engineer	yes Danish	yes		U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Heda Lyngbo, Hennety Hanne, Denmark.
5		"	Anna F. Olsen	25	f	house wife	yes Danish	yes		Denmark	Copenhagen	"
6		Bertelsen	Niels Frederik A.	19	m	carpenter	yes	yes		Denmark	Fredericia	Father Mr. Bertelsen, Egeskovej "Birkely", Fredericia.
7		Andreasen	William	17	m	weaver	yes Swedish	yes	Norway	Finland	Kotka	Aunt Agnes Halversen, Kotka, Finland.
8		"	Bovy Olaf	14	m	child	yes	yes				"
9		Olsen	Gerda Matilda	24	f	house wife	yes Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Mörum	Mother Sofia Bengtsson, Fänalän, Svängsta.
10		Larsen	John R.	32	m	"	yes English	yes		U.S.A.	Denver, Col.	Father Lars Pettersen, Kallenåla, Gullababy.
11		Klimkowski	Jan	30	m	house	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Kubryna	brother: Jan Klimkowski
12		"	"	30	m	child	yes	yes				Zielona pow Plonsk
13		"	"	30	m	"	yes	yes				Poland
14		"	"	30	m	"	yes	yes				"
15		"	"	30	m	"	yes	yes				"
16		Wojciech	Wojciech	33	m	house	yes Polish	yes			Czerma	son: Wojciech Wojciechowska Swieczany Jaslo - Poland
17		Kopa	Janina	33	f	house	yes Polish	yes			Grzybow	gr. mother: Marianna Lodzina
18		"	Janina	18	f	child	yes	yes				Osmulsk Gistynyn - Poland
19		Dupa	Cezylja	11	f	"	yes	yes			Swilozza	sunt: Ludwika Osypinska Swilozza Rzeszow - Poland

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	957	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb. 25, 1925
2	46379	Washington, D.C.	April 4th 25
3	1074	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 17, 1925
4	45776	Washington, D.C.	April 2, 1925
5	933	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb. 21, 1925
6	2309	"	Feb. 6, 1925
7	103	Helsingfors, Finland	April 20, 1925
8	102	"	"
9	1387	Malmo, Sweden	March 6, 1925
10	396	"	March 13, 1925
11	2163	Warsaw, Poland	April 17, 1925
12	620	Washington, D.C.	April 17, 1925
13	2164	Warsaw, Poland	April 17, 1925
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	5151	"	March 5, 1925
17	2124	"	April 14, 1925
18	2125	"	"
19	2120	"	"
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, April 24th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Palleesen	Maria Elisabeth	28	f	Nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Uncel. J. Swes, Agtrup pr. Kolding, Denmark.	NY.	Marion
2		Knudsen	Albert Emanuel	26	m	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Aarhus	Mother. Mrs. E. Knudsen, 4, Tungsødegade, Aarhus.	Mass.	Stoneham
3		Jensen	Henny A.	17	f	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother. Rigmar Jensen Sverigesgade 3 C, Copenhagen	NJ.	Hoboken
4		Hauerslev	Henry Wissing	27	m	Civil Engin.	yes	English	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago.	Mother. Heda Lyngbo, Hennety Herne. Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		"	Anna F. Clausen	25	f	house Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	"	"	"
6		Bertelsen	Niels Frederik A.	19	m	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Fredericia	Father. Mr. Bertelsen, Egeakvej "Birkely", Fredericia.	"	"
7		Andreasen	William	17	m	Worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Norway	"	Finland Ketka	Aunt. Agnes Halversen, Ketka. Finland.	NY.	New York C
8		"	Davy Olaf	14	m	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Olsson	Gerda Natalia	26	f	House work	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden Mörrum	Mother. Sofia Bengtsson, Fåhalsen, Svängsta.	"	Brooklyn
10		Larssen	Frida R.	32	f	"	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Denver, Col.	Father. Lars Pettersen, Kallemlä, Gullababy.	Col.	Denver
11		Kaminska	Josefa	36	f	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Kubryna	brother: Jan Klimkowski	NY.	Brooklyn
12		"	Ozeslaw	8	m	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	Zielona pow Flonsk	"	"
13		"	Stanislawa	6	f	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
14		"	Josef	5	m	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Jan	3	m	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Wegrzynska	Marja	63	f	house wife	no	Polish	no	"	"	Czerma	son: Wojciech Wegrzynska Swieczany Jaslo - Poland	Port Richmond	
17		Kapa	Josefa	33	f	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Grzybow	gr. mother: Marianna Lodzina	Ill.	Chicago
18		"	Janina	10	f	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Osmulsk Gistynyn - Poland	"	"
19		Dupa	Cezylja	11	f	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Swilozza	sunt: Ludwika Osypinska Swilozza Rzeszow - Poland	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	957	Copenhagen, Denmark.	Feb. 25, 1925
2	46379	Washington, D.C.	April 4th 25
3	1074	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 12, 1925
4	45776	Washington, D.C.	April 2, 1925
5	933	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb. 21, 1925
6	2309	"	Feb. 6, 1925
7	103	Helsingfors, Finland.	April 20, 1925
8	102	"	"
9	1387	Malmo, Sweden	March 6, 1925
10	396	Warsaw, Poland	March 13, 1925
11	2163	Warsaw, Poland	April 17, 1925
12	620	Washington, D.C.	April 17, 1925
13	2164	Warsaw, Poland.	April 17, 1925
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	5151	"	March 31, 1925
17	2124	"	April 14, 1925
18	2125	"	"
19	2120	"	"
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 5th 1925

111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F. Peronari, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master L.F. Peronari

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Bakgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Vellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925.  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

34	35	36	37	38
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	at—	Date
Quota				
1092	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 16'1925.		Jan. 7'1925.
Quota				
887		April 7'1925.	Denmark	Jan. 20'1925
Quota				
888				April 22'1925
Quota				
889				Jan. 19'1925
Quota				
728		April 4'1925.		April 3'1925.
Nonquota				
727		April 21'1925.		April 2'1925
Non Immigrant				
491		April 11'1925.		March 19'1925
Non Immigr				
499		April 15'1925.		April 1'1925
Non Immigr				
486		April 7'1925.		April 15'1925
Non Immigr				
503		April 16'1925.		Jan. 16'1925
Non Immigr				
501				Jan. 4'1925
Quota				
1043		March 11'1925.		Jan. 26'1925
Non Immigr				
498		April 15'1925.		Feb. 3'1925
Permit				
23574	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 5th 1924.		Jan. 31'1925.
Quota				
1119	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 18'192		April 23'1925
Quota				
1120				Jan. 16'1925
Quota				
998		March 4'1925.		April 23'1925
Quota				
44288		April 17'1925		March 9'1925
Nonquota				
716		April 6'1925.		Feb. 26'1925.
Quota				
874				Jan. 9'1925
Quota				
996		March 4'1925.		Jan. 3'1925.
Quota				
92		April 17'1925		Feb. 9'1925
Quota				
1030		March 16'1925.		April 22'1925
Quota				
2102		Jan. 8'1925.		
Quota				
16780	Dresden, Germany	March 20'1925		
Quota				
1248	Berlin, Germany	March 24'192		Feb. 25'1925
Quota				
23445	Hamburg, Germany	March 10'1925.		March 19'1925
Quota				
2075	Copenhagen, Denmark	Jan. 7'1925.		March 18'1925
Quota				
16132	Dresden, Germany	April 17'1925		Jan. 21'1925
Quota				
1184	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 21'1925		April 22'1925



List **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call  
This (yellow) sheet is for

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

April 24th

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	at—	Date
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.																	
1	ADMITTED	Jørgensen	Viktor Emanuel	27	m	Clerk	yes Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark Randers	Mrs. E. Jørgensen, Mother, Nytervej 12, Aalborg.	NY	New	1	1092	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 16'1925	Jan. 7'1925	
2	ADMITTED	Bjærnstad	Valberg Karin	36	f	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Odense	Father. Mr. Grenfelt, Odense, Denmark.	"	Sche	2	887	"	April 7' 1925	Denmark	Jan. 20'1925
3	ADMITTED	"	Gerda	9	f	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	3	888	"	"	"	April 22'1925
4	ADMITTED	"	Senja	8	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mr. Grenfelt-Odense.	"	"	4	889	"	"	"	Jan. 19'1925
5	ADMITTED	Puggaard	Hans Frederiksen	23	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hvidding	Father. Peter Knudsen Puggaard Brans, Denmark.	N.Y.	Bree	5	728	"	April 4'1925	"	April 3'1925
6	ADMITTED	Bentzen	Kirsten Lilly	20	f	House- work	yes	yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Father. Alfred Bentzen, 69, Gedervej, Nykøbing Fl.	N.Y.	Bree	6	727	"	April 21'1925	"	April 2'1925
7	ADMITTED	Jepsen	Gustav	23	m	Farmer	yes Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark Aarre	Father. Hans Jepsen, Aare pr. Varde, Denmark.	N.Y.	Bree	7	491	"	April 11'1925	"	March 19'1925
8	ADMITTED	Jørgensen	Anna	55	f	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother. August Petersen, Skydebanegade 7 A, Ceph.	N.Y.	Bree	8	499	"	April 15'1925	"	April 1'1925
9	ADMITTED	Behn	Nancy Leenera	50	f	House- work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brother. Carl Behn, 81, Nd. Frihavsgade, Cephgn.	N.Y.	Bree	9	486	"	April 7'1925	"	April 15'1925
10	ADMITTED	Bjærnstad	Jens Peter	52	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife. Agnes Sørensen, 35, Samsøvej, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Bree	10	503	"	April 16'1925	"	Jan. 16'1925
11	ADMITTED	"	Klaus Chr. Werner	20	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N	11	501	"	"	"	"	Jan. 6'1925
12	ADMITTED	Vejle	Karen Juul	18	f	House- work	yes	yes	"	"	Kalundborg	Father. Mr. Albert Vejle, Kalundborg, Denmark.	Ia.	Des	12	1043	"	March 11'1925	"	Jan. 26'1925
13	ADMITTED	Iversen	Jens Nielsen	71	m	Captain	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Sen-in-law. Svend Jacobsen, 7, Asminderødgade, Copenhagen	Ia.	Des	13	498	"	April 15'1925	"	Feb. 3'1925
14	ADMITTED	Jøhansen	Ellen Kathrine	31	f	House- work	yes	yes	"	"	Aakirkeby	Mother. Aline Jøhansen, Vestervej, Aakirkeby.	Pa.	War	14	23574	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 30' 1924	"	Jan. 31'1925
15	ADMITTED	Bjærregaard	Viggo L.	24	m	Engl.-civil	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Father. J.K. Bjærregaard, 42, Smallegade, Copenhagen.	NY	East	15	1119	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 18'192	"	April 25'1925
16	ADMITTED	Bjærregaard	Vera C. Jørgensen	25	f	civil engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	1120	"	"	"	Jan. 16'1925
17	ADMITTED	Møller	Tilly	22	f	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Skejshoved	Mother. Mrs. M.M. Møller, 5, Teglgårdsvej, Skejshoved.	Mich	Det	17	998	"	March 4'1925	"	April 23'1925
18	ADMITTED	Schneider	Elisabeth	60	f	House- work	yes	yes	German	yes	German	Frieda. Aage Schultz, 42, Willemoesgade, Copenhagen	NY	New	18	44288	"	April 17'1925	"	March 9'1925
19	ADMITTED	Møgensen	Viggo	22	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Father. Jens Møgenssen, 4, Jyllandsgade, Hersens	Ia.	Port	19	716	"	April 6'1925	"	Feb. 26'1925
20	ADMITTED	Møgensen	Svend Aage	19	m	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	874	"	"	"	Jan. 9'1925
21	ADMITTED	Kaisen	Hans Peter	38	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Odense	Wife. Mrs. B. Kaisen, Bredstedgade 5, Odense, Denmark.	Calif	Ban	21	996	"	March 4'1925	"	Jan. 3'1925
22	ADMITTED	Benediktz	Thyri H.	37	f	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland Reykjavik	Father. Benedikt Therasen, Reykjavik, Iceland.	NY	New	22	92	"	April 12'1925	"	Feb. 9'1925
23	ADMITTED	Egede-Lassen	Svend O.	39	m	civil Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	Mother. Mrs. Louise Lassen, 1, Jens Kofedsvej, Copenhagen	Cann	New	23	1030	"	March 10'1925	"	April 22'1925
24	ADMITTED	Nielsen	Agnes Louise	27	f	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father. Lauritz Nielsen, 81, Jørnevej, Esbjerg, Denmark.	NY	Bree	24	2105	"	Jan. 8'1925	"	"
25	ADMITTED	"	Anna Elsa	20	f	house wife	yes	yes	German	yes	German	Father. Curt Gurmman, Altfrankfurterstrasse 9, Dresden.	NJ	Sing	25	16780	Dresden, Germany	March 20'1925	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Staudner	Gertrude	27	f	House- work	yes	yes	"	"	Fürstenberg	Father. Richard Staudner, 4, Reestrasse, Fürstenberg, Oder.	N.Y.	Jers	26	1248	Berlin, Germany	March 24'192	"	Feb. 25'1925
27	ADMITTED	Schubert	Frieda	20	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hannover	Father. Gustav Schubert, Warstade, Hannover.	N.Y.	Ne	27	23445	Hannover, Germany	March 10'1925	"	March 19'1925
28	ADMITTED	Klemmensen	Ida Jensen	26	f	"	yes	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Father. P. Klemmensen, Nordentoft, Thisted, Denmark.	Ill.	Chic	28	2079	Copenhagen, Denmark	Jan. 7'1925	"	March 10'1925
29	ADMITTED	Glaser	Kurt Georg	24	m	hoer	yes	yes	German	yes	German	Father. Br. Glaser, 28, Reisswitzer Str. 63, Dresden.	NJ	Sing	29	16132	Dresden, Germany	April 17'1925	"	Jan. 21'1925
30	ADMITTED	Gildesig	Rigmor Inger	20	f	House- work	yes	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Father. Niels Gildesig, 86, Nd. Frihavsgade, Copenhagen	Min	Arce	30	1184	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 21'1925	"	April 22'1925

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

299667A Insp complete 344



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

A port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1925.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37										
Who was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa? (If yes, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	at—	Date					
				Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to the country where he was born, after his arrival in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Country.							City or town.				
self	yes	no	Friend, Jens B. Christensen, 1305, Amsterdam Ave., New York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	heal- thy	fairblue	20-08	Denmark	Aalberg	1	Quota 1092	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 16'1925	Germany	Jan. 7'1925
self	yes	no	Brother, William Cronfelt, 1158, Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark blue	20-08	"	Helstebro	2	Quota 887	"	April 7' 1925	Denmark	Jan. 20'1925
Mother	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fairblue	20-28	Norway	Arendal	3	Quota 888	"	"	"	April 22'1925
Uncle	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fairblue	20-28	"	"	4	Quota 889	"	"	"	Jan. 19'1925
self	yes	no	Friend, Peter Vedder, Lichten Sp. Dairy, W. Wallingford, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fairblue	20-08	Denmark	Brans	5	Quota 728	"	April 4'1925	"	April 1'1925
self	yes	no	Uncle, Harald Bentsen, 246, 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fairblue	08-08	"	Stensby	6	Nonquota 727	"	April 21'1925	"	April 2'1925
self	yes	no	Brother, Riner Jepsen, Gayville S. Dakota.	no	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fairblue	03-08	"	Aarre	7	Non Immigr	"	April 11'1925	"	March 19'1925
self	yes	no	Sen. Kenneth Karsse, 132, 14th Street, Wheeling, W. Va.	no	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairblue	03-08	"	Aarhus	8	Non Immigr	"	April 15'1925	"	April 1'1925
self	yes	no	Sister, Mrs. Selma Koepke, Apt. 3B, 1749 Grand Concourse, N.Y.	no	10 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	whitebre	08-08	"	Kolding	9	Non Immigr	"	April 7'1925	"	April 15'1925
self	yes	no	Ohio Leather Co. Youngs Town Girard, Ohio.	no	10 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fairblue	02-08	"	Ulslev	10	Non Immigr	"	April 16'1925	"	Jan. 16'1925
self	yes	no	"	no	10 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairblue	02-08	"	Copenhagen	11	Non Immigr	"	"	"	Jan. 6'1925
self	yes	no	Friend, Mr. Oscar Dyreberg, Gr. View College, Des Moines, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fairblue	20-08	"	Haslev	12	Quota 1043	"	March 11'1925	"	Jan. 28'1925
self	yes	no	Sen. Heinrich Iversen, 6347, Dante Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	greyblue	03-08	"	Aabenraa	13	Non Immigr	"	April 15'1925	"	Feb. 3'1925
self	yes	no	Friend, Miss Jamieson, Onedago Ave., Warren, Pa. Nr: 220	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairblue	20-08	"	Aaker	14	Permit 23574	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 3th 1924.	"	Jan. 31'1925
self	yes	no	Friend, V.R. Jorgensen, 52, Bel- ling Ave, E. Rutherford, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen	15	Quota 1119	Copenhagen, Denmark	March 10'192	"	April 25'1925
self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	"	16	Quota 1120	"	"	"	Jan. 16'1925
self	yes	no	Fiance, Lauritz Sorensen, 3878, Montague Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown grey	no	"	Copenhagen	17	Quota 998	"	March 4'1925	"	April 25'1925
self	yes	no	Niece, Mrs. Charlotte Bretschnei- der, 251 W. 75th Str, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	fairgrey	20-12	Germany	Basdorf	18	Quota 44288	"	April 17'1925	"	March 9'1925
self	yes	no	Uncle, N. Mogensen, 800, 21st Str. Fert Dodge, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairgrey	08-08	Denmark	Hersens	19	Nonquota 716	"	April 6'1925	"	Feb. 26'1925
self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fairblue	20-08	"	"	20	Quota 874	"	"	"	Jan. 9'1925
self	yes	no	Friend, Emil Jorgensen, Box 689, San Diego, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	20-08	"	Odense	21	Quota 996	"	March 4'1925	"	Jan. 3'1925
self	yes	no	Brother, Selon Benedikt, 100, E. 42nd Str. New York City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairblue	20-20	Iceland	Reykjavik	22	Quota 92	"	April 17'1925	"	Feb. 9'1925
self	yes	no	Friend, Vigge Bird, New Londen Conn. Conn: Power Comp.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fairblue	20-08	Denmark	Randers	23	Quota 1030	"	March 10'1925	"	April 22'1925
self	yes	no	Brother, Axel J. Nielsen, 519, 307 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairblue	20-08	"	Aarhus	24	Quota 2106	"	Jan. 8'1925	"	"
husband	yes	no	Husband, Johannes Mesch Woodside Ave. Singae N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fairblue	20-12	Germany	Sachsen	25	Quota 16780	Dresden, Germany	March 20'1925	"	"
Uncle	yes	no	Uncle, M. Pudel, Jersey City Heights 613, Palisade Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairblue	20-08	"	Fursten- berg.	26	Quota 1248	Berlin, Germany	March 24'192	"	Feb. 25'1925
Friend	yes	no	Friend, Milly Meschowitz, 925, Madison Ave, New York City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fairblue	no	"	Hannover	27	Quota 23445	Hamburg, Germany	March 10'1925	"	March 19'1925
self	yes	no	Sister, Mrs. C. Hansen, 536, E. 72th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fairblue	20-08	Denmark	Nastved	28	Quota 2079	Copenhagen, Denmark	Jan. 7'1925	"	March 13'1925
self	yes	no	Friend, C. Mesch, 600, 600, no New Jersey, Singae. Woodside Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fairblue	20-12	Germany	Sachsen	29	Quota 16132	Dresden, Germany	April 1'1925	"	Jan. 21'1925
self	yes	no	Brother, John Gildalg, Arce, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fairblue	20-08	Denmark	Hellerup	30	Quota 1184	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 21'1925	"	April 22'1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

7/1/25.

20/1/25

1 22/1/25

29/1/25

1 3/1/25.

1 2/1/25

h 10/1/25

1 1/1/25

1 15/1/25

16/1/25

6/1/25

20/1/25

3/1/25

31/1/25.

13 25/1/25

16/1/25

11 23/1/25

h 9/1/25

126/1/25.

9/1/25

9/1/25.

9/1/25

12 22/1/25

125/1/25

Feb 29/1/25

Feb 18/1/25

22/1/25

Feb 22/1/25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Bakgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Quota 25495	Hamburg, Germany	Jan. 7, 1925.
2	Quota 2225	Copenhagen, Denmark	Jan. 20, 1925.
3	Non Immigr. 512	"	April 22, 1925.
4	Quota 2207	"	Jan. 29, 1925.
5	Quota 723	"	April 1, 1925.
6	Non Immigr. 471	"	April 2, 1925.
7	Quota 1127	"	March 19, 1925.
8	Quota 847	"	April 1, 1925.
9	Non Immigr. 500	"	April 15, 1925.
10	Quota 2193	"	Jan. 16, 1925.
11	Quota 2068	"	Jan. 6, 1925.
12	Nonquota 623	"	Jan. 25, 1925.
13	Quota 2265	"	Feb. 3, 1925.
14	Non Immigr. 591	N.I.	Jan. 31, 1925.
15	Non Immigr. 515	"	April 15, 1925.
16	Quota 2188	"	Jan. 16, 1925.
17	Non Immigr. 516	N.I.	April 23, 1925.
18	Nonquota 679	"	March 9, 1925.
19	Non Immigr. 412	N.I.	Feb. 26, 1925.
20	Quota 2114	"	Jan. 9, 1925.
21	Quota 2095	"	Jan. 9, 1925.
22	Quota 2331	"	Feb. 9, 1925.
23	Nonquota 731	"	April 22, 1925.
24	Nonquota 732	"	"
25	Nonquota 733	"	"
26	Quota 949	"	Feb. 25, 1925.
27	Nonquota 694	"	March 19, 1925.
28	Quota 1124	"	March 18, 1925.
29	Nonquota 606	"	Jan. 21, 1925.
30	Non Immigr. 533	N.I.	April 22, 1925.



S. S. "Hellig Olav"

## Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

April 24th 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers . . . . . 40  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of identification.				
1	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Friend, Rubrecht, Schuykill, Haven, Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	thy fairblue	20-12	Germany	Gaarden	25493	Hamburg, Germany	Jan. 7, 1925.
2	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Aunt, Mrs. Tina Holcombe, 327, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	fairblue	20-08	Denmark	Herning	2223	Copenhagen, Denmark	Jan. 30, 1925
3	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Friend, Rev. P. P. Petersen, 193 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	two months	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	greyblue	02-08	"	Laas	512	"	April 22, 1925
4	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Brother, Mr. Aksel Petersen, Box 1024, Gary, Ind.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairbrown	20-08	"	Aarhus	2207	"	Jan. 19, 1925
5	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Son, Mr. Charles Hansen, 908, Vinnebags Street, Corpus Christi, Texas	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	greybrown	20-08	"	Thune	723	"	April 1, 1925
6	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Husband, Mr. Magnus Sorenson, 1527, N. Sa Salle Str. Chicago	yes months	yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	fairblue	02-08	"	Fredericia	471	"	April 2, 1925
7	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Cousin, Mrs. E. Petersen, 37, Elm Street, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	fairblue	20-08	"	Copenhagen	1127	"	March 19, 1925
8	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Fiance, A. Jensen Kragh, 346, Yetman Ave, Tottenville St, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	fairblue	20-08	"	Skrillinge	847	"	April 1, 1925
9	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Son, Holger d. F. Olivarius, 101 California Str. San Francisco, Cal.	yes months	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblue	03-08	"	Copenhagen	500	"	April 15, 1925
10	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Brother, P. P. Grønlund, 1603 N Richmond St. Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	fairblue	20-08	"	Ringkjøbing	2193	"	Jan. 16, 1925
11	self	yes	yes	1916	NY	Friend, Mrs. Phelps Williams, 105 W 72nd Street, N.Y. City	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	fairblue	20-08	"	Thisted	2068	"	Jan. 6, 1925
12	self	yes	yes	1920	Calif.	Husband, John Skinner, 1213, W. Wash. Street, Los Angeles, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	fairblue	08-08	"	Copenhagen	623	"	Jan. 29, 1925
13	self	yes	yes	1923	Calif.	"	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	fairblue	20-08	"	"	2263	"	Feb. 3, 1925
14	self	yes	yes	1923	Calif.	Daughter, Mrs. Mathilde Jensen, Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. 426 Otterbein	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	darkbrown	02-08	"	Grønsvund	991	"	Jan. 31, 1925
15	self	yes	yes	1923	Calif.	Brother in law, Chr. Leth, 136 Kringsley Ave, Westerleigh, N.J.	2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	darkgrey	02-08	"	Aarhus	515	"	April 25, 1925
16	self	yes	yes	1923	Calif.	Friend, Halvor Jacobsen, 27, Whitehall Str. New York City.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblue	20-08	"	Glatved	2188	"	Jan. 16, 1925
17	self	yes	yes	1923	Calif.	Brother, Chr. Leth, 136, Kringsley Ave, Westerleigh, S. J.	2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	fairblue	03-08	"	Skanderberg	516	"	April 25, 1925
18	self	yes	yes	1924	Philadelp	Home, 3746 N. 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairblue	08-12	Germany	Elmsborn	675	"	March 9, 1925
19	self	yes	yes	1924	Denmark	Daughter, Anna Andersen, 70 and Center Str. Omaha, Nebr.	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	greygrey	02-08	Denmark	Egebjerg	412	"	Feb. 26, 1925
20	self	yes	yes	1924	Ill.	Sister, Mrs. P. Jespersen, 111, Pine Street, Riverside, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	fairblue	20-08	"	Randers	2116	"	Jan. 9, 1925
21	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Friend, Mrs. A. Møller, Israel H. 49 Tenth Ave, New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	fairblue	20-08	"	Merløse	2095	"	Jan. 5, 1925
22	self	yes	yes	1924	Wash.	Aunt, Mrs. Christ Jørgensen, 4410 N. 12 Str. Tacoma, Wash.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	darkblue	20-08	"	Odense	2351	"	Feb. 9, 1925
23	self	yes	yes	1918	NY	(Brother, Adolph Hald, 4594, So. Rugby Ave, Huntington T. Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	11	greyblue	08-08	"	Aarhus	751	"	April 22, 1925
24	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	"	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblue	08-08-3	U S A	Freane, Cf.	752	"	"
25	self	yes	yes	1924	Denmark	"	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblue	08-08	Denmark	Aarhus	753	"	"
26	self	yes	yes	1924	Conn.	Cousin, Otilia Jensen, Church Street, 36, Ansonia, Conn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblue	20-08	"	"	949	"	Feb. 29, 1925
27	self	yes	yes	1893	Ill.	Home, 4600 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	greygrey	08-08	"	Helstebro	694	"	March 39, 1925
28	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Friend, P. J. Pedersen, 9th Str. and Third Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	fairblue	20-08	"	Hjerring	1124	"	March 18, 1925
29	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	Sister, Mrs. Anna Nielsen, 1820 West Ontario, Philadelphia, Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	fairbrown	08-08	"	Aarhus	606	"	Jan. 21, 1925
30	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Friend, Rev. P. J. Pedersen, 193, 9th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1 1/2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	darkdark	03-08	"	Thorup S.	315	"	April 22, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F. Peronard, Master of the S/S "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master L.F. Peronard

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit 36314	Washington, D.C.	Feb. 5'1925.
Permit 36308		11 22'1925
		11 7'1925.
		11 23'1925
		11 6' 1925
		oh 23'1925
		11 14'1925
		11 18'1925
		11 20'1925.
		"
		1 24'1925.
		"
		"
		h 3'1925.



Form 620 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4719

S. S. Hellig Olav

sailing from Oslo

April 25th.

19 25

*, Arriving at Port of New York*

May 5th

19 25

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Lystrom	Hilma M.	62	✓	F S	Passport No. 400425 Issued April 25th. 1924 ✓	927 St. Gabriel Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. ✓
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

11. 30 April Assy

Master.

1921

53

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-471

[illegible]



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118

sailing from Halifax, N.S.

May 3rd

19 25, Arriving at Port of New York May 5th

19 25.

51

14-91



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Bakgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Date
Permit 36314	Washington, D.C.	Feb. 5, 1925.	11 22' 1925
Permit 36308			11 7' 1925.
			11 23' 1925.
			11 6' 1925
			11 23' 1925.
			11 14' 1925
			11 18' 1925
			11 20' 1925.
			1 24' 1925.
			h 5' 1925.



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Hellig Olav

Passengers sailing from Oslo

April 25th. 1925

Total passengers	• • • • •	2
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	2
Aliens	• • • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1925.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Peronard

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1st) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$49, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Bakgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Valdemar Bakgaard*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 1428	Oslo, Norway	April 22'1925
2	Quota 5707	Stavanger, Norway	April 7'1925.
3	Nonquota 808	Oslo, Norway	April 23'1925.
4	Quota 1277	"	April 6' 1925
5	Quota 1209	"	March 23'1925.
6	Quota 1311	"	April 14'1925
7	Quota 1403	"	April 18'1925
8	Quota 1411	"	April 20'1925.
9	Quota 1416	"	"
10	Quota 1443	"	April 24'1925.
11	Non Immigr 182	"	"
12	Non Immigr 175	"	"
13	Quota 2722	Gothenburg, Sweden.	March 3'1925.
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from 0810

April 25th. 1925

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

122

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master XPERIA

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No," in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Bakgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Valdemar Bakgaard*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit 21328	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 29'1924.
Permit 29706	"	Jan. 5'1925.
Permit 34980	"	Jan. 27'1925.
Permit 33464	"	Jan. 20'1925.



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, April 24th, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																
2		Lund	Jens Christian	27	m	clerk	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Ill	Chicago	Father: Jens Lund, Holstebro. N.Y. New York		Chicago	
3		Bang	Svend	23	m	farmlab	yes	yes	danish	"	Ill	Chicago	Father: Tn. Bang, Kronprinsesse Sofievej 6, Copenhagen N.Y. New York			
4		Christoffersen	Poul	30	m	bookkeeper	yes	yes	danish	"	Minn	Tyler	Father: V. Christoffersen, Frederiksborggade 54, Copenhagen N.Y. New York			
5		Nielsen	Poul Richard	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	Wisc	Racine	Father Niels Nielsen Stredsted St. Jylland. Denmark Wisc: Racine			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit 21328	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 29, 1924.
Permit 29706	"	Jan. 5, 1925.
Permit 34980	"	Jan. 27, 1925.
Permit 33464	"	Jan. 20, 1925.

3-1 Rohde Niels Jensen transfer to Manifest 1-30

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit		
2	21328	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 29 '1924.
3	Permit	"	Jan. 5 '1925.
4	29706	"	Jan. 27 '1925.
5	Permit	"	Jan. 20 '1925.
6	34980		
7	Permit		
8	33464		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25  
at New York

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Bekgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Valdemar Bekgaard*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25.  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

125

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 4885	Koenigsberg, Germany	April 8'1925.
2	Quota 761	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 22'1925
3	Quota 898	"	April 8'1925.
4	Quota 742	"	April 17'1925
5	Quota 1022	"	March 9'1925.
6	Nonquota 725	"	April 18'1925
7	Quota 43835	"	April 20'1925.
8	Nonquota 730	"	April 22'1925
9	Quota 6292	Stockholm, Sweden.	March 19'1925
10	Nonquota 418	Malmo, Sweden.	April 21'1925.
11	Quota 4685	Göteborg, Sweden	March 26'1925
12	Quota 4684	"	"
13	Quota 229	Helsingfors, Finland.	April 15'1925
14	Nonquota 555	"	April 20'1925
15	Quota 230	"	April 15'1925.
16	Quota 755	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 22'1925.
17	Quota 22866	Hamburg, Germany	April 16'1925.
18	Quota 844	Berlin, Germany	Feb. 19'1925.
19	Quota 748	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 20'1925
20	Nonquota 724	"	April 17'1925
21	Quota 1318	Warsaw, Poland.	April 7'1925.
22	Quota 1315	Warsaw, Poland	April 7'1925.
23	Passport 606	Warsaw, Poland.	April 7'1925.
24	Quota 1364	"	April 9'1925.
25	Nonquota 1628	"	Jan. 30'1925.
26	Nonquota 1627	"	"
27	Quota 1189	"	April 2'1925.
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " Hellig Olav "

Passengers sailing from C o p e n h a g e n

April 24th

19 25

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at--	36 Date
1			
2	Quota 4885	Koenigsberg, Germany	April 8'1925.
3	Quota 761	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 22'1925
4	Quota 898	"	April 8'1925.
5	Quota 742	"	April 17'1925
6	Quota 1022	"	March 9'1925.
7	Nonquota 725	"	April 18'1925
8	Quota 43835	"	April 20'1925.
9	Nonquota 730	"	April 22'1925
0	Quota 6292	Stockholm, Sweden.	March 19'1925
1			
2	Nonquota 418	Malmö, Sweden.	April 21'1925.
3	Quota 4685	Gothenburg, Sweden	March 26'1925
4	Quota 4684	"	"
5	Quota 229	Helsingfors, Finland	April 15'1925
6	Nonquota 555	"	April 20'1925
7	Quota 230	"	April 15'1925.
8	Quota 755	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 22'1925.
9	Quota 22866	Hamburg, Germany	April 16'1925.
0	Quota 844	Berlin, Germany	Feb. 19'1925.
1	Quota 748	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 20'1925
2	Nonquota 724	"	April 17'1925
3	Quota 1318	Warsaw, Poland.	April 7'1925.
4	Quota 1315	Warsaw, Poland	April 7'1925.
5	Passport 606	Warsaw, Poland.	April 7'1925.
6	Quota 1364	"	April 9'1925.
7	Nonquota 1628	"	Jan. 30'1925.
8	Nonquota 1627	"	"
9	Quota 1189	"	April 2'1925.

2-1 Pedersen Poul Chr did not sail  
2-11 Knudsen Albert E on Cabin Manf: 3-2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. J. A.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in what-over class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1925.

126

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2	no	uncle	25 no	uncle: Gust. Schwarzwald, Pine City, Minn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	fairblondbrown	Germany Juganensass
3	yes	uncle	25 no	uncle: Andrew Petersen, R 1 Box 37 Neura Bush, Albany Co. N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	fairblondblue	Denmark Hjørring
4	no	self	145 no	friend: Mrs. Richardt Irmer, 321 W. 92nd st. New York.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	10	fairblondgrey	" Horsens
5	no	sister	25 no	sister: L. Andersen, c/o Mrs. Robinson, Merrick N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairblond	" Vester Brønderslev
6	no	self	125 no	Y.M.C.A. 25 W. 23rd st. New York	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblondblue	" Copenhagen
7	no	self	125 yes 1924	brother: Poul Rasmussen, 408 Elberam ave, Cincinnati, Ohio	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	fairbrownblue	" Andemølle
8	yes	self	25 no	friend: Rev J. Knudsen, 213 13th st. New York	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	Germany Svibisj Gernhønde
9	no	self	yes 1924	home: South Calif Edison Comp. Camp 10 Big Creek, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairgreybrown	Denmark Hjørring
10	no	self	25 no	relative: Emma Haas, 232 Sherman ave, New York	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairblondgrey	Sweden Skars
11														
12	no	self	125 yes 1924	friend: P. Hennesey, 297 Blochen st. Milwaukee, Wis.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	10	fairbrownblue	Sweden Rysby
13	no	self	8 no	uncle: Albert Johnson, 325 Lenax ave, New York	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	6	1	fairbrownblue	Sweden Warberg
14	no	self	- no	"	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	" "
15	no	cousin	25 no	cousin: M.A. Gustafsson, Kaleva, Mich.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairdarkblue	Finland Alahärmi
16	yes	self	yes 1923	brother: Anton Rantanen, 13, Roycroft Road, Peabody, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblondgrey	" Nakkila
17	yes	uncle	25 no	aunt: Mrs. Salmi Waki, Sanborn, Wis.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	fairbrownblue	" Alajärvi
18	no	self	125 no	brother: Holger Nielsen, 112 Evergreen ave, Elmhurst, Ill	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrownbrown	Denmark Høroy
19	yes	brother	25 no	brother: Karl Dickmann, 1013 Caster Hill ave, New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairblondblue	Germany Neuhaus
20	yes	cousin	25 no	cousin: Herbert Schultz, 444 Hermann st. Milwaukee, Wis.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	fairblondbrown	" Berlin
21	yes	self	25 no	uncle: John Jensen, 50 White st., Springfield, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	fairblondblue	Denmark M.Aaby
22	yes	self	yes 1892	friend: Elise Hauberg, 55 W. 71st st. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	-	fairblondblue	" Sonderup
23	no	self	yes 1921	daughter: Helena Rakowcy	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	thy greygrey	Poland Unikow
24	no	husband	- yes 1921	4864 Worley Str:	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	greygrey	" Hiedabon
25	no	father	- born in U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	-	-	dark brown	U.S.A. Ohio Cleveland
26	no	daughter	\$4 no	daughter: Mary Smith 202 - 5th Str: Ludington, Mich	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	blondgrey	Poland Conbornia
27	no	husband	\$9 no	husband: Stanislaw Tanski	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	browngrey	" borsk
28	no	father	- 1887	10 Lawrence Str: Hartford, Conn:	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"
29	no	son	\$40 yes 1921	son: Jan Zielinski 4452 S. Francisco Ave, Chicago Ill:	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	greygrey	" Trzebnosz
30														

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Quota 4885	Koenigsberg, Germany	April 8'1925.
3	Quota 761	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 22'1925
4	Quota 898	"	April 8'1925.
5	Quota 742	"	April 17'1925
6	Quota 1022	"	March 9'1925.
7	Nonquota 725	"	April 18'1925
8	43835	"	April 20'1925.
9	Nonquota 730	"	April 22'1925
10	Quota 6292	Stockholm, Sweden.	March 19'1925
11			
12	Nonquota 418	Malmö, Sweden.	April 21'1925.
13	Quota 4685	Gothenburg, Sweden	March 26'1925
14	Quota 4684	"	"
15	Quota 229	Helsingfors, Finland.	April 15'1925
16	Nonquota 555	"	April 20'1925
17	Quota 230	"	April 15'1925.
18	Quota 755	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 22'1925.
19	Quota 22866	Hamburg, Germany	April 16'1925.
20	Quota 844	Berlin, Germany	Feb. 19'1925.
21	Quota 748	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 20'1925.
22	Nonquota 724	"	April 17'1925
23	Quota 1318	Warsaw, Poland.	April 7'1925.
24	Quota 1315	Warsaw, Poland	April 7'1925.
25	Passport 606	Warsaw, Poland.	April 7'1925.
26	Quota 1364	"	April 9'1925.
27	Nonquota 1628	"	Jan. 30'1925.
28	Nonquota 1627	"	"
29	Quota 1189	"	April 2'1925.
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 127

Prof. Balguy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cubau).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Quota ✓		
1	744	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 18'1925
	Quota ✓	"	"
2	743	"	"
	Quota ✓	"	Feb. 25'1925.
3	958	"	"
	Quota ✓	"	March 5'1925.
4	999	"	"
5			
6			
	Quota ✓		
7	860	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 4'1925.
	Quota ✓	"	"
8	1018	"	March 9'1925.
	Quota ✓	"	"
9	1019	"	March 7'1925.
	Quota ✓	"	"
10	809	"	March 24'1925.
	Quota ✓	"	"
11	810	"	"
	Quota ✓	"	"
12	811	"	"
	Quota ✓	"	"
13	812	"	"
	Quota ✓	"	"
14	813	"	"
	Quota ✓	"	"
15	841	"	April 2'1925.
	Quota ✓	"	"
16	756	"	April 22'1925
	Quota ✓	"	"
17	733	"	April 8'1925
	Quota ✓	"	"
18	935	"	Feb. 23'1925.
	Quota ✓	"	"
19	2129	"	Jan. 12'1925.
20			
	Permit ✓		
21	23580	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 5th 1924.
	Quota ✓		
22	2457	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 15'1925.
	Nonquota ✓	"	"
23	722	"	"
	Quota ✓	"	"
24	717	"	April 2'1925.
	Quota ✓	"	"
25	2456	"	April 14'1925.
	Quota ✓	"	"
26	1053	"	March 12'1925.
27			
	Quota ✓		
28	2055	Copenhagen, Denmark	Jan. 5'1925.
	Quota ✓		
29	48902	Stuttgart, Germany.	March 5'1925.
	Nonquota ✓		
30	634	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb. 5'1925.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, April 24th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	Ejner Kristian	18	✓ m	s farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Lumborg	father: Peter Chr. Petersen, Ertbjerg, Lumborg pr. Bonnet	Neb Lynch		✓
2		"	Jens Peter Lund	23	✓ m	s " "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: " " " "	"		✓
3		Pedersen	Erna Johanne	19	✓ f	s housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Thora Hegelund Pedersen Vivrup pr. Karise	Mo	Lees Summit	✓
4		Nielsen	Anna	26	✓ f	s " "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father: Jacob Chr. Nielsen, Jistrup Rubjerg pr. Vittrup	Wis	Racine	✓
5																
6																
7		Nissen	Niels A. C.	23	✓ m	s barber	yes	DANISH	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Ribe	father: Mr. Nissen, 189 Sønderportgade, Ribe	Ind.	Franceville	✓
8		Jensen	Kirsten	31	✓ f	s housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taarum	father: Jens Sørensen Jensen Taanum pr. Randers	N.Y.	New York	✓
9		Andersen	Metha	31	✓ f	s " "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father: Lars Andersen, Taanum pr. Randers	N.Y.	New York	✓
10		Jørgensen	Carl Viggo	44	✓ m	s brick-layer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	sister: Mrs. Majstrup, Agirsgade 36, 2, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Masopequa East	✓
11		"	Johanne	43	✓ f	s house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law " "	"	"	✓
12	UNDER 16	"	Reval Bruno	14	✓ m	s child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"	✓
13	UNDER 16	"	Orla Rickard	9	✓ m	s " "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	UNDER 16	"	Bruno	8	✓ m	s " "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15		Hansen	Marie	72	✓ f	wd Widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	friend " "	"	"	✓
16		Henriksen	Chr. Peter	53	✓ m	s farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	brother: J. Peter Henriksen, Harte Mose pr. Kolding	Cal	Fresno	✓
17		Holm	Holger	21	✓ m	s " "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarslev	father: Niels P. Holm, 55 Sjøllandsgade, Aarhus	Ill	Chicago	✓
18		Madsen	Gunnar	19	✓ m	s brick-layer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Axel S. Madsen, Fælledvej 14 C, 4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	✓
19	✓ 16 3/4 7	Petersen	Emma Sigrid	19	✓ f	s clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: O. V. Petersen, Guldbergsgade 41, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	✓
20																
21		Madsen	Hans Jørgen	30	✓ m	s farmer	yes	english	yes	DANISH	stand	94 Mont. Reserve	father: Lars Madsen, Ullemark pr. Stege	Mont.	Reserve	✓
22		"	Karen Henriette	22	✓ f	s housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark Stege, Nsen.	father-in-law " "	"	"	✓
23		Hesthaven	Emil Nobel	27	✓ m	s wood-worker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	94 Racine	father: Niels Hesthaven, Høgsted pr. Vraa	Wis	Racine	✓
24		Hansen	Frederik	28	✓ m	s laborer	yes	english	yes	"	"	Denmark Ordrup	mother: Ingrid Hansen, Hyltegaardsvej 4, Ordrup.	N.Y.	New York	✓
25		Nielsen	Jens Peter H.	21	✓ m	s clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Holbæk	father: R. P. Nielsen, Villakvarteret 32, Holbæk	N.Y.	Eltingville	✓
26		Andersen	Gerner H.	20	✓ m	s machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	uncle: Carl Olsen, Degnemose Alle 23, Brøndshøj.	N.J.	Weehawken	✓
27																
28		Thomsen	Anse	23	✓ f	s clerk	yes	2, 0687 DANISH	yes	danish	stand	Denmark Copenhagen	father: C. Thomsen, Koldinggade 29, Copenhagen.	Fl.	West Palm Beach	✓
29		Harm	Friedrich	28	✓ m	s laborer	yes	2, 0687 german	yes	german	german	Germany Stuttgart	mother: Friedrika Harm, Stuttgart, Gabelberg Hauptstrasse No. 121	N.Y.	New York	✓
30		Rohde	Niels Jensen	39	✓ m	s joiner	yes	2, 0687 english	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	wife Andrea Jensen Rohde, 19 01 Munkegade, Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago.	✓

1-5 Isfgrn Karl Anker did not sail  
1-6 Nielsen Poul R transfer to Manf 3-5  
1-20 Mortensen Helga did not sail  
1-27 Damberg Nis R E did not sail

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
If no place will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

16-213

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 744	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 18'1925
2	Quota 743	"	"
3	Quota 958	"	Feb. 25'1925.
4	Quota 999	"	March 5'1925.
5			
6			
7	Quota 860	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 4'1925.
8	Quota 1018	"	March 9'1925.
9	Quota 1019	"	March 7'1925.
10	Quota 809	"	March 24'1925.
11	Quota 810	"	"
12	Quota 811	"	"
13	Quota 812	"	"
14	Quota 813	"	"
15	Quota 841	"	April 2'1925.
16	Quota 756	"	April 22'1925
17	Quota 733	"	April 8'1925
18	Quota 935	"	Feb. 23'1925.
19	Quota 2129	"	Jan. 12'1925.
20			
21	Permit 23580	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 5th 1924.
22	Quota 2457	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 15'1925
23	Nonquota 722	"	"
24	Quota 717	"	April 2'1925.
25	Quota 2456	"	April 14'1925.
26	Quota 1053	"	March 12'1925.
27			
28	Quota 2053	Copenhagen, Denmark	Jan. 5'1925.
29	Quota 48902	Stuttgart, Germany.	March 5'1925.
30	Nonquota 634	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb. 5'1925.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1925.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	
1	yes	self	no	cousin: F. Nielsen, R. 2 Lynch, Neb.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fairblondbrown	Denmark Copenhagen
2	yes	self	no	"	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fairblondbrown	"
3	yes	self	no	aunt: Mrs. Petersen, R.R. 3 Box 35, Lees Summit, Mo.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fairblondblue	" Højelse
4	yes	Self	no	friend: Oluf Andersen, 1630, Quincy ave, Racine, Wis.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairbrowngrey	" Berlum
5																
6																
7	yes	self	25	brother-in-law: J. Christiansen, R.F.D. 4, Franceville, Ind.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fairblondblue	Denmark Ribe
8	yes	self	100	Y.W.C.A., 121 East, 21st st. New York	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairbrownblue	" Taarnum
9	yes	self	100	"	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairblondblue	" Q
10	yes	self	400	1906 Tacoma, Wash. brother-in-law: Chr. Hansen, East Massapequa, L.I.- N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fairblondgrey	" Viborg
11	no	husband	no	brother	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fairbrownbrown	" Fredsbjerg
12	no	father	no	uncle:	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fairbrownbrown	" Viborg
13	no	father	no	"	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fairbrownbrown	" Q
14	no	father	no	"	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fairbrownbrown	" Q
15	no	self	no	daughter:	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 grey	" Harlebe
16	yes	self	no	friend: Carl Such, R.R. 3, Box 132, Fresno, Cal.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairgreyblue	" Mullerup
17	yes	self	25	relative: Lauritz Wire, 1657 N. Maplewood ave, Chicago, Ill.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fairblondgrey	" Aarhuus
18	yes	self	no	friend: Svend Michelsen, 109 Park place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fairbrownbrown	" Copenhagen
19	yes	father	no	brother: Wilh. Petersen, Hamilton Beach, N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fairblondblue	"
20																
21	yes	self	no	1920 brother: Chris Madsen, Box 21 Reserve, Mont.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fairbrownblue	Denmark Ullemark
22	no	husband	no	brother-in-law	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fairblondblue	" Narskov
23	yes	self	no	1921 brother: Hans Hansen, 615 East, 69th st, New York	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fairblondblue	" Højstet
24	yes	self	no	friend: Chr. Christiansen, N.Y. 3827 Richmond ave, Eltingville	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fairred brown	" Holsbæk
25	yes	self	no	father: C.W. Andersen, 437 Gregory ave, Weehawken, N.J.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fairblackbrown	" Copenhagen
26	no	father	no		nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fairblackbrown	"
27																
28	yes	brother	no	brother: O.A. Thomsen, 612 L. St. West Palm Beach, Fla.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fairblondblue	Denmark Ordrup
29	yes	brother	no	brother: Eugen Holm, 1631 - 2nd ave, New York.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fairblondblue	Germany Stuttgart
30	yes	self	no	friend Mr. E. Madsen .2720 111: North Ave: Chicago, Ill:	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 thy grey	Denmark Skanderborg.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 744	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 18'1925
2	Quota 743	"	"
3	Quota 958	"	Feb. 25'1925.
4	Quota 999	"	March 5'1925.
5			
6			
7	Quota 860	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 4'1925.
8	Quota 1018	"	March 9'1925.
9	Quota 1019	"	March 7'1925.
10	Quota 809	"	March 24'1925.
11	Quota 810	"	"
12	Quota 811	"	"
13	Quota 812	"	"
14	Quota 813	"	"
15	Quota 841	"	April 2'1925.
16	Quota 756	"	April 22'1925
17	Quota 733	"	April 8'1925
18	Quota 935	"	Feb. 23'1925.
19	Quota 2129	"	Jan. 12'1925.
20			
21	Permit 23580	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 5th 1924.
22	Quota 2457	Copenhagen, Denmark	April 15'1925
23	Nonquota 722	"	"
24	Quota 717	"	April 2'1925.
25	Quota 2456	"	April 14'1925.
26	Quota 1053	"	March 12'1925.
27			
28	Quota 2053	Copenhagen, Denmark	Jan. 5'1925.
29	Quota 48902	Stuttgart, Germany.	March 5'1925.
30	Nonquota 634	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb. 5'1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard - Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

2D S. S. Hellig Olav Sound. Am. arrived May 5, 1925, M., from May MBH

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Jensen, Kristin	3:45	1	8/9	2		To call	Committee to Cf. W. C. A.	John	7/63	45	2	2	2
	Anderson, Martha							" Hamilton Beach, N. S. N. Y.	"	"	"			
2	Petersen, Ed	4:10	1	10	1		" call	Pro. William P 42 Calhoun Court	Bill	7/5	410			
3	Anderson, Berner	4:10	1	26	1		" call	Wichardson N. S. Father Christian 437 Gregory St	John	7/6	10	1		1
4	Janke, Maryanna	3:	-	--	1	1	" tele. v	Next Father Stanislaw	John	7/8	12	5	4	6
	Stanislaw							Box 204 Coalport, Pa						
5	Fritz, Emil	4:15	2	8	1		" hosp of arrival	Brooklyn N. Y. Friend Rev. J. Henderson 315-1315	John	7/11	12		1	



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

131

S. S. *ELIZABETH* *Swedish Line* arrived *MAY 1, 1925*, 19 *M.*, from *May Ec.*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
					DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
					Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	RECORD No.	ORDERS				
35f	1. E.L. 5/1/25; 2:10 P.M.	1	VALBERG, Karen 2 Oct	2 3/4	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m				3 3 3		
9f	"		Gerd													
8f	"		Donja													
11f	2. DERA, Cecylja	"	3 10 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				4 4 4		
27m	3. JEDYCH, Jettar	"	4 3/5 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				6 6 6		
22m	"		Bama													
3/12m	"		Perry													
4	4. SCHMIDT, Elisabeth	"	1 6 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				7 7 7		
39m	5. BOGOWITZ, Jan	2	22 25/25 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				31 32 31		
35f	"		Josafa													
11m	"		Tadeus													
35f	6. JENSEN, Anne Maria	2	22 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				3 2 3		
60f	7. SCHNEIDER, Elisabeth 2nd Oct	2	10 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				15 15 15		
67f	8. SCHNEIDER, Agata	2	26 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				9 9 9		







Required under

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

HELLIS-BLAV.

MAY 5 - 1925

- 1 Perrenard
- 2 Madson
- 3 Erichsen
- 4 Holzer
- 5 Reinhold
- 6 Busch
- 7 Lund
- 8 Olesen
- 9 Ibsen
- 10 Thoms
- 11 Christ
- 12
- 13 Hoeseg
- 14 Mart
- 15 Eng

16 Pedersen

17 Sørensen

18 Olesen

19 Bering

20 Schweltz

21 Larsen

22 Nielsen

23 Nielsen

24 Lenth

25 Jensen

26 Sørensen

27 Olesen

28 Larsen

29 Andersen

30 Andersen

Halger Harluf Koverup

Oscar Bree

Erik Harald

Niels Henry

Poul Laurits Peter

Kaj Peter

Leif

Erik Bahmen

Jens Peter

Ango Andreas

Ole Martin

Anders Herman Julius

Hans Isak

Laurits August

Carpenter

Boatman

Langman

Shipman

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on, Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel **HELLIS OLAV** arriving at New York May 5, 1925 from the port of Copenhagen April 24th 1925.

HELLIS-OLAV, May 5-1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peronard	Louis Francois	✓		Master	23/4-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	160	None
2	Hansen	Frederik Christian	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Briksen	Egidius Nisser	✓		2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Hansen	Axel	✓		2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
5	Reinhold	Frits	✓		4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
6	Suech	Peter August	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
7	Land	Troels	✓		2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
8	Gleser	Ole Richard Edward	✓		3 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
9	Ibsen	Soren	✓		4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
10	Thoms	Therkild Bruun	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Christensen	Agge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
12	<del>Anders</del>	<del>Anders Valdemar</del>	✓		<del>Physician</del>	"	"	"	"	<del>72</del>	"	"	"	<del>5'10"</del>	<del>180</del>	"
13	Hesgaard	Klase Maria Cathrine	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'10"	140	"
14	Mortensen	Christen	✓		Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	Klingreen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Pedersen	Edward Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
17	Sorensen	Halger Marlof Severin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
18	Gleser	Gustav Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	134	"
19	Bering	Erik Harald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
20	Schmidt	Niels Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
21	Larsen	Poul Laurits Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
22	Mielson	Kaj Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
23	Mielson	Leif	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
24	Leuth	Erik Rahmon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
25	Jensen	Jens Peter	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	Sorensen	Agge Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
27	Olsen	Ole Martin	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
28	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	Andersen	Hans Isak	✓		Laundryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
30	Andersen	Laurits August	✓		Shipman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"

*Asylum*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
2	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
3	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
4	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
5	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
6	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
7	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
8	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
9	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
10	John Doe	25	M	W	Italy	Italy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 134  
port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel HELLIC OLAV arriving at NY 19 from the port of

W. &amp; S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Frøker	Svend Thorkild Rudolf			A. S. Seemann	23/4-1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	140	None
2	Hansen	Harald Viktor			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	115	"
3	Peterson	Kai Karl Aage			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
4	Augusti	Vicente Castello			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	124	"
5	Briksen	Carl August			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	"
6	Christensen	Marinus Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
7	Nielsen	Frederik Johannes Emil			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
8	Pedersen	Jørgen Rasmussen			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
9	Andersen	Anders			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
10	JENSEN Stolt	Carl Peter Siegfried Jørgensen			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
11	Andersen	Johan Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
12	Jensen	Jens Christian Marinus			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
13	Jeppesen	Axel Robert Richard			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Jeppesen	Rasmus Marinus			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
15	Olsen	Olaf Henry Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Nielsen	Anders Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
17	Larsen	Henry Beckmann			Ord	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
18	Miljensee	Jens Henry Sommer			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
19	Andersen	Gustav Charles			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Nielsen	Karl Pjerdingsstad Kuhnell			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
21	Hansen	Helge Nøgdel Ludvig			Young	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
22	Hansen	Carl Frederik Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
23	Møller	Samuel Nilsen			Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Jørgensen	Johns Christian			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Ottosen	Hans Julius			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
26	Jensen	Hans Peder Volmer Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
27	Knudsen	Mon Ejnar Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
28	Pedersen	Ernst Valdemar Emil			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Jensen	Christian Carl Julian			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	180	"
30	Hansen	Carl Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **HELLIC OLAV** arriving at **NY** MAY 5 - 1925, 19 from the port of

whom was paid

Vessel															Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)												
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight													
	Family name	Given name					When	Where																					
1	Samuelson	Alex Bernhard Charles	✓		Fireman		23/4-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None												
2	Klemann	Hans Peter Nicolaj	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"												
3	Dalgaard	Karl Kristensen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"												
4	Adrian	Johan Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"												
5	Haukjeld	Svend Knud	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"												
6	Larsen	Jens Andre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"												
7	Madsen	Karl Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"												
8	Svensen	Ejner Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"												
9	Feldtman	Hjalmer Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"												
10	Sorensen	Thomas Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"												
11	Junge	Niels Marius Sigfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"												
12	Christiansen	Karl Rikard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"												
13	Larsen	Jens Carl Levi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"												
14	Schacht	Peter Johan Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"												
15	Ernst	Ango Herman Hans	✓		Coaltrimmer		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"												
16	Larsen	Lars Kaj	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"												
17	Hansen	Simon Kaj	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"												
18	Oppermann	Karl Peter Ludvig Frithjof	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"												
19	Moller	Johan Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"												
20	Andersen	Kaj Juul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"												
21	Iversen	Anders Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"												
22	Petersen	Ole	✓		Purser		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	205	"												
23	Christensen	Karl Christian Marime	✓		Provisionsmaster		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"												
24	Gronbech	Valdemar Arthur	✓		Clerk		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"												
25	Svensen	Ango Immanuel	✓		Steward		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"												
26	Gleson	John Maurits	✓		Vathesteward		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"												
27	Rittgers	Mathilde Olivia	✓		Metron		"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"												
28	Unger	Johan Christian Carl	✓		Printer		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"												
29	Larsen	Axel Robert Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"												
30	Hermanson	Nelge Svend	✓		Clerkessist		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"												

Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **HELLIC OLAV** arriving at **NY** on **May 5 - 1925**, 19 from the port of

14-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schmidt	Aage Hjalmer Olof	✓		Provisionsassistent	23/4-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	170	None
2	Wolff	Ove Ivar	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup> Cl. Pastryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	<del>Rasmussen</del>	<del>Valdemar Frederik</del>			<del>Stewardess</del>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
4	Jensen	Niels	✓		Portender	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
5	Mialson	William Christian	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Galling	Bredo Sund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
7	Kregh	Martin Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
8	Hay	Jens Constantin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
9	Johansen	Ejers	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
10	Hansen	Robert Lave	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"
11	Busch	Alfred Henrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
12	Olsen	Johan Karl Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Madson	Ovend Erik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
14	Bergheim	Soren Hansen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
15	Czyskiewski	Karel Boleslaw	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	128	"
16	Jensen	Peter Niels Stoltzenberg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	115	"
17	Andersen	Robert Henry	✓		Michener	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
18	Veidikeen	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
19	Berg	Kaj	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
20	Jensen	Carl William Severin	✓		Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	86	"
21	Kofod	Karl Kristian	✓		Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
22	Rasmussen	Poul Marin	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Larsen	Magdalene Leonore	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
24	Villings	Kristian Moller	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Cl. Pastryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
25	Petersen	Anders Vise	✓		Bartender	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
26	Allernard	Jorgen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	220	"
27	Winthar	Flora Elisabeth	✓		Waitress	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
28	Pedersen	Ida Annette	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
29	Pilgaard	Kristine Pedersen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
30	Moller	Nanny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"

*Assembling*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 620  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **HELLIC OLAV**

arriving at

MAY 5 - 1925

19

from the port of

14-1920.

W. A. S. 177.

whom  
was  
paid  
No.  
on  
list

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nedre	Hans Peder			1 <sup>st</sup> Cl. Nightwatch	23/4-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	58	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	180	None
2	Olsen	Carl Christian Peter			Waiter					44				5'5"	180	
3	Møller	Julius								42				5'7"	142	
4	Gul	Ango Viggo								29				5'4"	140	
5	Neyling	Oscar Ejnar								29				5'6"	118	
6	Nedsen	Alfred								24				5'5"	120	
7	Nielsen	Valdemar Joachim Julius Fritz								47				6'3"	180	
8	Pedersen	Peder Christian								38				5'6"	135	
9	Andersen	Georg Albert								28				5'7"	150	
10	Hillemann	Bernard Robert								39				5'5"	128	
11	Lund	Georg Tietgen								44				5'7"	120	
12	Jensen	Herman			Refrigerator					18				5'10"	120	
13	Iversen	Anker Charles								22				5'7"	125	
14	Aalberg	Oscar Eugene Neal								20				5'7"	125	
15	Johansen	Ejnar								38				5'4"	114	
16	Bergelt	Viggo								23				5'8"	130	
17	Petersen	Edvard August			Cabinboy					19				5'6"	104	
18	Nielsen	Ernst Frode Leonard								16				5'1"	75	
19	Schultz	Carl Oscar Bernadotte								20				5'4"	105	
20	Karlsson	Henry Valdemar								15			Swedish	4'10"	84	
21	Petersen	Knud Fritz								18			Danish	5'4"	112	
22	Støjlberg	Johan			Massroomwaiter					21				5'9"	130	
23	Talsing	Viggo Bertheim Edward								22				5'8"	138	
24	Larsen	Rail								23				5'7"	128	
25	Sørensen	Niels Christian								18				5'8"	125	
26	Sandman	Peter			Barkeeper					37				5'5"	180	
27	Tetelaff	Christian Anders			Musician					33				5'6"	132	
28	Nielsen	Anders								37				6'0"	200	
29	Harmon	Christian Vilhelm								49				5'7"	160	
30	Nielsen	Niels Frederik Valdemar								48				6'0"	180	

Assembling

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

16 (Printed in England.)

Vessel **HELLIG OLAV**

arriving at

my

May 5 - 1925

19

from the port of

whom  
was  
paid  
No.  
on  
list

14-1920.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

NAME IN FULL

No. of  
seaman's  
identification  
cardLength  
of  
service  
at  
seaPosition in ship's com-  
pany

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid  
off or discharged at  
port of arrivalWhether  
able to  
read

Age

Sex

\*Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1

Andersen

Carl Oluf

Musician

23/4-1925 Copenhagen

No

Yes

31

Male

Scandinavian

Danish

5'7"

145

None

2

Dyring

Otte Carl Thorvald

"

"

"

"

42

"

"

"

5'8"

140

"

3

Hansen

Hanssen Christen

"

"

"

"

30

"

"

"

5'7"

145

"

4

Hansen

Arthur

Hairdresser

"

"

"

33

"

"

"

5'7"

130

"

5

Poulsen

Christian Erhardt

"

"

"

"

44

"

"

"

5'8"

155

"

6

Larsen

Anton Rudolf

Chiefcook

"

"

"

45

"

"

"

5'11"

192

"

7

Grondal

Laurits Ulrik

1'

"

"

"

32

"

"

"

5'6"

140

"

8

Møller

Knut Emil Jørgen

3'

"

"

"

20

"

"

"

5'6"

140

"

9

Røstved

Alfred Christian

4'

"

"

"

24

"

"

"

5'5"

120

"

10

Petersen

Thorild Christian

5'

"

"

"

30

"

"

"

5'7"

150

"

11

Eggensen

Hans Valdemar

1'

Baker

"

"

"

36

"

"

"

5'5"

170

"

12

Reimer

Egil Valdemar

2'

"

"

"

27

"

"

"

5'6"

145

"

13

Jensen

Hans Peter

Confectioner

"

"

"

24

"

"

"

5'7"

140

"

14

Christensen

Peter Andreas

Butcher

"

"

"

52

"

"

"

5'11"

190

"

15

Jensen

Ovend Berge Højland

Kutysdishwasher

"

"

"

19

"

"

"

5'7"

130

"

16

Jørgensen

Carl Richard

"

"

"

"

24

"

"

"

5'7"

135

"

17

Christensen

Niels Grønhaug

Gallyboy

"

"

"

20

"

"

"

5'5"

120

"

18

Jensen

Carl Henry Gudmund

"

"

"

"

20

"

"

"

5'8"

105

"

19

Hansen

Christian Grøth

"

"

"

"

20

"

"

"

5'5"

127

"

20

Carlson

Knut Eli Borge

"

"

"

"

24

"

"

"

5'6"

140

"

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

100

Owners

Local Agents

14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No 2

Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

HELLIC OLAV

arriving at

MAY 5 - 1915

19

from the port of

whom was paid

14-1280.

(1)

No. on list

Family name

Given name

NAME IN FULL

No. of seaman's identification card

Length of service at sea

Position in ship's company

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When

Where

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Whether able to read

Age

Sex

\*Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

First 1	Hansen	Helger	Navigationsoff.	23/4-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	None
First 2	Heller	Sven	Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
First 3	Jensen	Harald Frederik Laurits	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
First 4	Pedersen	Carl Alfred Christian Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
First 5	Simonsen	Simon Peter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
First 6	Jensen	Sofus Frederik Christian	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
First 7	Hansen	Olaf Anders	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
First 8	Rydahl	Jens Juul Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
First 9	Nielsen	Sigvald	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
First 10	Gall	John Emanuel	3 <sup>d</sup> Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	128	"
First 11	Anderson	Valdemar Julius	" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
First 12	Nielsen	Jens Peter Ejnar	1 <sup>st</sup> Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
First 13	Sorensen	Emil Halge Fernando	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
First 14	Sorensen	Carl Andreas Julius	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
First 15	Lithing	Ejner Leon Nikola	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
First 16	Splid	Ango Villy	2 <sup>d</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
First 17	Glass	Christian Morten	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
First 18	Jorgensen	Frederik William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
First 19	Petersen	Carl Alfred Frants	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
First 20	Nielsen	Paul Hgil	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	144	"
First 21	Larsen	Helger Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"

Assessment

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Date
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 8

Form 620  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

6 (Printed in England.)

Vessel **BELLIC OLAV** arriving at *NY* *NY* 5-1919, 19 from the port of

whom was paid

14-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Bakgaard	Peder Valdemar	✓		Physician	22/4-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	155	None
First 2	Rhebberg	Knud Bjørn	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
First 3	Rasmussen	Christian Sofus	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
First 4	Andersen	Karl Johan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	186	"
First 5	Johnson	Paula Kristine	✓		3 <sup>d</sup> CL. Waitress	"	"	"	"	19	Female	"	"	5'4"	140	"
First 6	Rogshagen	Leo Georg	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> CL. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 7	Jensen	Ango Jens Christian	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
First 8	Hansen	Edvin Alno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
First 9	Eggertsen	Arvid Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
First 10	Jensen	Ango Hjalmar Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
First 11	Bach	Peter	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
First 12	Jacobsen	Carlo Villy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
First 13	Rend	Niels Veibel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
First 14	Nielsen	Knud	✓		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	76	"
First 15	Jensen	E Ingvard Ernst	✓		"Calleboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
First 16	Renter	Edvin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	80	"
First 17	Jensen	Ejner Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, **L. F. Peronard, Master**, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **May**, 19 **25**.

*[Signature]*, Immigrant Inspector.

*Visa for 20 men*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK No. 56-  
(Country)  
*Cabo and Halifax*  
*Via Espoon*  
APR 24 1925



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COPENHAGEN

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russenak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO 108156

G. SULLIVAN

Surgeon of the S S "CANOPIC".

SAILING THEREWITH, do

SWEAR

that I have had TWENTY FOUR.

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

RE. F.R.C.S. IRELAND.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN. in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

C Sullivan

WV 5-5-25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	S. S. Temp. Stay	in Transit	U. S. C. S.	U. S. M. S.	U. S. M. S.	U. S. M. S.	U. S. M. S.	U. S. M. S.	U. S. M. S.
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	47			2	3				4		56
STEERAGE	112	9		1	7				5		134
TOTAL	159	9		3	10				9		190

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	53	3
Steerage	127	7
	180	10

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

White Star Line



IMM

ed States, or a  
ing of SECOND

at Port

Form 500 A  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "PANGLOSS"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

April 25th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		Bohm	Violet Peterina	24	✓	F	M artist	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovak	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs. Lottie Hall, 145 E. 111th St., New York City, N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed

142

5 MAY 1925, 19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1	0
2	0
3	0
4	0
5	0
6	0
7	0
8	0
9	0
10	0
11	0
12	0
13	0
14	0
15	0
16	0
17	0
18	0
19	0
20	0
21	0
22	0
23	0
24	0
25	0
26	0
27	0
28	0
29	0
30	0
31	0
32	0
33	0
34	0
35	0
36	0
37	0
38	0
39	0
40	0
41	0
42	0
43	0
44	0
45	0
46	0
47	0
48	0
49	0
50	0
51	0
52	0
53	0
54	0
55	0
56	0
57	0
58	0
59	0
60	0
61	0
62	0
63	0
64	0
65	0
66	0
67	0
68	0
69	0
70	0
71	0
72	0
73	0
74	0
75	0
76	0
77	0
78	0
79	0
80	0
81	0
82	0
83	0
84	0
85	0
86	0
87	0
88	0
89	0
90	0
91	0
92	0
93	0
94	0
95	0
96	0
97	0
98	0
99	0
100	0



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J KEARNEY** MASTER, of the S S "CANOPIC", from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

MASTER\*\*\*\*\*

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C SULLIVAN.** Surgeon of the **S S "CANONIC".** **SAILING THERewith** either as Master, Mate, or Pilot, or "employed by Owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR.** that I have had **TWENTY FOUR.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **RE. F R C S IRELAND.** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN.** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK C Sullivan

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35		36	
RATION VISA			
Place of Issuance		Number	
Belfast		4434	



4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "JANUARY 2"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

25th Nov 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		✓ 17	17	✓ M	Student	Yes English	Yes	St. Bridget Irish	Irish	13	Grandmother, Mr. L. L. (Martha).	
2		56	56	✓ M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	St. Bridget Irish	Irish	13	Bridge Street, Wigan, Lancs.	
3		20	20	✓ M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	St. Bridget Irish	Irish	13	St. Bridget, Wigan, Lancs.	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25-11-1920 Belfast 4434

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

MANIFEST 4, No. 2, Mr. P.J. Wade (did not embark)

No 4-3 Patrick Grant did not embark

d. 7 Butler PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Good for 1 year only



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes	No		Yes	No												Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Yes	col. 1)	Yes	No	-	Elizabeth. Mother, 29 N. Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Green	None	Ireland	Filr	21-4-25- Belfast	4434
2	Yes	col. 1)	Yes	No	-	Elizabeth. Mother, 29 N. Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Green	None	Ireland	Bradford		
3	Yes	col. 1)	Yes	No	-	Elizabeth. Mother, 29 N. Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Green	None	Ireland	Bradford		

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21-4-25- Belfast



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J KEARNEY**, **MASTER** of the **S S "CANOPIC"**, from **LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **May**, 19 **1907**

*J. Kearney*  
**MASTER.** \*\*\*\*\*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **e-sullivan C SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the S S "CANOPIC". **SAILING THEREWITH.**, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
contract thereto, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

I.      F R E E I R E L A N D .      , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN**      in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

C Sullivan

**NOTE.** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en-route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]



ALL LIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of ~~land interest~~ <sup>land interest</sup> deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 22979 L.P. - 6/24

Total passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U. S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 MAY 1925 19

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		St. Clair											Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fr wh. Brn. Brn.	None	England	London	25-1-25	Immigration	34479
2		St. Clair											Good	No	5 3	Fr wh. Brn. Brn.	None	England	London	25-1-25	Immigration	34482

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin of the form.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. KEARNEY**, **MASTER**, of the **S S "CANOPIC"**, from **LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **May**, 19 **20**

**MASTER. J. Kearney**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the **S S "CANOPIC"**, **BAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**M.B. F.R.C.S. IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **May**, 191**5**  
at **NEW YORK** **C Sullivan**

*(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dahurian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

147

- 1 -

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<i>R.P. Rong...</i>	
London	417
Newcastle	2112
London	532
London	517
London	770
London	1112
London	1112
Nottingham	31452
Nottingham	31453
Nottingham	31454
Liverpool	333/3484/6
Liverpool	22022
Liverpool	1001
Dublin	15436
London	307
London	307
Temp visit.	
Liverpool	101/3363/4
Dublin	14992
Birmingham	337
Birmingham	3363
Birmingham	3364
Birmingham	3365
Liverpool	22156
London	6037
London	591



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "BANCERY"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

25th APRIL 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Anderson	William	70	M	Retired	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Leeds	2-England
2		Baker	John	22	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	St. Albans	2-England
3		Bolger	Edward Stephen	18	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	England	London	2-England
4	TRANSIT 10/5/25	Douglas	Ellen	44	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Newcastle	2-England
5		Fry	Henry Edgar	38	M	Traveller	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	2-England
6		Gallagher	Patrick	20	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donagall	2-England
7		Hannigan	Emily	26	F	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	2-England
8		Holt	Clara	28	M	Analyst	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Warren	2-England
9		McDonald	John	56	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2-England
10		Marriott	Arthur	12	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	2-England
11		Marriott	Herbert	4	M	Child	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	2-England
12	UNDER 16	Marriott	Herbert	4	M	Child	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	2-England
13	UNDER 16	Marriott	Herbert	4	M	Child	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	2-England
14		Reacock	John	28	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	2-England
15		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
16	TRANSIT	Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
17		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
18		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
19		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
20		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
21		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
22		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
23		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
24		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
25		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
26		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
27		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
28		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
29		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England
30		Rubin	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2-England

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	3142
London	3143
London	3144
London	3145
London	3146
London	3147
London	3148
London	3149
London	3150
London	3151
London	3152
London	3153
London	3154
London	3155
London	3156
London	3157
London	3158
London	3159
London	3160
London	3161
London	3162
London	3163
London	3164
London	3165
London	3166
London	3167
London	3168
London	3169
London	3170
London	3171
London	3172
London	3173
London	3174
London	3175
London	3176
London	3177
London	3178
London	3179
London	3180
London	3181
London	3182
London	3183
London	3184
London	3185
London	3186
London	3187
London	3188
London	3189
London	3190
London	3191
London	3192
London	3193
London	3194
London	3195
London	3196
London	3197
London	3198
London	3199
London	3200

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Manifest No. 1. 2. Mrs. H. Baker)  
7. Miss B. Handington)  
26 & 27. Misses Davis (did not  
6. Miss B. Gallagher (did not  
Nol-9 Martha McKenzie Disembarked Boston  
Nol-10 Elizabeth McKenzie disembarked at Boston.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAY 1925, 19

148

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA																		
		Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number													
1	Yes Self	90.00	1870	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	15.4.25	RP 417
2	Yes Self	75.00	1925	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 418
3	Yes col. 1)	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 419
4	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 420
5	No Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 421
6	Yes col. 1)	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 422
7	No Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 423
8	No Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 424
9	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 425
10	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 426
11	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 427
12	No Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 428
13	No Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 429
14	No Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 430
15	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 431
16	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 432
17	Yes col. 1)	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 433
18	Yes col. 1)	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 434
19	Yes col. 1)	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 435
20	Yes col. 1)	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 436
21	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 437
22	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 438
23	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 439
24	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 440
25	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 441
26	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 442
27	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 443
28	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 444
29	Yes Self	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 445
30	Yes col. 1)	75.00	-	John J. Brown	4200 - 18th Ave Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	21.4.25	RP 446

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows - Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. KEARNEY**, MASTER of the S S "CANOPIC", from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. CANOPIC, SAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
FRCS IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1924

at NEW YORK

C. Sullivan  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Grec.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Heb.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Croatian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

149

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin	18114	1
Dublin	18119	2
Dublin	18021	3
Dublin	18113	4
Dublin	18092	5
Dublin	18081	6
Dublin	18088	7
Dublin	18082	8
Dublin	18081	9
Dublin	18087	10
Dublin	18082	11
Dublin	18084	12
Dublin	18084	13
Dublin	18082	14
Dublin	18082	15
Dublin	18081	16
Dublin	18087	17
Dublin	18082	18
Dublin	18082	19
Dublin	18084	20
Dublin	18084	21
Dublin	18085	22
Dublin	18081	23
Dublin	18084	24
Dublin	18084	25
Dublin	18084	26
Dublin	18084	27
Dublin	18084	28
Dublin	18084	29
Dublin	18084	30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPUS" Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (QUEENSTOWN) APRIL 28, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Connell	Daniel	21	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.
2		Dempsey	Mary	23	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monivea, Co. Galway.
3		Dwyer	Margaret	32	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.
4		Killamney	Kate	19	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monivea, Co. Galway.
5		Murray	Peter	32	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathcooney, Co. Westmeath.
6		McCarthy	Mary	26	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford, Rathfriland, Co. Longford.
7		Molloy	Christopher	18	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnecole, off Broad Street, Lisnecole.
8		McPartlan	Bridget	19	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Arigna, Co. Roscommon.
9		Tooole	Nicholas	30	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltegan, Co. Wicklow.
10		Sullivan	Ellen	9	F	No	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.
11		Thermy	Austin	36	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoonvara, Co. Clare.
12		Wojan	Johanna	46	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killanaule, Co. Tipperary.
13		Wassell	Michael	26	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.
14		Callaghan	Frank	26	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilree, Co. Clare.
15		Mal	Satherine	45	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford, Co. Longford.
16		Mal	Bridget	44	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford, Co. Longford.
17		McDonagh	Patrick	26	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Co. Kerry.
18		Regan	David	26	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Co. Kerry.
19		Flanagan	Honor	34	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare, Co. Clare.
20		Floughlin	Nora	19	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare, Co. Clare.
21		Martin	Jennie	20	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.
22		McDonagh	Owen	40	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.
23		Connor	Ellen	22	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.
24		Hickey	Mary	27	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick, Co. Limerick.
25		Keane	Joseph	26	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick, Co. Limerick.
26		Malin	Harriet	21	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo, Co. Sligo.
27		Manning	Bridget	30	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.
28		McDonagh	Thomas	27	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo, Co. Mayo.
29		McDonagh	Thomas	27	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo, Co. Mayo.
30		Neary	Kate	26	F	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo, Co. Mayo.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1	1925	Cork	18114
2	1925	Dublin	18110
3	1925	Dublin	18221
4	1925	Dublin	18113
5	1925	Dublin	18113
6	1925	Dublin	18113
7	1925	Dublin	18113
8	1925	Dublin	18113
9	1925	Dublin	18113
10	1925	Dublin	18113
11	1925	Dublin	18113
12	1925	Dublin	18113
13	1925	Dublin	18113
14	1925	Dublin	18113
15	1925	Dublin	18113
16	1925	Dublin	18113
17	1925	Dublin	18113
18	1925	Dublin	18113
19	1925	Dublin	18113
20	1925	Dublin	18113
21	1925	Dublin	18113
22	1925	Dublin	18113
23	1925	Dublin	18113
24	1925	Dublin	18113
25	1925	Dublin	18113
26	1925	Dublin	18113
27	1925	Dublin	18113
28	1925	Dublin	18113
29	1925	Dublin	18113
30	1925	Dublin	18113

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Manifest 2A-28 Cornelius Enright Disembarked at Boston.

2A-10 Ellen Sullivan did not embark.

2A-5 Peter Murray did not embark.

2A-6 Mary McCarthy did not embark.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 MAY 1925 19

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	Self	No	Cousin, William O'Connell, 1298, McKinstry Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fresh	Pair	Blue	None	Ireland	14/4/25	Cork	18114
2	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Margaret Dempsey, 2941, Korn Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	20/4/25	Dublin	18119
3	Yes	Cousin	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
4	Yes	Sister	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
5	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, William O'Connell, 1298, McKinstry Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fresh	Pair	Blue	None	Ireland	14/4/25	Cork	18114
6	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
7	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
8	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
9	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
10	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
11	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
12	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
13	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
14	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
15	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
16	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
17	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
18	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
19	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
20	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
21	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
22	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
23	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
24	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
25	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
26	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
27	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
28	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
29	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221
30	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lannon, 1290, Washington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	24/4/25	Dublin	18221

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JAS KEARNEY MASTER of the S.S. CANOPIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 20  
at NEW YORK

J. Kearney  
MASTER

J. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Form 620 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151 5 MAY 1925

FE-5 1925

S. S.

"CANOTTS"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18th JUL

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	John	71	M	South Portland, Me., June 25th 1853		Portsmouth, N.H.
2	Bell	42	V M M		PASSPORT 481902. Washington, D.C., 8. 1924	184 Avenue Minneapolis, Minn.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No 2-1 John Harvey Disembarked at Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ~~not~~ to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



S. S. "SANDPIT" sailing from SOUTH (QUEENSTOWN) APRIL 26, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 5, 1925

Issuance	Number	
11n	18520	1
	707	2
011n	18145	4
11n	25711	5
11n	18086	6
11n	18352	7
11n	25275	8
11n	25276	9
	6151	10

*[Illegible handwritten notes]*

64

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the S S "CANOPTIC" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **24** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**M.C. F R C S IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1920

at **NEW YORK**

*C. Sullivan*

*Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

153

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Dublin	18326	1
Cobh	787	2
		3
Dublin	18745	4
Dublin	25711	5
Dublin	18006	6
Dublin	18552	7
Dublin	25275	8
Dublin	25276	9
Cobh	6181	10

*John J. Montgomery*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MANHATTAN" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 25, 1925

G 5221 U.P. 4/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number	
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
1		Miller	Margaret	34		✓	✓	S Housewife	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, James Dillon, 4. North Place, Dublin.	P.A.	Philadelphia	2/2/25	Dublin	18526	1									
2		Canney	Patrick	29		✓	✓	S Farmer	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father, Michael Canney, Clonagh Co. Clare.	Ohio.	Cleveland	24/4/25	Cogh	787	2									
3		Canney	Michael	31		✓	✓	S Farmer	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father, James Canney, Clonagh Co. Clare.	Ohio.	Cleveland	24/4/25	Cogh	787	3									
4		Kirk	Patrick	19		✓	✓	S Farmer	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	Father, Edward Kirk, Clonagh Co. Monaghan.	P.A.	Philadelphia	20/4/24	Dublin	18145	4									
X 5		Gallagher	John Kate	38		✓	✓	S Housewife	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Father, John Gallagher, Clonagh Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5/2/25	Dublin	25711	5									
6		Gallon	Honorin	37		✓	✓	S Housewife	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Mrs. Gallon, Clonagh Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	17/4/25	Dublin	18086	6									
X 7		O'Donnell	Mary	31		✓	✓	S Housewife	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill Sound	Father, Mrs. O'Donnell, Achill Sound, Co. Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland	23/4/24	Dublin	14332	7									
8		Reaney	Mary	20		✓	✓	S Housewife	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Michael Reaney, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Chester	3/4/25	Dublin	26276	8									
9		Reaney	Margaret	31		✓	✓	S Housewife	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Michael Reaney, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Chester	3/4/25	Dublin	26276	9									
10	751931 2113 8/20/31	Walsh	Bridget	18		✓	✓	S Student	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	Passage East Mother, Mrs. Walsh, (Mary) Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	2/2/25	Cogh	6151	10									
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Let on 2/25-11

Total passengers ... 9  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Q5 Line 3 Michael Briody did not embark. \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

d. J. Butler PURSER.

2/25/25-11



## List.....40

5

154

5 MAY 1925, 19

22/2/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **James Kearney** Master, of the S S "CANOPIC", from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of May, 1904

Immigration Officer.

MASTER. Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the **S S "CANOPIC"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**MC. FRCS IRELAND.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1925

at **NEW YORK**

*C. Sullivan*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
4/25	Dublin	13108	1
4/25	Cobh	3012	2
4/25	Cobh	3271	3
4/25	Cobh	3379	4
4/25	Cobh	3370	5
4/25	Cobh	3333	6
4/25	Dublin	13170	7
4/25	Dublin	13202	8
4/25	Dublin	13216	9
4/25	Dublin	13184	10
4/25	Dublin	17437	11
4/25	Dublin	13162	12
4/25	Dublin	13234	13
3/25	Dublin	13314	14
3/25	Dublin	13315	15
3/25	Cobh	3323	16
3/25	Cobh	3322	17
3/25	Cobh	3321	18
3/25	Dublin	13500	19
4/25	Dublin	13201	20
4/25	Dublin	13114	21
3/25	Dublin	13005	22
1/25	Dublin	14233	23
4/25	Dublin	13034	24
4/25	Cobh	3324	25
4/25	Dublin	13163	26
4/25	Cobh	3132	27
4/25	Cobh	733	28
4/25	Cobh	731	29
3/25	Cobh	733	30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MANOPILO" Passengers sailing from COBE, QUEENSTOWN, A.P. 21.1.25, 1925

G 2381 L.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance
1		Coleman	Catherine	17	✓	Domestic, Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Coleman, Ballygaurum, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Mo.	St. Louis	20/4/25	Dublin	18100	1
2		Cornish	Cornelius	21	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	Mother Mr. Cornish, Carrinebawn, Banter, Co. Cork.	Ore.	Lake View.	14/4/25	Cobh	3012	2
3		Walsh	William	48	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Kerry	Brother Fr. John Walsh, Captn, Milligan, Co. Kerry.	Minn.	St. Paul	20/4/25	Cobh	3272	3
4		Walsh	Henrich	10	✓	Domestic, Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Kerry	Uncle Mr. John Walsh, Papoe, Milligan, Co. Kerry.	Minn.	St. Paul	20/4/25	Cobh	3272	4
5	EXEM 10	Walsh	Willie	15	✓	Student	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Kerry	Uncle Mr. John Walsh, Papoe, Milligan, Co. Kerry.	Minn.	St. Paul	20/4/25	Cobh	3270	5
6		Costello	Mary A.	42	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Mother Mrs. Costello, Milligan, Co. Clare. (Johanna)	N.Y.	Manhattan	8/1/25	Cobh	6338	6
7		Mullins	James	20	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Martin Mullins, Ardara, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	21/4/25	Dublin	18170	7
8		Polton	Bernard	24	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymunnis, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Polton, Macoupper, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	21/4/25	Dublin	18202	8
9		Polton	James	24	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Mayo	Cousin Mrs. Mary Polton, Milligan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	21/4/25	Dublin	18218	9
10		Ryan	Charles Joseph	21	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Ryan, Milligan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Manhattan	21/4/25	Dublin	18184	10
11		Kealey	Kate	13	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Kealey, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/25	Dublin	17437	11
12		Carroll	Catherine	22	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. James Carroll, Tremaghuragh, Milligan, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	21/4/25	Dublin	18162	12
13		Porter	Marie	23	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Martin Porter, Tremaghuragh, Milligan, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	23/4/25	Dublin	18254	13
14		Callaghan	Michael	29	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Mayo	Mother Mrs. Mary Callaghan, Lisduff, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Red Bank	11/3/25	Dublin	18014	14
15		Concepcion	Thomas	24	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Concepcion, Lisduff, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Red Bank	11/3/25	Dublin	18015	15
16		Timony	Michael	27	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Timony, Gortswelle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	16/3/25	Cobh	8523	16
17		Timony	Ellen	29	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Timony, Gortswelle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	16/3/25	Cobh	8522	17
18		Gorman	Catherine	26	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Patrick Gorman, Tomlin, Beaufort, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Providence	3/2/25	Cobh	8522	18
19		Mara	Michael	22	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Mayo	Mother Mrs. Patrick Mara, Gortswelle, Co. Roscommon.	Ills.	Chicago	2/3/25	Dublin	18500	19
20		Higgins	Maggie M.	18	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Michael Higgins, Tremaghuragh, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	21/4/25	Dublin	18201	20
21		Lyons	Michael	29	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway, Co. Mayo	Mother Mrs. Mary Lyons, Lay Street, Galway, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	20/4/25	Dublin	18114	21
22		Gore	Late	19	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Gore, Lattin, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Orange	12/3/25	Dublin	18015	22
23		King	Ellen Theresa	22	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingland, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Martin King, Foxroe, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Red Bank	30/1/25	Dublin	14383	23
24		Levin	Bridget	19	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerock, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Patrick Levin, Castlerock, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia	17/4/25	Dublin	18054	24
25		Levin	John	22	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerock, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Patrick Levin, Castlerock, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia	17/4/25	Dublin	18054	25
26		Hogan	Elizabeth	22	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Mayo	Brother Mr. Edward, Milligan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	21/4/25	Dublin	18108	26
27		Hogan	Elizabeth	22	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Boherbue, Co. Cork	Father Mr. John Hogan, Ballymunnis, Boherbue, Co. Cork.	Gal.	San Francisco	8/1/25	Cobh	6138	27
28		Black	Mary	20	✓	School teacher	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	Father Mr. John Black, Drigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Staten Island	24/4/25	Cobh	750	28
29		Timin	Mary	20	✓	Servant	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Milligan, Co. Mayo	Brother Mr. John Timin, Church Street, Milligan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	24/4/25	Cobh	751	29
30		Shady	James	22	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Norwinstown, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Shady, Norwinstown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14/3/25	Cobh	752	30

Total passengers ... 34 Line 11 Kate Kealey Manifested twice see Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
U.S. citizens ... 24 Line 25 Richard No 11 Disembarked at Boston.  
Aliens ...  
R. J. Butler PURSER



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 MAY 1925

19

156

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Sister Miss M. Column 1880, Phoenix, Ariz.	No	No	Uncle Mr. James Jackson, 398 North Market Street, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Mayo	20/4/25	Dublin	18108	1								
2	Self	No	No	Cousin Mr. Michael Murphy, Paisley, Scotland	Yes	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Cork	14/4/25	Cobh	2012	2								
3	Self	No	No	Brother James Wals, 489 Bay Street, St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/4/25	Cobh	2271	3								
4	With Father	No	No	Uncle Mr. James Walsh, 489 Bay Street, St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/4/25	Cobh	2272	4								
5	With Father	No	No	Uncle Mr. James Walsh, 489 Bay Street, St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	No	5	2	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/4/25	Cobh	2270	5								
6	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs. Meyer, 588 10th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	5	5	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/1/25	Cobh	6566	6								
7	Self	No	No	Cousin Mr. James Gaffney, 324 East 50th Street, New York City	Yes	No	5	5	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/25	Dublin	18170	7								
8	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Thomas Brennan, 180 West 10th Street, New York City	Yes	No	5	5	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/25	Dublin	18202	8								
9	Self	No	No	Cousin, Mr. James Gaffney, 324 East 50th Street, New York City	Yes	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Longford	21/4/25	Dublin	18216	9								
10	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Patrick Ryan, Manchester, Ireland	Yes	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/25	Dublin	18184	10								
11	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs. James, 324 West 50th Street, New York City	Yes	No	5	5	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/4/25	Dublin	17437	11								
12	Self	No	No	Sister Miss Nora Carroll, 490 Lexington Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Mayo	23/4/25	Dublin	18162	12								
13	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Roll, 1345 West 50th Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Mayo	23/4/25	Dublin	18284	13								
14	Self	No	No	Cousin Mr. Patrick Corcoran, Box 212 A, River House, Red Bank, New Jersey	Yes	No	5	8	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	11/3/25	Dublin	18614	14								
15	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Patrick Corcoran, Box 212 A, River House, Red Bank, New Jersey	Yes	No	5	9	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	11/3/25	Dublin	18615	15								
16	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law, John Corcoran, 283 South 10th, Mount Vernon, New York	Yes	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Limerick	18/3/25	Cobh	8323	16								
17	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. J. Corcoran, 283 South 10th, Mount Vernon, New York	Yes	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Limerick	18/3/25	Cobh	8322	17								
18	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs. O'Halloran, 4 West Street, Providence, Rhode Island (Ellen)	Yes	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/2/25	Cobh	6566	18								
19	Self	No	No	Cousin Mr. J. Corcoran, 501 South Franklin, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	5	8	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	9/3/25	Dublin	18500	19								
20	Self	No	No	Sister Miss Beatrice Higgins, 2829 Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	No	5	8	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/25	Dublin	18201	20								
21	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs. Mary O'Connor, 708 Columbus Avenue, New York City	Yes	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Mayo	20/4/25	Dublin	18114	21								
22	Self	No	No	Sister Miss Bridget Gero, 145 Chapel Street, Orange, New Jersey	Yes	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	12/3/25	Dublin	18095	22								
23	Self	No	No	Cousin Mr. Patrick Corcoran, Box 212 A, River House, Red Bank, New Jersey	Yes	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	30/1/25	Dublin	18284	23								
24	Self	No	No	Sister Miss Mary Gero, 1601 South 47th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	17/4/25	Dublin	18054	24								
25	Self	No	No	Sister Miss Bridget Gero, 145 Chapel Street, Orange, New Jersey	Yes	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/25	Dublin	18201	25								
26	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. John Carroll, 1235 3rd Avenue, New York City	Yes	No	5	1	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/25	Dublin	18108	26								
27	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Timothy Hogan, 230 Rhode Island Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Mayo	2/3/25	Cobh	6188	27								
28	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs. John Dwyer, 800 Jersey Street, New Brighton Station, Ireland	Yes	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Mayo	24/4/25	Cobh	730	28								
29	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. John Carroll, 1235 3rd Avenue, New York City	Yes	No	5	2	Ireland	Co. Mayo	24/4/25	Cobh	731	29								
30	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Thomas G. Gero, 1381 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Mayo	24/4/25	Cobh	730	30								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. KEARNEY**, MASTER, of the S S "CANOPIC", from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

19

MASTER. ~~ROBERT~~

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the S S "CANOPIC", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWAER** that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**M.C. F.R.C.S. IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

at **NEW YORK**

C Sullivan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

157

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin 17604 1

Cobh 6967 2

Cobh 6968 3

Cobh 697 5

Cobh 782 6

Dublin 18166 7

Dublin 18403 8

Dublin 997 9

Dublin 785 10

Cobh 9224 12

Cobh 781 16

Cobh 711 17

Cobh 729 18

Cobh 781 19

Dublin 17673 20

Cobh 778 21

Cobh 717 22

Cobh 691 23

Cobh 693 24

Cobh 9289 25

Cobh 741 26

Cobh 745 27

Dublin 18110 28

Dublin 17614 30



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2281 I.P. - 0/24

S.S. *MAN O' WAR*

Passengers sailing from *COBH, QUEENSTOWN*

*APRIL 24th, 1925*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34			35			36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number														
1		McCullagh	Edward	27	M		Farmer, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford, Co. Longford	Father Mr. John McCullagh, Mill-shoe Street Longford, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	11/4/25	Dublin	17504														
2		Nagle	Patrick	26	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisgarroll, Co. Cork	Father Mr. Michael Nagle, Rookspring, Lisgarroll, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	3/4/25	Cobh	3957														
3		Nagle	James	26	M		Farmer, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisgarroll, Co. Cork	Father Mr. Michael Nagle, Rookspring, Lisgarroll, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	3/4/25	Cobh	3955														
4		O'Malley	May	25	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Michael O'Malley, Newville, Dunmore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																	
5		Stapleton	Thomas	27	M		Farmer, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inchagreen, Co. Cork	Wife, Mrs. Kate Stapleton, Inchagreen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	21/4/25	Cobh	697														
6		Sullivan	John	24	M		Farmer, Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adfert, Co. Kerry	Father Mr. James Sullivan, East Common, Adfert, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Buffalo	21/4/25	Cobh	732														
7		Tennay	Mary	17	F		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Brian Tennay, Drinagh, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Mo.	St. Louis	21/4/25	Dublin	18106														
8		Ward	John	40	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maymore, Co. Westmeath	Father Mr. Michael Ward, Aughaboy, Maymore, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn, New York	24/4/25	Dublin	18405														
9		Ward	Lizzie	32	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maymore, Co. Westmeath	Father Mr. John Ward, Aughaboy, Maymore, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn, New York	24/4/25	Dublin	997														
10		Sullivan	Patrick	21	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father Mr. Patrick Sullivan, Garrygriffin, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	24/4/25	Dublin	735														
11		Prendville	Maurice	24	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. Michael Prendville, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
12		Daly	Thomas	19	M		Boot-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. Michael Daly, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Buffalo	20/4/25	Cobh	9224														
13		McCarthy	William	27	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Wife, Mrs. Mary McCarthy, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
14		Stimner	Agnes	14	F		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Sister Mrs. Stimner, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
15		Linahan	Timothy	25	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. Timothy Linahan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
16		Linahan	William	25	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. William Linahan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
17		McCarthy	John	21	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. John McCarthy, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
18		Dwyer	James	29	M		Farmer, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. James Dwyer, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
19		Sullivan	Michael	24	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. Michael Sullivan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
20		Linahan	Delia	19	F		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Sister Mrs. Linahan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	5/4/25	Dublin	17573														
21		Lisane	Richard	25	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion, Co. Kerry	Father Mr. Richard Lisane, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	24/4/25	Cobh	776														
22		Sullivan	John	20	M		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. John Sullivan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	22/4/25	Cobh	717														
23		Collins	Andrew	22	M		Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. Andrew Collins, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	21/4/25	Cobh	691														
24		Collins	Catherine	19	F		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Sister Mrs. Collins, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	21/4/25	Cobh	693														
25		McMahon	Ann	20	F		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Sister Mrs. McMahon, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	21/4/25	Cobh	9239														
26		McCarthy	Patrick	21	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. Patrick McCarthy, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	3/4/25	Cobh	741														
27		McMahon	Bridget Mary	25	F		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Sister Mrs. McMahon, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	21/4/25	Cobh	745														
28		Leffus	Martin	19	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. Martin Leffus, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	20/4/25	Dublin	18110														
29		McMahon	John	25	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Mr. John McMahon, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																	
30		McCarthy	Mary	24	F		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Sister Mrs. McCarthy, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	2/4/25	Dublin	17514														

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Q3 Line 4 Mart O'Malley did not embark. Q3-11 Maurice Prendville disembarked at Boston.  
Q3 Line 13 William P McCarthy did not embark. Q3 Line 14 Agnes Stimner did not embark.  
Q3 Line 15 Timothy Linahan did not embark. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
Q3 Line 16 William Linahan Rejected. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
Q3 Line 19 Daniel Sullivan Did not embark. Q3 Line 29 John McDermott Did not embark.

*R. J. Purser*  
PURSER



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 MAY 1925

19

158

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number			
				Yes or No	Yes or No		Years or months	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Uncle Mrs. Andrew O'Rourke, 524 West 18th St. New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Longford	11/4/25	Dublin	17604	1
2	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Cousin Mr. Daniel Connors, 50 Dundick Street New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick	3/4/25	Cobh	3957	2
3	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Cousin Mr. Daniel Connors, 50 Dundick Street New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick	3/4/25	Cobh	3955	3
4	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister Mrs. O'Malley, 1225 Broadway Street, New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway				
5	Yes	Uncle Mr. M. Cronin See Column 13	\$25 No		Uncle Mr. Michael Cronin, 501 West 18th St. New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	21/4/25	Cobh	397	5
6	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Uncle Mrs. Ellen Sullivan, 321 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	21/4/25	Cobh	732	6
7	Yes	Uncle Mr. J. Sheehan See Column 13	\$25 No		Uncle Mr. James Sheehan, 4230 Russell Street St. Louis Mo.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/25	Dublin	18106	7
8	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes	New York	Sister Mrs. McGowan, 43 Grand Avenue Brooklyn New York (Mary)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Westmeath	24/4/25	Dublin	18403	8
9	Yes	Husband	\$25 No		Sister Mrs. McGowan, 43 Grand Avenue Brooklyn New York (Mary)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Argentina	So Am. Buenos Aires	28/3/25	Dublin	397	9
10	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister Miss Mary Sullivan, 335 Amsterdam Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	24/4/25	Dublin	735	10
11	No	Self	\$25 No		Sister Mrs. Ellen Sullivan, 310 Grand Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry				11
12	No	Brother See Column 13	\$25 No		Brother Capt. John Daly, U.S. Coast Guard Station Buffalo, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	20/4/25	Cobh	3224	12
13	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother Mr. John Daly, 310 Grand Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick				13
14	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister, Mrs. George O'Connell, 161 West 100th Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork				14
15	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother Mr. John Sullivan, 40 Grand Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry				15
16	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother Mr. John Sullivan, 40 Grand Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	24/4/25	Cobh	731	16
17	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother Mr. James McGrath, 3439 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Waterford	24/4/25	Cobh	711	17
18	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Cousin Mr. Timothy Dwyer, 525 West 40th Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	22/4/25	Cobh	729	18
19	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Uncle Mrs. Michael Sullivan, 335 Amsterdam Avenue New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	24/4/25	Cobh	734	19
20	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Uncle Mrs. Michael Sullivan, 335 Amsterdam Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	5/4/25	Dublin	17673	20
21	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother Mr. James McGowan, 219 2nd St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	24/4/25	Cobh	778	21
22	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Cousin Mr. John Sullivan, 185 West 90th Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	22/4/25	Cobh	717	22
23	No	Cousin Mr. A. Blake See Column 13	\$25 No		Cousin Mr. A. Blake, 432 Grove Street Jersey City New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	21/4/25	Cobh	691	23
24	No	Cousin Mr. A. Blake See Column 13	\$25 No		Cousin Mr. A. Blake, 432 Grove Street Jersey City New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	21/4/25	Cobh	693	24
25	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister, Mrs. Willie O'Connell, 180 Willis Avenue Bronx New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	21/4/25	Cobh	9239	25
26	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother Mr. James McGowan, 514 East 90th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	24/4/25	Cobh	741	26
27	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Thomas Flynn See Column 13	\$25 No		Brother-in-law, Mr. Thomas Flynn, 185 Baitog Street Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	22/4/25	Cobh	745	27
28	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister Mrs. J. O'Connell's 1425 East 18th Street Chicago Ill.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	20/4/25	Dublin	18110	28
29	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister Mrs. J. O'Connell's 1425 East 18th Street Chicago Ill.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	20/4/25	Dublin	18110	29
30	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister Mrs. J. O'Connell's 1425 East 18th Street Chicago Ill.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	20/4/25	Dublin	18110	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. KEARNEY**, of the S S "CANOPIC", from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Kearney*

MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the S S "CANOPTIC" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**M C. F R C S IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

*C. Sullivan*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

159

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Age
1/25	Cobh	728	1
1/25	Cobh	9109	2
1/25	Cobh	802	3
1/25	Cobh	6179	4
1/25	Dublin	18549	5
1/25	Dublin	18524	6
1/25	Cobh	9775	7
1/25	Cobh	8254	8
1/25	Cobh	8255	9
1/25	Cobh	710	10
1/25	Dublin	18285	11
1/25	Cobh	9521	12
1/25	Cobh	9171	13
1/25	Cobh	9207	14
1/25	Dublin	1822	15
1/25	Cobh	738	16
1/25	Cobh	757	17
1/25	Cobh	755	18
1/25	Dublin	18214	19
1/25	Cobh	738	20
1/25	Cobh	757	21
1/25	Cobh	755	22
1/25	Dublin	18214	23
1/25	Cobh	738	24
1/25	Cobh	757	25
1/25	Cobh	755	26
1/25	Dublin	17497.	27
1/25	Dublin	18144	28
1/25	Dublin	18263	29
1/25	Cobh	8268	30
1/25	Cobh	9179	31



List

Q2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CANOPIS"

Passengers sailing from

19 25

G 2391 I.P. 2/24

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only																																																																																																																																																																						

34	35	36	37
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
23/4/25	Cork	728	1
16/4/25	Cork	9129	2
7/4/25	Cork	912	3
2/1/25	Cork	9179	4
24/4/25	Dublin	18542	5
25/4/25	Dublin	18544	6
25/4/25	Dublin	18544	7
25/4/25	Cork	9775	8
25/4/25	Cork	8954	9
25/4/25	Cork	8955	10
25/4/25	Cork	710	11
25/4/25	Dublin	18545	12
25/4/25	Cork	9201	13
25/4/25	Cork	9172	14
25/4/25	Cork	9207	15
25/4/25	Dublin	18542	16
25/4/25	Cork	732	17
25/4/25	Cork	737	18
25/4/25	Cork	735	19
25/4/25	Dublin	18514	20
25/4/25	Cork	736	21
25/4/25	Cork	736	22
25/4/25	Cork	736	23
25/4/25	Cork	736	24
25/4/25	Cork	736	25
25/4/25	Cork	736	26
25/4/25	Cork	736	27
25/4/25	Cork	736	28
25/4/25	Cork	736	29
25/4/25	Cork	736	30

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...  
Q2 Line 2 Mary Erosan did not embark.  
Q2 Line 13 Bridget Feeney Did not embark.  
Q2 Line 16 Michael Flanagan did not embark; list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
Q2 Line 17 Catherine Flanagan did not embark.

R. J. Butler



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.					
		Yes or No	Where							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes											
1	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	1
2	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	2
3	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	3
4	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	4
5	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	5
6	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	6
7	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	7
8	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	8
9	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	9
10	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	10
11	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	11
12	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	12
13	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	13
14	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	14
15	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	15
16	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	16
17	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	17
18	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	18
19	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	19
20	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	20
21	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	21
22	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	22
23	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	23
24	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	24
25	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	25
26	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	26
27	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	27
28	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	28
29	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	29
30	See question 1	Yes	19. Aunt	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	22/4/25	Cork	720	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, **J KEARNEY** MASTER, of the **S S "CANOPIC"**, from **LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

MASTER. *[Signature]*

36

Date.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125

125



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **STEWART C SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the S S "CANOPIC". SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise assu by and under the authority of **M C . F R C S IRELAND.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

*C. Sullivan*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

161

ION VISA

Date.

of Issuance Number

Entry Permit.	1	4/25
ington. 9226	2	4/25
Entry Permit.		
ington. 7748	3	4/25
Entry Permit.		
ington. 10641	4	5/25
Entry Permit.		
ington. 8464	5	5/25
Entry Permit.		
ington. 21710	6	4/25
Entry Permit.		
ington. 9544	7	4/25
a Visa.		
go. 93	8	4/25
a Quota Visa		
go. 211	9	4/25
U S A Passport		
ington. 7-12-21.10	10	4/25
N11.	11	4/25
N11.	12	4/25

4/25  
4/25  
4/25  
4/25  
4/25  
4/25  
5/4/25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

0-2381 L.P.-5/24

S.S. Canopic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

25th April, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town			State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	Mer	Ernest	20	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Spain	Basque	Russia	Minak	Brother, Anna Mer, 21 Lekorta 2/2 Minak Russia	N.Y.	New York City	0-24.	Washington.	9226	1
2		Montero	Juan	27	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Benito Montero, Oleiros, Montrove Courna Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.	0-24.	Washington.	9226	2
3		Vaamonde	Francisco	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Wife, Encarnacion, Poguano Ave. de Falfredo, Salazar, Finisterre Coruna Spain	N.J.	Newark	0-24.	Washington.	7748	3
4		Lovelos	Joseph	41	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Wife, Ramona Lopez, Finisterre Coruna Spain	N.J.	Newark	0-24.	Washington.	10641	4
5		Rarallobre	Manuel	31	M	M	Fierman	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Consuelo Montero, Oleiros Montove Coruna Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.	0-24.	Washington.	8464	5
6		Bahamond	Ramon	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Wife, Manuela Vigo, Huertas, St. Finisterre Coruna Spain	N.J.	Newark	0-24.	Washington.	21710	6
7		Pita	Felipe	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Carmen Rodriguez, Ortigueira, La Piedra Coruna Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.	0-24.	Washington.	9544	7
8		Carames	Julio	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	La Coruna	Mother Dolores Carames, Orzan 82-1 La Coruna Spain	N.W.	N.Y.	0-25.	Vigo.	93	8
9		Martinez	Ramon	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father, Francisco Martinez, Veloso Paramos-Tuy, Pontevedra Spain	New Ark	Newark.	4-25.	Vigo.	211	9
10		Trogani	John	28	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English.	U.S.A.	Phillipin	England	Liverpool.	Mother in Law Mrs Annie Lowe, 8 Victoria Place, Liverpool.	N.J.	NEWARK.	Cancelled U S A Passport	nsular, Washington.	7-12-21.	10
11		Trogani	Dorothy	24	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English.	U.S.A.	England	Liverpool.	Mother Mrs Annie Lowe, 8 Victoria Place, Liverpool.	N.J.	Newark.	N11.			11	
12		Trogani	Dorothy	2	F	S	Child.	No	-----	U.S.A.	England	Liverpool.	Grandmother, Mrs Annie Lowe, 8 Victoria Place, Liverpool.	N.J.	Newark.	N11.			12	
<p>For 1. no. 2 to 7 only (C. p. 10) 20% Pen John most common Balance 100% 5/6/25-1/1/26</p>																				

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1915, 162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number												
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town														
1	See Col 19	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Manuel Amore	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Oleirs	4-10-24.	Washington.	9226	2
2	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna	1-10-24.	Washington.	7749	3
3	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna	1-10-24.	Washington.	10641	4
4	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna	2-10-24.	Washington.	8464	5
5	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna	1-12-24.	Washington.	21710	6
6	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna	6-10-24.	Washington.	9544	7
7	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna	4-4-25.	Vigo.	93	8
8	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna	18-4-25.	Vigo.	211	9
9	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	blk	brn	none	Spain	Coruna	168 Insular.	Washington.	7-12-21.	10
10	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	frsh	fair	Blue	none	England.	Liverpool.	N11.		11	
11	Self	Yes	See Col 19	Friend Mr Justo Exposito	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	frsh	dk	Bro	none	England.	Liverpool.	N11.		12	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. KEARNEY**, MASTER, of the S S "CANOPIC", from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **May**, 19**15**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

4/25

4/25

4/25

5/25

6/25

7/25

8/25

9/25

10/25

11/25

12/25

1/25

2/25

3/25

4/25

5/25

6/25

7/25

8/25

9/25

10/25

11/25

12/25

1/25

2/25

3/25

4/25

5/25

6/25

7/25

8/25

9/25

10/25

11/25

12/25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the **S S "CANOPIC"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M C. F R C S IRELAND.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN.** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

1925

C. Sullivan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japancee.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

163

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
4/25	Glasgow	1811	4/25
4/25	Glasgow	1812	4/25
4/25	Glasgow	1813	4/25
4/25	Glasgow	1814	4/25
4/25	Belfast	4451	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3450	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3451	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3452	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3453	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3454	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3455	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3456	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3457	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3458	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3459	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3460	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3461	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3462	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3463	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3464	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3465	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3466	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3467	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3468	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3469	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3470	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3471	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3472	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3473	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3474	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3475	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3476	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3477	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3478	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3479	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3480	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3481	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3482	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3483	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3484	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3485	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3486	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3487	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3488	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3489	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3490	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3491	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3492	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3493	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3494	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3495	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3496	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3497	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3498	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3499	4/25
4/25	Belfast	3500	4/25



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CANFIC"

Passengers sailing from

25th APRIL, 1925

G 22001 L.P.-524

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Murray	Agnes	18	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister, Mrs. Mulvey (Euphemia) Drumshambo, Airdrie, Scotland.	N.Y.	Glasgow	18-4-25	Glasgow	18111	4/25
2		Murray	Margaret	18	F	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt, Mrs. Mulvey (Euphemia) Drumshambo, Airdrie, Scotland.	N.Y.	Glasgow	18-4-25	Glasgow	18117	4/25
3		Murray	Euphemia	16	F	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt, Mrs. Mulvey (Euphemia) Drumshambo, Airdrie, Scotland.	N.Y.	Glasgow	18-4-25	Glasgow	18118	4/25
4		Murray	John	18	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt, Mrs. Mulvey (Euphemia) Drumshambo, Airdrie, Scotland.	N.Y.	Glasgow	18-4-25	Glasgow	18112	4/25
5		Finneran	James Joseph	28	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Middletown	Mother, Mary Finneran Middletown, Co. Antrim, Ireland.	Calif.	San Jose	18-4-25	Belfast	4451	4/25
6		Sheridan	John	20	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Mr. Francis Sheridan Kerry, Ballinacorney, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	18-4-25	Belfast	3480	4/25
7		McKenzie	Alexander Reid	17	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. Helen McKenzie 9 Orchard Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	18-4-25	Belfast	3480	4/25
8		Dryden	Fred	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Dryden 25 Darnley Street, West Hartlepool	Ill.	Chicago	18-4-25	Liverpool	18111	4/25
9		Logan	Elizabeth	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. Penco, (Sarah Jane) 28 Darnley Street, West Hartlepool	N.Y.	New York	18-4-25	Liverpool	18111	4/25
10		McAvey	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. Daniel McAvey 24 Graham Street, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York	18-4-25	Glasgow	14974	4/25
11		Hope	William	14	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. M Hope (Margaret) 459 St. Georges Rd. Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York	18-4-25	Glasgow	14 80	4/25

Total passengers ... 10  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

3-8 Fred Dryden did not embark  
3-12 Blank

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Butler, Purser  
J. J. McKeown, Agent



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet m  
ed.

25 MAY 1925

19

164

Date.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. KEARNEY**, **MASTER**, of the **S S "CANOPIC"**, from **LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **May**, 19 **1911**

Immigration Officer.

**J. Kearney**  
MASTER.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. CANOPIC, SAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
others therewith," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
M.C. F.R.C.S. IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

T. Sullivan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**SAILING THEREWITH** *do*  
(title whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
*years' experience as a Physician*

135

IMMIGRATION VISA

No	Place of Issuance	Number
5.25	Glasgow.	159

Date \_\_\_\_\_

4425 C

4/25 C

4256

1. *...*

4/10



125

2/20/20

4/25/

4/25/00

4/25 @

1/25/4

1

1950

—

4/20

44/20

1/4/25

4/25

44/25

15 / 4 / 25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. .... "CANGETO "

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th APR, 1925

G 23881 L.P. - 5/24

[illegible]

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1 3.25.	Glasgow.	159

[illegible]

U. S. citizens ... .. 400 \*\*\*\*\*

**Aliens** ... ..

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

166

F 5 MAY 1925, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JAS KEARNY, MASTER, of the S.S. "CANOPIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C SULLIVAN**, Surgeon of the S S "CANOPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAER. that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**FRCS IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

at **NEW YORK**

*C. Sullivan*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

167

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.4.25	Liverpool	2747
2.2.25	Belfast	116
9.1.25	Belfast	3028
1.4.25	Edinburgh	11204
1.4.25	Edinburgh	11205
1.4.25	Edinburgh	1020
2.2.25	Newcastle	3041
2.2.25	Newcastle	3042

14.2.25	Belfast	2792
20-4-25	Liverpool	1041

17-4-25	Liverpool	834
17-4-25	Liverpool	22146
10.	Belfast	403
25.4.25	Manchester	2373
16-3-25	Belfast	4220
20.4.25	Belfast	4300
2.4.25	Birmingham	388
21.1.25	Glasgow	2100
8.3.25	Belfast	4082
1.4.25	Edinburgh	1200
17.4.25	Glasgow	1576
18.2.25	Belfast	3414
19.2.25	Belfast	3451



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Tropic*

Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*

25th April, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State
1		Radlock	Harold	37	M	Miller	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Radlock (Mary Ann)
2		Smyth	Robert	20	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	101 Shaw St. Liverpool, Eng.
3		Reilly	Thomas	28	M	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mother Margaret Smyth
4		Fraser	Rachel	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mother Mrs. Reilly (Mary)
5		Fraser	Agnes	4	F	Child	No	No	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
6		Fraser	Thomas	5	M	Child	No	No	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
7		Convery	William	14	M	Child	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
8		Convery	James	13	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
9		Higham	Stephen Thomas	10	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
10		Higham	Harold	17	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
11		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
12		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
13		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
14		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
15		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
16		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
17		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
18		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
19		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
20		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
21		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
22		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
23		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
24		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
25		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
26		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
27		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
28		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland
29		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Lander (Agnes)
30		Mooney	Thady	31	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	8 Partinhall, Edinburgh, Scotland

IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
	Liverpool	2 747	4/25
	Belfast	116	4/25
	Belfast	3028	4/25
	Edinburgh	11204	4/25
	Edinburgh	11205	4/25
	Edinburgh	1020	4/25
	Newcastle	3041	4/25
	Newcastle	3042	4/25
	Newcastle	3043	4/25
	Newcastle	3044	4/25
	Newcastle	3045	4/25
	Newcastle	3046	4/25
	Newcastle	3047	4/25
	Newcastle	3048	4/25
	Newcastle	3049	4/25
	Newcastle	3050	4/25
	Newcastle	3051	4/25
	Newcastle	3052	4/25
	Newcastle	3053	4/25
	Newcastle	3054	4/25
	Newcastle	3055	4/25
	Newcastle	3056	4/25
	Newcastle	3057	4/25
	Newcastle	3058	4/25
	Newcastle	3059	4/25
	Newcastle	3060	4/25

1- Stephen Thorpe Higham did not embark  
1-10 Harold Higham did not embark  
1-12 Thomas Kerridge Disembarked Boston  
1-13 Annie Forken Transferred Q.4-13  
1-14 Catherine Cronin Trans., Q.4-18

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*W. J. Butler* Purser.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

5 MAY 1925, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. KEARNEY**, MASTER, of the **S S "CANOPIC"**, from **LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or ~~Manifest~~ **Sheets**, **TEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19 **24**

MASTER. **\*\*\*[Signature]\*\*\***

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

*sailing from* CORH (QUEENSTOWN) *April 26, 1925, Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

May 5, 1925

57.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/1/25	BELFAST	2117
1/1/25	BELFAST	2118
1/1/25	BELFAST	2119
1/1/25	BELFAST	2120
1/1/25	BELFAST	2121
1/1/25	BELFAST	2122
1/1/25	BELFAST	2123
1/1/25	BELFAST	2124
1/1/25	BELFAST	2125
1/1/25	BELFAST	2126
1/1/25	BELFAST	2127
1/1/25	BELFAST	2128
1/1/25	BELFAST	2129
1/1/25	BELFAST	2130
1/1/25	BELFAST	2131
1/1/25	BELFAST	2132
1/1/25	BELFAST	2133
1/1/25	BELFAST	2134
1/1/25	BELFAST	2135
1/1/25	BELFAST	2136
1/1/25	BELFAST	2137
1/1/25	BELFAST	2138
1/1/25	BELFAST	2139
1/1/25	BELFAST	2140
1/1/25	BELFAST	2141
1/1/25	BELFAST	2142
1/1/25	BELFAST	2143
1/1/25	BELFAST	2144
1/1/25	BELFAST	2145
1/1/25	BELFAST	2146
1/1/25	BELFAST	2147
1/1/25	BELFAST	2148
1/1/25	BELFAST	2149
1/1/25	BELFAST	2150
1/1/25	BELFAST	2151
1/1/25	BELFAST	2152
1/1/25	BELFAST	2153
1/1/25	BELFAST	2154
1/1/25	BELFAST	2155
1/1/25	BELFAST	2156
1/1/25	BELFAST	2157
1/1/25	BELFAST	2158
1/1/25	BELFAST	2159
1/1/25	BELFAST	2160
1/1/25	BELFAST	2161
1/1/25	BELFAST	2162
1/1/25	BELFAST	2163
1/1/25	BELFAST	2164
1/1/25	BELFAST	2165
1/1/25	BELFAST	2166
1/1/25	BELFAST	2167
1/1/25	BELFAST	2168
1/1/25	BELFAST	2169
1/1/25	BELFAST	2170
1/1/25	BELFAST	2171
1/1/25	BELFAST	2172
1/1/25	BELFAST	2173
1/1/25	BELFAST	2174
1/1/25	BELFAST	2175
1/1/25	BELFAST	2176
1/1/25	BELFAST	2177
1/1/25	BELFAST	2178
1/1/25	BELFAST	2179
1/1/25	BELFAST	2180
1/1/25	BELFAST	2181
1/1/25	BELFAST	2182
1/1/25	BELFAST	2183
1/1/25	BELFAST	2184
1/1/25	BELFAST	2185
1/1/25	BELFAST	2186
1/1/25	BELFAST	2187
1/1/25	BELFAST	2188
1/1/25	BELFAST	2189
1/1/25	BELFAST	2190
1/1/25	BELFAST	2191
1/1/25	BELFAST	2192
1/1/25	BELFAST	2193
1/1/25	BELFAST	2194
1/1/25	BELFAST	2195
1/1/25	BELFAST	2196
1/1/25	BELFAST	2197
1/1/25	BELFAST	2198
1/1/25	BELFAST	2199
1/1/25	BELFAST	2200

72

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
170

**5**

S.S. **5** *Canopic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*28th April*

, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of

*NEW YORK May 5 1925*

**57.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Trogani</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Embassy Paris 3373</i>	<i>Supreme court.</i>	<i>113 Catherine Sts</i>
2	<i>Trogani</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Embassy Paris 3373</i>	<i>Supreme court.</i>	<i>113 Catherine Sts</i>
3	<i>Trogani</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Embassy Paris 3373</i>	<i>Supreme court.</i>	<i>113 Catherine Sts</i>
4	<i>Trogani</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Embassy Paris 3373</i>	<i>Supreme court.</i>	<i>113 Catherine Sts</i>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>1117</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>1215</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>1215</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>26911</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>843</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>618</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>8908</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>407</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>908</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/4/25</i>	<i>BEFAST</i>	<i>3679</i>	<i>1/4/25</i>
<i>1/3/25</i>			<i>1/3/25</i>
<i>1/3/25</i>			<i>1/3/25</i>
<i>3/4/25</i>			<i>3/4/25</i>
<i>3/4/25</i>			<i>3/4/25</i>
<i>3/4/25</i>			<i>3/4/25</i>
<i>4/4/25</i>			<i>4/4/25</i>
<i>25/4/25</i>			<i>25/4/25</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet 5-2 John Trogani Transferred 4-10  
5-3 Dorothy Trogani Trans. 4-11  
5-4 Dorothy Trogani Trans. 4-12

*PARSER*



171

57.

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1/8	GLASGOW	74119	1/12/50
1/10	GLASGOW	74119	1/12/50
1/10	BELFAST	36165	1/12/50
1/10	BELFAST	26911	10/12/50
1/10	BELFAST	843	1/12/50
1/10	BELFAST	818	1/12/50
1/10	BELFAST	3908	1/12/50
1/10	BELFAST	407	1/12/50
1/10	BELFAST	908	1/12/50
1/10	BELFAST	3679	1/12/50



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

S. S. CANOPIC

WHITE STAR

arrived May 6, 1925

, 19

M.,

from May 6/25

57.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.									
65 f1	DONEGAN, Hannah	2-2	8/10 Ir	LPC No. Phys Def	10:15 Smith																			
30f	" Hannah																							
20m	" Patrick																							
18f 2	TIMLIN, Annie	3-4	26/19 Ir	LPC, Phys Def	10:00 Walsh																			
20f	Mary F (sic)																							
19																								
20f 3	RIER, Esther	4	1 Russ	LPC Phys Def	10:20 Walsh																			
14m 4	CONVERY, Wm																							
13m	James	1	7/8 UK	LPC Und 16 Unacc	10:20 Kanzer																			

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
7/1/25	BELFAST	26911	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	843	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	618	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	3908	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	407	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	908	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	3679	14/25
			13/25
			13/25
			3/4/25
			3/4/25
			27/4/25
			23/4/25
			23/4/25
			14/4/25
			25/4/25



BILL TO

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick

, Surgeon of the

U.S. "ASSYRIA"

*sailing through do*  
(State whether surgeon "saline" "surgical" or "employed by  
anyone else," as the case may be.)  
*years' experience as a Physician*

173

57.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council of Physicians & Surgeons of the U.K. of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1925.

at NEW YORK

**Norm.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	C. S. Gigs	James Stay	In Transit	P. S. Gigs	PAID	RE.	PAID	RE.
1st CABIN									1	
2nd CABIN	38				8	4	1		10	61
STORAGE	62					3			7	72
TOTAL	100				8	7	1		17	133

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			61
2nd Cabin	57	4	
Storage	69	3	72
Total	126	7	133

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

DATE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
7/1/25	BELFAST	26911	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	843	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	618	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	3908	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	407	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	908	14/25
7/1/25	BELFAST	3679	14/25



List

57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ASSYRIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

25th APRIL, 1925.

0-52679 L.P. 1-2-24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or town
1		Bonner Winifred	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr John Bonner Templemoyle, Kildair. Malin, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia
2		Bonner Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr John Bonner Templemoyle, Kildair. Malin, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia
3		Boyle Annie	20	F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Kille.	Father Mr Hugh Boyle Meenacross, Glencolumbkille. Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia
4		Dickson Elizabeth	19	F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Newbliss	Mother Mrs Annie Dickson Co. Monaghan. Conn Hartford
5		Doherty Margaret	49	F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish U.S.A. Phila- delphia.	Brother Mr Joseph Doherty Milltown, Strabane. Co. Tyrone. Pa. Philadel- phia.
6		Gallagher Catherine	61	F	S	House- maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish U.S.A. Phila- delphia.	Brother Mr James Gallagher Townylea, Drumkeerin. Co. Leitrim. N.Y. New York
7		Hanna Joseph	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Co. Derry	Ballynacorney Desertmartin N.Y. New York
8		Kelly Mary Ann	31	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Castle- blaney	Aunt Miss Maggie McGough Dorsey Finiskel. Co. Armagh N.Y. New York
9		Molloy Agnes	53	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish U.S.A. New York	Brother Mr Francis Molloy Erne, Bundoran. Co. Donegal. N.Y. New York
10		McAree Agnes	30	F	S	House- keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Bmyvale Monaghan	Mother Mrs Margaret McAree Drumconnolly. Bmyvale. Co. Monaghan N.Y. New York

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1417	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1418	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1419	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1420	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1421	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1422	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1423	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1424	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1425	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1426	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1427	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1428	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1429	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1430	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1431	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1432	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1433	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1434	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1435	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1436	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1437	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1438	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1439	14/25
14/25	PHILADELPHIA	1440	14/25

Total passengers ... 10  
U.S. citizens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **57**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**57.**

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAY 19, 19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town			
1	Yes	See 18	\$40	no												4	10	fairbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Kildair Co. Donegal	17/1/25	17/1/25	14/25
2	Yes	See 18		no												5	5	freshbrowngray	None		Ireland	Kildair Co. Donegal	17/1/25	17/1/25	14/25
3	N.Y. Self			no												5	7	fairbrowngray	None		Ireland	Glencolumb kille.	20/7/25	20/7/25	14/25
4	Yes	See No 19	\$25	no												5	4	fairblackbrown	None		Ireland	Newbliss Monaghan	17/1/25	17/1/25	14/25
5	Yes	Self	\$100	yes												5	1	freshbrownbrown	None	08-13	Ireland	Strabane	2/4/25	2/4/25	14/25
6	N.Y. Self		\$50	yes												5	6	freshbrownbrown	None	08-13	Ireland	Drumkeerin	7/7/25	7/7/25	14/25
7	N.Y. Self		\$50	No												5	9	fresh brown	None	20-13	Ireland	Desertmart	10/3/25	10/3/25	14/25
8	N.Y. Self		\$100	no												5	2	brownbrownbrown	None	20-13	Ireland	Monaghan	26/3/25	26/3/25	14/25
9	N.Y. Self		\$50	yes												5	5	fairbrownblue	None	08-13	Ireland	Carriok Shannon	30/5/25	30/5/25	14/25
10	N.Y. Self		\$100	no												5	7	fairbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Emyvale Monaghan	9/3/25	9/3/25	14/25
11																								14/25	
12																								14/25	
13																								14/25	
14																								14/25	
15																								14/25	
16																								14/25	
17																								14/25	
18																								14/25	
19																								14/25	
20																								14/25	
21																								14/25	
22																								14/25	
23																								14/25	
24																								14/25	
25																								14/25	
26																								14/25	
27																								14/25	
28																								14/25	
29																								14/25	
30																								14/25	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Eugene Mott, of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", from GLASSBORO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robert E. Mott*

Officer  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the SS "ASSYRIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council of Physicians and Surgeons of the U.K. of G. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

175

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11812	Edinburgh	6/4/25
2	11816	Edinburgh	6/4/25
3	11818	Edinburgh	6/4/25
4	14418	Glasgow	18/5/25
5	11819	Edinburgh	9/4/25
6	8789	Dundee	15/4/25
7	8781	Dundee	15/4/25
8	8780	Dundee	15/4/25
9	15078	Glasgow	17/4/25
10	15079	Glasgow	17/4/25
11	15080	Glasgow	17/4/25
12	11083	Edinburgh	3/3/25
13	11084	Edinburgh	3/3/25
14	170	Glasgow	23/4/25
15	In Transit	Glasgow	23/4/25
16	181	Glasgow	23/4/25
17	182	Glasgow	23/4/25
18	183	Glasgow	23/4/25
19	In Transit	Glasgow	24/4/25
20	172	Glasgow	25/4/25
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G..

S.S. "ASSYRIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25th APRIL 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Holloran	Thomas	55	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bathgate	Daughter/ Mrs Catherine O'Neil, 33 Easton Rows, Bathgate.	N.J. Bayonne
2		Holloran	George	17	M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bathgate		N.J. Bayonne
3	UNDER 1	Holloran	Joseph	14	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bathgate		N.J. Bayonne
4		Mellon	Henry	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Mother - Mrs Mary Mellon, 79 Dempster Street, Greenock.	N.Y. New York
5		McLean	Donald	25	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Father - Lachlan McLean, 3 Marshall Place, Edinburgh.	Fla. Jacksonville
6		Williamson	Rose	50	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Sister-in-law, Mrs Josephine Monaghan, 92 Blackcroft, Dundee.	Cal. Oakland
7		Williamson	Elizabeth	25	F	Tabacco Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee		Cal. Oakland
8	UNDER 1	Williamson	David	5	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee		Cal. Oakland
9		Rollo	Annie	31	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	Father - William Mitchell, 7 Miller Street, Clydebank.	N.J. Jersey City
10	UNDER 1	Rollo	Sarah	10	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank		N.J. Jersey City
11	UNDER 1	Rollo	Magdalene	5	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank		N.J. Jersey City
12		Hay	Margaret	26	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Margaret Munro, 3 Newton Street, Edinburgh.	Ohio Youngstown
13	UNDER 1	Hay	John	2	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh		Ohio Youngstown
14	TRAVEL	Harrison	Thomas	33	M	Sawmiller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Argyllshire	Mother - Mrs Margaret Harrison, Smith Street, Port William.	Mex. Chichuahua
15	TRAVEL	Vickers	William Alexander	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Mother - Mrs Mary Vickers, 63a Farnant Street, Greenock.	Mex. Chichuahua
16	TRAVEL	Morrice	Alexander	36	M	S (Mechl.)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dollar	Father - Alexander Morrice, Blairingone, Dollar.	Mex. Chichuahua
17	TRAVEL	Carnduff	Thomas	33	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Wife - Mrs Christina Carnduff, 3 Johnstone Street, Paisley.	Mex. Chichuahua
18	TRAVEL	McPherson	John	67	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Largs	Daughter - Miss Isa McPherson, Sea View House, Largs.	To Sea
19	TRAVEL	McLean	Donald	49	M	S Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith	Wife - Mrs Marion McLean, 36 Buchanan Street, Leith.	
20	TRAVEL	Fraser	William	46	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Crosslee Houston	Sister - Miss Annie Morris Fraser, Chirnside, Crosslee.	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11212	Edinburgh	6/4/25
2	11214	Edinburgh	6/4/25
3	11215	Edinburgh	6/4/25
4	14418	Glasgow	18/3/25
5	11219	Edinburgh	9/4/25
6	8749	Dundee	15/4/25
7	8751	Dundee	15/4/25
8	8750	Dundee	15/4/25
9	15078	Glasgow	17/4/25
10	15079	Glasgow	17/4/25
11	15080	Glasgow	17/4/25
12	11053	Edinburgh	3/3/25
13	11054	Edinburgh	3/3/25
14	170	Glasgow	23/4/25
15	In Transit	Glasgow	23/4/25
16	160	Glasgow	23/4/25
17	160	Glasgow	23/4/25
18	160	Glasgow	23/4/25
19	In Transit	Glasgow	24/4/25
20	172	Glasgow	25/4/25



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

6 MAY 1926

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Eastman, Master, of the S.S. "ASSYRIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Eastman

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the SS "ASSTON", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council of Physicians Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration number.	Issued at—	Date.
36	Dundee	19/3/25
37	Dundee	19/3/25
38	Dundee	19/3/25
39	Dundee	19/3/25
40	(I.F. State)	
41	Glasgow	14/2/25
42	Glasgow	4/3/25
43	Glasgow	15/4/25
44	Glasgow	22/3/25
45	Edinburgh	19/3/25
46	Glasgow	20/3/25
47	Dundee	6/4/25
48	Dundee	6/4/25
49	Glasgow	23/3/25
50	Glasgow	17/4/25
51	Glasgow	7/1/25
52	Glasgow	9/4/25
53	Dundee	16/4/25
54	Glasgow	1/4/25
55	Jerusalem	
56	Glasgow	14/4/25
57	Dundee	19/2/25
58	Washington	3/2/25
59	Glasgow	1/4/25
60	Glasgow	1/4/25
61	Glasgow	1/4/25
62	Glasgow	3/3/25
63	Glasgow	14/1/25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

(Printed in England.)

J. M. G. . .

S. S. "ASSYRIA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

25th APRIL, 1925.

No.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8632	Dundee	19/3/25	
8632	Dundee	19/3/25	
8637	Dundee	19/3/25	
8639	Dundee (I.F. State)	19/3/25	
26142	Glasgow	14/2/25	
13863	Glasgow	4/3/25	
406	Glasgow	15/4/25	
412	Glasgow	22/3/25	
11171	Edinburgh	19/3/25	
1486	Glasgow	20/3/25	
-----			
8781	Dundee	6/4/25	
8722	Dundee	6/4/25	
444	Glasgow	23/3/25	
15089	Glasgow	17/4/25	
12284	Glasgow	7/1/25	
14867	Glasgow	9/4/25	
8824	Dundee	16/4/25	
14308	Glasgow	1/4/25	
In Transit	Jerusalem		
14988	Glasgow	14/4/25	
8444	Dundee	19/2/25	
36034	Washington	3/2/25	
14526	Glasgow	1/4/25	
14522	Glasgow	14/4/25	
14530	Glasgow	1/4/25	
13827	Glasgow	3/3/25	
12512	Glasgow	14/1/25	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 MAY 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a permanent resident alien of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1 N.Y. Self	Self	\$120 No		(Husband - Alexander Sutherland, Cottage Farm, Purchase, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Ruddy	Brn. Grey	20-16	Scotland	Aberfeldy	1	8636	Dundee	19/3/25
2 N.Y. Mother	No	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Ruddy	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Helensburgh	2	8637	Dundee	19/3/25
3 N.Y. Mother	No	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 Ruddy	Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	3	8638	Dundee	19/3/25
4 N.Y. Mother	No	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 - Ruddy	Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	4	8639	Dundee	19/3/25
5 N.Y. Sister See 19	See 19	No		Sister - Mrs Violet Miller, 480.49th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair	Brn. Brown	None	Ireland	Shanley Barracks	5	26141	Glasgow	14/2/25
6 N.Y. Self	Self	\$150 No		Brother - Andrew Muir, 7933 Eberhant Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fresh	Brn. Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	13863	Glasgow	4/3/25
7 N.Y. Self	Self	\$100 No		Son - Arthur Cover, 68 W.162nd St., New York City.	Yes 6 Mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Greyish Grey	None	England	Suffolk	7	426	Glasgow	15/4/25
8 N.Y. Self	Self	\$250 No		Sister - Mrs Euphemia McCaw, 111 Hotchkis St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 Fair	Brn. Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	11171	Glasgow	22/3/25
9 N.Y. Self	Self	\$50 No		Sister - Miss Mary Benson, 2775 Bainbridge Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Fair	Brown Hazel	None	Scotland	Beith	9	11171	Edinburgh	19/3/25
10 N.Y. See 19	See 19	\$100 No	1919-Woodlawn	Husband - James Brough,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Fair	Brown Green	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10	14864	Glasgow	20/3/25
11 N.Y. See 19	See 19	- Yes	Born There		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair	Brown Grey	None	U.S.A.	Woodlawn	11			
12 N.Y. See 19	See 19	- Yes	Born There	Neville Island, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair	Brown Grey	None	U.S.A.	Woodlawn	12			
13 N.Y. See 19	See 19	- Yes	Born There		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair	Brown Grey	None	U.S.A.	Woodlawn	13			
14 N.Y. Self	Self	\$50 No		Husband - James Roberts on, 2206 Wallace Street, Erie, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose	14	8721	Dundee	6/4/25
15 N.Y. Mother	No	No		Friend - Charles Jackman, Kansas Milling Co., Wichita, Kansas	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath	15	8722	Dundee	6/4/25
16 Yes Self	Self	\$200 No		Sister - Mrs Jenny McComb, 2301 No. Spalding Ave. Chicago, Ills..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16	444	Glasgow	23/3/25
17 Yes See 12	See 12	\$75 No		Sister - Margaret Anderson, 2637 Romeo St., Los Angeles, Cal..	No Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh	Black Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17	15069	Glasgow	17/4/25
18 N.Y. Self	Self	\$250 No	1918 Los Angeles	Sister Mrs Helen Meeks, 826 Ohio St., Vallejo, Cal..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	12284	Glasgow	7/1/25
19 Yes See 19	See 19	\$15 No		Friend - Samuel McConnell, 259 W.12th St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fresh	Brn. Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness	19	14937	Glasgow	9/4/25
20 N.Y. Self	Self	\$50 No		Husband - James Ross, 14520 Superior Rd., Cleveland, O..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	20	8824	Dundee	16/4/25
21 Yes See 19	See 19	\$173 No		International Conference of Women's Councils, Washington D.C.	Yes 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Sallow	Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk	21	14938	Glasgow	17/4/25
22 N.Y. Self	Self	\$200 No		Sister - Mrs Margt. Lathian, 252.87th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fresh	Dark Brown	None	England	London	22	14938	Glasgow	17/4/25
23 N.Y. Self	Self	\$100 No		Cousin Mrs Jennima Ham, Box 105, Merion, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	23	14938	Glasgow	17/4/25
24 N.Y. Self	Self	\$150 No		Home	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 Fresh	Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	24	8444	Dundee	19/2/25
25 N.Y. Self	Self	\$130 No	1922 Astoria	491. Raddie St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Kilpatrick	25	3604	Glasgow	3/2/25
26 N.Y. See 19	See 19	\$200 No		Husband - George Clark 89 Belleville Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair	Black Blue	None	Scotland	Kilpatrick	26	14526	Glasgow	1/4/25
27 N.Y. See 19	See 19	- No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair	Black Blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall	27	14526	Glasgow	1/4/25
28 N.Y. See 19	See 19	- No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	28	14530	Glasgow	1/4/25
29 N.Y. Self	Self	\$200 No		Friend - James Phillips, 26 Montgomery Ave. Tompkinsville, S.I., N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	29	13829	Glasgow	3/3/25
30 N.Y. Self	Self	- No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30	12512	Glasgow	14/1/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert E. Smith, Master of the S.S. "ASSYRIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robert E. Smith*

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



J.M.G..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

S.S. "ASSYRIA" sailing from GLASGOW 25th APRIL, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 MAY 1925, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Scott	Andrew	58	M	Wd	<i>goss</i>	District Court Douglas, Converse County, Wyo. 30th November 1907.	Home - Hat Creek, via Lusk, Wyoming.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

4 Washington 11460

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the "VIRAGO" SS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council of Physicians & Surgeons of the U. K. of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

180

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

4 Washington 11460



56

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "ASSYRIA"

*Passengers sailing from* ...LONDONDERRY

25th APRIL

. 19<sub>25</sub>

	35	36	36
<b>IMMIGRATION VISA</b>			
	<b>Place of Issuance</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Date.</b>
0/24	Washington	11460	4/25
			25
			25
			25
			125
			125
			125
			"
			"

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Align

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 MAY 1925 . 19

191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Ensign, Master of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", from GLASSGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Ensign

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (vill) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the SS "Adriatic", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council of Physicians Surgeons of the U. K. of G. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1925  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

182

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
4/25	BELFAST	4402	4/25
4/25	BELFAST	3833	4/25
			4/25
			4/25



55

55

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and the Bureau of Immigration, and to the payment of the duties and taxes imposed by law. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 25th APRIL, 1925.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-014



List 5b

o entries on this sheet m  
pewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 MAY 1975, 19

183

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Brooke, Master of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Brooke

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "ASSYRIA", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council of Physicians & Surgeons of the U.K. of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

181

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
21/4/25		
22/4/25		
22/4/25		
22/4/25		
4/25	BELFAST	26354
3/25	BELFAST	3560
2/25	DUBLIN	15943
2/25	DUBLIN	15940
2/25	DUBLIN	15941
2/25	DUBLIN	15944
2/25	BELFAST	25929
3/25	BELFAST	4243
3/25	BELFAST	3485
4/25	BELFAST	3952
4/25	BELFAST	26912
3/25	BELFAST	3511
4/25	BELFAST	3887
4/25	BELFAST	3886
1/25	BELFAST	3047
2/25	BELFAST	120
1/25	BELFAST	3728
2/25	DUBLIN	123.
--	--	--
4/25	BELFAST	3866
4/25	BELFAST	3867
3/25	BELFAST	392
1/25	BELFAST	3699
4/25	BELFAST	3962
4/25	BELFAST	3904
2/25	BELFAST	3800
2/25	BELFAST	3520
2/25	BELFAST	3848
4/25	BELFAST	4031
4/25	BELFAST	3664



OF LABOR  
WIE  
**54**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ASSYRIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 25th APRIL, 1925.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36		Date.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Place of Issuance		Number								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Max.				Read.	Read what language (or, if stenotype, classed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	to												
1		Allingham	Thomas	28	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencar Co. Leitrim	Brother Mr David Allingham Glencar. Co. Leitrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1/4/25	BELFAST	26354	22/4/25									
2		Berkey	Mary Ellen	22		F	S	ess	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Mother Mrs Annie Skeith Corbeg. Silverstream. Co. Monaghan	Conn	New Haven	3/25	BELFAST	3560	22/4/25									
3		Crean	James	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Mr James Crean Cloonaaurra, Collooney Co. Sligo.	Mich	Detroit	2/25	DUBLIN	15943	22/4/25									
4		Crean	Mabel	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Mr James Crean Cloonaaurra, Collooney Co. Sligo.	Mich	Detroit	2/25	DUBLIN	15940										
5		Crean	Evelyn	18		F	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Mr James Crean Cloonaaurra, Collooney Co. Sligo.	Mich	Detroit	2/25	DUBLIN	15941										
6		Crean	Annie	16		F	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Mr James Crean Cloonaaurra, Collooney Co. Sligo.	Mich	Detroit	2/25	DUBLIN	15941										
7		Carragher	Michael	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father Patrick Carragher Drumiliard Broomfield Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	2/25	DUBLIN	15944										
8		Cochrane	Lily	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon.	Father Mr John Cochrane Moneygushel. Dungannon. Co. Tyrone.	Ill	Chicago	2/25	BELFAST	25929										
9		Duffy	Felix	21		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother Mary Duffy Annalla Co. Monaghan	Pa.	Philadelphia	3/25	BELFAST	4243										
10		Ferry	Cecelia	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greeshlough Co. Donegal	Father Mr Manus Ferry Derryreel Greeshlough. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	3/25	BELFAST	3485										
11		Gillespie	Sarah	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Susan Gillespie Drumbarrett, Newtowncunningham Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1/25	BELFAST	3952										
12		Heraghty	Anton	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother Mrs Mary Heraghty Tully, Carrigart Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	1/25	BELFAST	26912										
13		Leslie	Frances	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra Co. Donegal	Father Mr Hamilton Leslie Garvanagh, Ballintra Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	1/25	BELFAST	3511										
14		Leslie	Julia	28		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra Co. Donegal	Father Mr Hamilton Leslie Garvanagh, Ballintra Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	1/25	BELFAST	3687										
15		Mooney	John	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother Bridget Mooney Broughan Annalla Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	1/25	BELFAST	3686										
16		McDonald	Mary Alice	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Redhills Co. Cavan	Father Mr Philip McDonald Mulnavarnog, Redhills Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I. New York	1/25	BELFAST	3047										
17		McDonnell	Margaret	26		F	S	Fact. Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs Margaret McDonnell 17 Harvey. Street. Londonderry.	N.Y.	New York	1/25	BELFAST	120										
18		McCaull	John	29		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Redhills	Mother Susan McCaull Drumena Redhills Co Cavan	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	1/25	BELFAST	3728										
19		McCullough	Sarah			F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Stewart				25	DUBLIN	123.										
20		McQuade	John	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father Mr Patrick McQuade Broomfield, Castleblaney Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	25	BELFAST	3866										
21		McQuade	Katie	19		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father Mr Patrick McQuade Broomfield, Castleblaney Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	25	BELFAST	3867										
22		McLaughlin	Sarah Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunrana	Father Mr Michael McLaughlin Linsfort, Bunrana Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston	25	BELFAST	392										
23		McBride	Margaret	23		F	S	Fact. Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Mr John McBride 249, Lecky Rd. Londonderry	Mass	Waltham	25	BELFAST	3699										
24		Smith	Parrell	22		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Father Mr Patrick Smith Fracl, Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan.	Ohio	Baltimore	25	BELFAST	3962										
25		McKenna	Owen	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Mother Mrs Teresa McKenna Tyravere, Glasslough. Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25	BELFAST	3904										
26		McAleese	Archie	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunloy	Father Mr John McAleese Craigs, Dunloy Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	Staten Island	25	BELFAST	3800										
27		O'Rourke	Peter	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father Mr John O'Rourke Corlea Rossinver Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	25	BELFAST	3520										
28		O'Donnell	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cranford	Father Mr William O'Donnell Drumekaladry, Cranford Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	25	BELFAST	3848										
29		Sweeney	James	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father Mr Charles Sweeney Tullyconnell, Carrigart. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	25	BELFAST	4031										
30		Treanor	Felix	21		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enyvale Monaghan	Father Mr Peter Treanor Carrickree, Enyvale. Co. Monaghan.	N.J.	Jersey City	25	BELFAST	3664										

Line 19 Sarah McCullough Transferred to Sheet 30 Line (Holds Return Permit)

Total passengers . . . . . 21

U. S. citizens . . . . .


 100-000 100-000 100-000 100-000 100-000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 MAY 1925

19

185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own passport, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.			
1	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Friend Christina Collard	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	freshlightblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.	16/4/25	BELFAST	26354
2	Yes	Sister	See 19	no	Sister Miss Alice Barkay Pa. 400 Prospect Street. New Haven, Connecticut.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	freshfairblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Monaghan	4/3/25	BELFAST	3560
3	Yes	Father	See 19	no	Brother Mr Thomas Green 913 Brainerd Street. Detroit, Michigan.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	freshbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Sligo	23/2/25	DUBLIN	15943
4	Yes	Father	See 19	no	Brother Mr Thomas Green 913 Brainerd Street. Detroit, Michigan.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brownbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Sligo	23/2/25	DUBLIN	15940
5	Yes	Father	See 19	no	Brother Mr Thomas Green 913 Brainerd Street. Detroit, Michigan.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	freshbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Sligo	23/2/25	DUBLIN	15941
6	Yes	Father	See 19	no	Brother Mr Thomas Green 913 Brainerd Street. Detroit, Michigan.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	freshbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Sligo	23/2/25	DUBLIN	15944
7	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Brother Mr Fred Cochran 2658 Monroe Street. Chicago, Ill.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblackbrown	None	20-13	Ireland	Drumillyard	20/2/25	BELFAST	25929
8	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Brother Michael Duffy 251 East 2nd Street New York	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fairbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Dungannon	26/3/25	BELFAST	4243
9	Yes	Sister	See 19	no	Sister Miss Anna Perry 1830 East 41st Street. Philadelphia	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairdarkblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Annalya	2/3/25	BELFAST	3485
10	Yes	Sister	See 19	no	Sister Miss Catherine Gillespie 205 Greenwood Avenue. Philadelphia Pa.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fairfairbrown	None	20-13	Ireland	Greenslough	8/4/25	BELFAST	3952
11	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Brother Mr Denis Heraghty 1831 S. Taylor Street. Philadelphia	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	freshblackblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	15/4/25	BELFAST	26912
12	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Aunt Mrs Christina Collard 2555 North Hope Street. Philadelphia, Pa.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	freshdarkblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Tully	2/3/25	BELFAST	3511
13	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Aunt Mrs Christina Collard 2555 North 100th Street. Philadelphia Pa.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	freshdarkblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Ballintra	2/4/25	BELFAST	3887
14	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Cousin James McShane Box 254 Tuxedo Park New York	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Co. Donegal	2/4/25	BELFAST	3886
15	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Uncle Mr James McDonald 558, 8th Avenue. Astoria, Long Island, New York.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairfairblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Croughan	12/1/25	BELFAST	3047
16	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Uncle Mr Robert Gillespie 64 John Street, Elm. Port Richmond, New York.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Redhill	26/2/25	BELFAST	120
17	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Cousin James McDonald 556 6th Avenue Astoria L I N Yno	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairfairblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Co. Cavan	26/2/25	BELFAST	3728
18	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Aunt Mrs Kate Gallagher 243 Brahurst Avenue. New York.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairfairblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Londonberry	20/1/25	BELFAST	3728
19	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Aunt Mrs Kate Gallagher 243 Brahurst Avenue. New York.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairfairblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Redhills	26/2/25	DUBLIN	123.
20	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Sister Miss Mary McLaughlin 48 Molton Street. Boston, Mass	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fairfairblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Castle-blaney	2/4/25	BELFAST	3866
21	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Sister Miss Nellie McBride 216 South Street. Boston, Mass	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	freshredhazel	None	20-13	Ireland	Castle-blaney	2/4/25	BELFAST	3867
22	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Uncle Rev Matthew Smith North Baltimore. Ohio.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	freshblackblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Bunrana	25/3/25	BELFAST	392
23	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Aunt Mrs Mary Gillette 444 & Provost St. Brooklyn New York	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fairdarkblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Clandy	19/1/25	BELFAST	3699
24	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Friend Mr Charles Adair Box 79 Tottenville, Staten Island. New York.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Bally-jamesduff	8/4/25	BELFAST	3962
25	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Cousin Miss Bessie Rooney 521 West 149th Street New York, N Y	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	freshbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Monaghan	3/4/25	BELFAST	3904
26	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Uncle Mr John Wilhore 2441 Graysferry Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Ballymoney	2/2/25	BELFAST	3800
27	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Brother Mr Peter Swenney 2413 Carpenter Street. Philadelphia, Pa.	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	freshbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Rossinver	2/2/25	BELFAST	3520
28	Yes	Self	See 19	no	Cousin Mr Patrick Byrne 116 1st Avenue. Jersey City N J	per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	freshbrownblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/2/25	BELFAST	3848
29	Yes	Self	See 19	no		per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	freshblackblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Co. Donegal.	2/2/25	BELFAST	3848
30	Yes	Self	See 19	no		per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	freshblackblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Garrigart	10/4/25	BELFAST	4031
31	Yes	Self	See 19	no		per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	freshblackblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Emyvale	6/4/25	BELFAST	3664
32	Yes	Self	See 19	no		per-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	freshblackblue	None	20-13	Ireland	Monaghan	6/4/25	BELFAST	3664

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official position.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Briskine, Master, of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", from GLENSIDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Briskine

Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council of Physicians and Surgeons of the U.K. of G. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

186

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	15227	Glasgow	20/4/25
2	15223	Glasgow	22/4/25
3	15224	Glasgow	22/4/25
4	15225	Glasgow	22/4/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			



25

List

# 25

## ALL ALIENS

## ALLIANS

A.L.S.M..

S. S.

" ASSYRIA "

*Passengers sailing from*

GLASGOW

25th APRIL

1925

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
15223	Glasgow	20/4/25
15223	Glasgow	22/4/25
15224	Glasgow	22/4/25
15225	Glasgow	22/4/25

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alfons** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1925, 1925.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	Yes	1922-1924 Newark	Cousin Andrew Lawrie, 133, 2nd St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	black	08-16	Scotland Barrhead	1	15227	Glasgow	20/4/25	
2	Self	No		Husband - Archibald Dickie, 764 Washington Street Gary, Ind..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	grey	24-16	Scotland Glasgow.	2	15223	Glasgow	22/4/25	
3	Mother	No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blue	none	3	15224	Glasgow	22/4/25	
4	Mother	No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	4	15225	Glasgow	22/4/25	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert E. Enghine, Master, of the S.S. "ASSETTA", from 1 May 1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert E. Enghine

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council of Physicians and Surgeons of the U.K. of G. Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

188

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
20254	Newcastle-on-Tyne	8/4/25
1561	Glasgow	14/4/25
487	Dundee	8/4/25
8698	Dundee	2/4/25
14968	Glasgow	15/4/25
14967	Glasgow	15/4/25
14969	Glasgow	15/4/25
1374	Dundee	11/7/25
490	Dundee	16/4/25
14547	Glasgow	1/4/25
15211	Edinburgh	16/4/25
10281	Dunfermline	9/3/25
10282	Dunfermline	9/3/25
26207	Glasgow	2/4/25
11220	Edinburgh	9/4/25
14060	Glasgow	7/3/25
8823	Dundee	16/4/25
14833	Glasgow	8/4/25
13520	Glasgow	17/2/25
13521	Glasgow	17/2/25
13522	Glasgow	17/2/25
13523	Glasgow	17/2/25
13524	Glasgow	17/2/25
1547	Glasgow	8/4/25
1459	Glasgow	1/4/25
15042	Glasgow	16/4/25
15043	Glasgow	16/4/25
14957	Glasgow	15/4/25
14970	Glasgow	15/4/25
1504	Glasgow	25/3/25



ST  
States  
STEE

List

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
**24**  
ALL ALIENS, and

## ALL ALIENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from* ..... GLASGOW

25th APRIL 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Burns	Richard	46	M	Ship Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Newcastle	Wife-Mrs. Annie Burns, 13, Ingram Pl., Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.J. Harrison.	Dundee	14/4/25
2		Curran	James	37	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrison	Wife-Mrs. Susan Curran, 20, Park Ave., Paisley.	N.J. Harrison	Dundee	8/4/25
3		Dudgeon	Margaret	26	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father- John Cowie, 13, Cochrane St., Dundee.	Mich. Detroit	Glasgow	2/4/25
4		Duffy	Matthew	17	M	Jute Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt - Mary McGee, 19, Derby St., Dundee.	Mass. Ludlow.	Glasgow	15/4/25
5		Duncan	Alice	44	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother- Mrs. Annie Rae, Bothy Row, Carrinshaw, By Falkirk.	Pa. Fayette City.	Glasgow	15/4/25
6		Duncan	Thomas	17	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife-Mrs. Mary Fleming, 2, Milne's East Wynd, Dundee.	Pa. Fayette City.	Dundee	16/4/25
7	UNDER 16	Duncan	Jessie	15	F	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister-Mrs. Janet Watson, 84, Peddie St., Dundee.	N.J. Paterson.	Glasgow	1/4/25
8		Fleming	Michael	31	M	Steam Hammer Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs. Frances Kane, 372, Govan St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	Edinburgh	16/4/25
9		Henry	Jean	18	F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Kelly, 203, Greenock, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Dunfermline	9/3/25
10		Kane	Margaret	22	F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Kelly, 203, Greenock, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Dunfermline	9/3/25
11		Kelly	James	37	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Broxburn	Brother- David McDonald, 296, Perth Rd., Dundee.	Texas. Kerrville.	Glasgow	2/4/25
12		McDonald	Donald Robertson	29	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cupar	Brother- James McParlan, Corkhill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Glasgow	7/3/25
13		McDonald	Catherine Noble	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cupar	Father- James McQueenie, 1, Fleshmarket Close, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York.	Dundee	16/4/25
14		McPartlan	Michael	44	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Father- William Malone, 25, operative Bldgs., Barrhead Rd., Newton Mearns.	Pa. Linwood.	Glasgow	8/4/25
15		McQueenie	Thomas Patrick	19	M	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother- Isabella Patterson, 46, Hilltown, Dundee.	N.Y. New York.	Glasgow	17/2/25
16		Malone	Thomas	38	M	Bleacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-Mrs. Martha Porter, 52, Bridge St., Glasgow. S.S.	Ore. Portland.	Glasgow	17/2/25
17		Patterson	James Milne	16	M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Brother- James Ritchie, 35, Peebles St., Ayr.	N.J. Paterson.	Glasgow	17/2/25
18		Porter	Andrew Stewart	23	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Sloan, 282, Station Rd., Shotts.	Pa. Scranton.	Glasgow	16/4/25
19		Ritchie	John	29	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Brother-in-law-Harry Pollock, 5, Tollcross Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	Glasgow	16/4/25
20		Ritchie	Elizabeth	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Father- John Anderson, 22, Mossvale Lane, Paisley.	N.J. Jersey City	Glasgow	15/4/25
21	UNDER 16	Ritchie	Agnes	17	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Wife-Mrs. Jane Stevenson, 14, Crofthead St., Uddingston.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Glasgow	15/4/25
22	UNDER 16	Ritchie	John	17	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Stewart, 13, Howgate, Falkirk.	N.J. Kearney.	Glasgow	25/3/25
23	UNDER 16	Ritchie	James	17	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Wife-Mrs. Annie Burns, 130, Rosebank St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J. Bayonne.		
24		Sloan	Samuel	50	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr				
25		Watters	William	36	M	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Isabella				
26		Dodd	Isabella	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				
27	UNDER 16	Dodd	Isabella	1	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley				
28		Stevenson	James	35	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley				
29		Stewart	John	30	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston				
30		Burns	John	32	M	Inspector Boiler Parts	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . 4

Alors

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAY 1925, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert E. Burke, Master, of the S.S. "ABYSSINIA", from QUEBEC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert E. Burke

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 26  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council of Physicians & Surgeons of the U. K. of G. Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1925.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

190

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
✓ 1304	✓ Washington	30/12/24
✓ 1336	✓ Washington	25/9/24
✓ 1380	✓ Washington	5/1/24







*List* \_\_\_\_\_

the entries on this sheet must be  
typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. McKim, of the SS. "Lafayette", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert E. McKim

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **53**  
192

11-4718

S. S. "ASSYRIA" sailing from London, England, 25th APRIL, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 6 MAY 1925, 19

STATES IM  
ates, or a port of another insal  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENG

Arriving at Port

14 15 16 17

No. on List.  
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.  
Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.

Employer  
Yes Mr. Donaldson

2 " Self

3 " Husband

4 " Self

5 " "

6 " Husband

7 " Self

8 No. Father

9 Yes Self

10 No. "

11 " Employer

12 " "

13 " Husband

14 " Father

15 Yes Self

16 " Husband

17 " Father

18 " Self

19 " Father

20 " "

21 " Self

22 " Husband

23 " Father

24 " Mr. Donaldson

25 No. Self

26 " Husband

27 Yes Self

28 " Husband

29

30

36

Date

Apr. 16, '25

Feb. 26, '25

Apr. 27, '25

Apr. 24, '25

" " "

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718



# STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the United States is his final destination? If not, how much? Yes or No. Yes or No.
1	Yes	Employer Mr. Donaldson	Yes
2	"	Self	"
3	"	Husband	"
4	"	Self	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"
7	"	Self	"
8	"	Father	"
9	Yes	Self	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	Employer	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"
14	"	Father	"
15	Yes	Self	"
16	"	Husband	"
17	"	Father	"
18	"	Self	"
19	"	Father	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"
22	"	Husband	"
23	"	Father	"
24	"	Mr. Donaldson	"
25	No	Self	"
26	"	Husband	"
27	Yes	Self	"
28	"	Husband	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

Form 520 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A. I. S. M.

S.S. "ASSYRIA".

sailing from GLASGOW

25th APRIL, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 MAY 1925.

Number 22

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes. Mos.	SEX. M. Wd.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nielsen Jacob	75	M		County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 20th October 1922	400 40th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

Apr. 16, '25

Feb. 26, '25

Apr. 27, '25

Apr. 24, '25

" " "



# STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS OF

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether the United States is a country of origin?
1	Employer	Yes	Yes	Y
2	Mr. Donaldson	Yes	Yes	Y
3	Self	"	"	"
4	Husband	"	"	"
5	Self	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Husband	"	"	"
8	Self	"	"	"
9	Father	"	"	"
10	Self	"	"	"
11	Employer	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Husband	"	"	"
14	Father	"	"	"
15	Self	"	"	"
16	Husband	"	"	"
17	Father	"	"	"
18	Self	"	"	"
19	Father	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Self	"	"	"
22	Husband	"	"	"
23	Father	"	"	"
24	Mr. Donaldson	"	"	"
25	Self	"	"	"
26	Husband	"	"	"
27	Self	"	"	"
28	Husband	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

U. S. Form 60  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Assyria

arrived May 5, 1921

192

M.

from May 1921

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
									By Inspector Date Time	Breakfast Dinner Supper
1	McDonald, Mary	12:30	54	17	1		To call	Uncle & Aunt Robert & Elizabeth 84 Wm St Richmond Va	John To 3:30	
2	Lane, Margaret	12:30	54	10	1		" call	Aunt Mary McDonald 2535 Woodbine St Astoria, Or	John To 3:30	
3	McDonald, Mary A.	12:30	54	16	1		" call	Uncle James McDonald 508 8th Ave St Paul, Minn	John To 2-	
4	Dede, Isabella	1:	54	20/27	2		" call	St Paul, Minn	John To 3:30	
5	Dacey, Mary E.	1:30	54	2	1		" call	15 St Pauls Ave Jersey City N J	" " "	
6	McDonald, Donald	1:30	24	10/13	2		To hosp on arrival	Bro. Alice B 400 Prospect St New Haven Conn	John To 3:30	
7	Herschy, Anton	1:30	54	12	1		To hosp on arrival	Bro. friend William Leckie	John To 1:30	3 4 3
8	Barnes, Richard	1:	24	1	1		To hosp on arrival	Bro. 464 Newville Mass	" " "	
								Bro. Dennis 1851 1st St Taylor St	John To 11-	
								Aunt Mrs Wm Wayne 17 Main St	John To 10:45	

ASSYRIA  
Anchor Line  
May 5, 1921

36

Date

Apr. 16, 1925

Feb. 26, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925

" " "

" " "



# STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether the United States is the final destination	No. on list
1	Yes	Mr. Donaldson	Yes	First	1
2	"	Self	"	First	2
3	"	Husband	"	First	3
4	"	Self	"	First	4
5	"	"	"	"	5
6	"	Husband	"	First	6
7	"	Self	"	First	7
8	No	Father	"	First	8
9	Yes	Self	"	First	9
10	"	"	"	First	10
11	"	Employer	"	First	11
12	"	"	"	First	12
13	"	Husband	"	First	13
14	"	Father	"	First	14
15	Yes	Self	"	First	15
16	"	Husband	"	First	16
17	"	Father	"	First	17
18	"	Self	"	First	18
19	"	Father	"	First	19
20	"	"	"	First	20
21	"	Self	"	First	21
22	"	Husband	"	First	22
23	"	Father	"	First	23
24	"	Mr. Donaldson	"	First	24
25	No	Self	"	First	25
26	"	Husband	"	First	26
27	Yes	Self	"	First	27
28	"	Husband	"	First	28
29	"	"	"	First	29
30	"	"	"	First	30

SSKRIA

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Baillie	John
Smith	Thomas
McCorquodale	Roderick
Brown	Andrew
McKinnon	John
McLeod	Alexander
Gunn	Christopher
Sorby	David
Higgins	James
Mallen	Lawrence
Murray	Archibald
McKinnon	John
Buchanan	James

Line Messers Anchor Line  
Owners Henderson Brothers Ltd.,  
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE.

RECEIVED  
MAY 13 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

197

PORT OF New York  
9th May 1925  
S. S. Ossyria

I, master of the British (Nationality) Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 5 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 14 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th May, 1925, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 4th N.Y. and is expected to sail 9th May, 1925, for Glasgow via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John M. Donaldson	47	British	Glasgow 23/4/25
Harry M. Lean	42	Do	do 25/4/25
Terence M. Dade	30	Do	do do
Richard Manning	40	Do	do 23/4/25
James Strelton	39	Do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John M. Donaldson	47	British	Glasgow 23/4/25
Harry M. Lean	42	Do	do 25/4/25
Terence M. Dade	30	Do	do do
Richard Manning	40	Do	do 23/4/25
James Strelton	39	Do	do do

Presented to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons have produced  
ence of the nationalities  
names and none of them  
ement to be discharged in  
bs. They are all necessary  
on of the vessel.

OFFICE  
APR 13 1925  
GLASGOW



*Arriving at Port of.*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether he has been in possession of U.S. visa or passport for much less than one year?	Whether the Unit if so, wh	Yes or No.	Yes part yes	No.
1	Yes	Mr. Donaldson	Y	First			1
2	"	Self	"	"			2
3	"	Husband	"	"			3
4	"	Self	"	"			4
5	"	"	"	"			5
6	"	Husband	"	"			6
7	"	Self	"	"			7
8	No.	Father	"	Y			8
9	Yes	Self	"	No			9
10	No.	"	"	Y			10
11	"	Employer	"	"			11
12	"	"	"	"			12
13	"	Husband	"	"			13
14	"	Father	"	"			14
15	Yes	Self	"	"			15
16	"	Husband	"	"			16
17	"	Father	"	"			17
18	"	Self	"	"			18
19	"	Father	"	"			19
20	"	"	"	"			20
21	"	Self	"	"			21
22	"	Husband	"	"			22
23	"	Father	"	"			23
24	"	Mr. Donaldson	"	"			24
25	No.	Self	"	"			25
26	"	Husband	"	"			26
27	Yes	Self	"	"			27
28	"	Husband	"	"			28
29	"	"	"	"			29
30	"	"	"	"			30

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

## DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SLAMEN.**

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

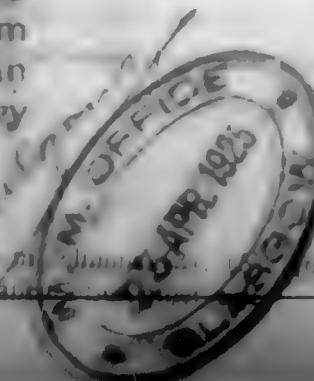
[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Craig  
Acting for Master

	Barnes	John	Mate	Dn	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do	Do.	S. Y	754
18	Smith	Thomas	" "	Dr	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	S. S	166
19	McCorquodale	Roderick	" "	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	S. Y	34V
20	Brown	Andrew	J.M. ster					25	Do.	Do.	Do.	L. S	164
21	McKinnon	John	do					48	Do.	Do.	Do.	S. E	168
22	McLeod	Alexander	do	Do.	Do.			26	Do.	Do.	Do.	S. S	166
23	Gunn	Christopher	do	Do.	Do.			47	Do.	Do.	Do.	T. Y	169
24	Sorby	David	Lumpf					48	Do.	Do.	Do.	S. Y	168
25	Higgins	James	C.B.					21	Do.	Do.	Do.	L. S	166
26	Mallen	Lawrence	" "					30	Do.	Do.	Do.	T. Y	168
27	Murray	Archibald	" "					27	Do.	Do.	Do.	S. S	166
28	McKinnon	John	" "					29	Do.	Do.	Do.	T. Y	164
29	Buchanan	James	" "					28	Do.	Do.	Do.	L. SO	166
30								28	Do.	Do.	Do.	S. S	164

... persons named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities indicated on their names and none of them is subject to a requirement to be discharged in a United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



97

36

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Apr. 16, 1925

Feb. 26/20

Apr. 27, '05

Apr. 24, '25

??                      ??                      ??

99 99 99



## STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States, or a port of another insular possession,  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port of

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit to DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

## OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

197

14 15 16 17

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to each final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much? Yes No

1 Yes Mr. Donaldson Y First

2 " Self " " First

3 " Husband " " First

4 " Self " " First

5 " " " " First

6 " Husband " " First

7 " Self " " First

8 No. Father " Y First

9 Yes Self " No First

10 No. " " Y First

11 " Employer " " First

12 " " " " First

13 " Husband " " First

14 " Father " " First

15 Yes Self " " First

16 " Husband " " First

17 " Father " " First

18 " Self " " First

19 " Father " " First

20 " " " " First

21 " Self " " First

22 " Husband " " First

23 " Father " " First

24 " Mr. Donaldson Employer " " First

25 No. Self " " First

26 " Husband " " First

27 Yes Self " " First

28 " Husband " " First

29 " " " " First

30 " " " " First

Vessel S.S. " ASSERIA"

Form 559

NOTICE

To the Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. "ASSERIA" Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

McLean, Harry  
McDade, Thomas  
McCafferty, Thomas

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. J. Young, Chief Officer

(Title of person signing receipt)

Jr. 3rd " Do Do Do Do 24 Do Do Do

Surgeon Do Do Do Do 27 Do Do Do

Purser Do Do Do Do 35 Do Do Do

Asst. Purser Do Do Do Do 29 Do Do Do

do Do Do Do 26 Do Do Do

do Do Do Do 26 Do Do Do

1st Wl. Opr. Do Do Do Do 22 Do Do Do

2nd do Do Do Do 31 Do Do Do

3rd do Do Do Do 25 Do Do Do

Carpenter Do Do Do Do 34 Do Do Do

Mate Do Do Do Do 38 Do Do Do

Boatman Do Do Do Do 44 Do Do Do

Mate Do Do Do Do 46 Do Do Do

" Do Do Do Do 30 Do Do Do

" Do Do Do Do 42 Do Do Do

Master Do Do Do Do 25 Do Do Do

do Do Do Do 49 Do Do Do

do Do Do Do 26 Do Do Do

do Do Do Do 47 Do Do Do

Lumps Do Do Do Do 48 Do Do Do

L.B. Do Do Do Do 21 Do Do Do

Do Do Do Do 30 Do Do Do

Do Do Do Do 27 Do Do Do

Do Do Do Do 29 Do Do Do

Do Do Do Do 56 Do Do Do

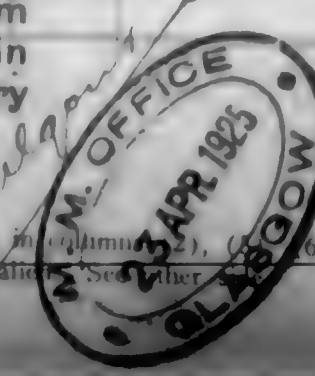
Do Do Do Do 33 Do Do Do

Do Do Do Do 5. 8 164

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States, or a port of another insular possession,  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Arriving at Port of

Vessel S.S. "ASSYRIA"

Form 620 NOTICE

NEW YORK

5 MAY 1925

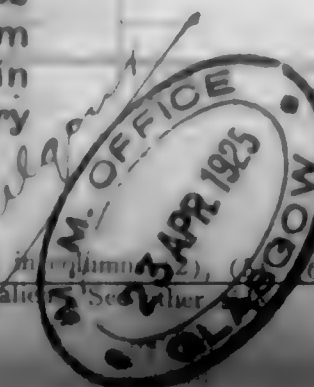
from the port of GLASGOW 25/4/25

No. on List	14	15	16	17	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	Date
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether the Unit if so, what?	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Date
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	First	1	Erskine	Robert	Master	23/4/25	GLASGOW	NO	YES	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 6	178	NONE	
2	"	Self	"	First	2	Young	William	1st Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	166	Do.	
3	"	Husband	"	First	3	Dunn	James	2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6	154	Do.	
4	"	Self	"	First	4	Dixon	John	3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	160	Do.	
5	"	"	"	First	5	Mortimer	Clive	4th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	147	Do.	Apr. 16, '25
6	"	"	"	First	6	Middleton	Alexander	Jr. ord "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6 1/2	150	Do.	
7	"	"	"	First	7	Chadwick	Richard	Surgeon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 5	139	Do.	
8	"	Husband	"	First	8	Wheate	Ronald	Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 1/2	153	Do.	Feb. 26, '25
9	"	Self	"	First	9	Craig	Robert	Asst Pur.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do	Do.	Do.	6. 0	158	Do.	
10	"	"	"	First	10	Newlands	David	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 1/2	147	Do.	
11	"	"	"	First	11	Paterson	James	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do	Do.	Do.	6. 0	169	Do.	
12	"	"	"	First	12	Steward	William	1st Wl.Opr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	166	Do.	
13	"	"	"	First	13	Ness	William	2nd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	154	Do.	Apr. 27, '25
14	"	"	"	First	14	Sproat	David	3rd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6	140	Do.	
15	"	"	"	First	15	McKinnon	William	Carpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	153	Do.	
16	"	"	"	First	16	Thomson	Frank	" Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	150	Do.	
17	"	"	"	First	17	Taylor	James	Boatn	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	154	Do.	
18	"	"	"	First	18	Baillie	John	" Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	166	Do.	
19	"	"	"	First	19	Smith	Thomas	" "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	149	Do.	
20	"	"	"	First	20	McCorquodale	Roderick	Mr. Master	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.	
21	"	"	"	First	21	Brown	Andrew	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6	158	Do.	Apr. 24, '25
22	"	"	"	First	22	McKinnon	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.	" " "
23	"	"	"	First	23	McLeod	Alexander	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	149	Do.	" " "
24	"	"	"	First	24	Gunn	Christopher	Lamps	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.	
25	"	"	"	First	25	Sorby	David	A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	163	Do.	
26	"	"	"	First	26	Higgins	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7	153	Do.	
27	"	"	"	First	27	Mallen	Lawrence	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	160	Do.	
28	"	"	"	First	28	Murray	Archibald	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 9	163	Do.	
29	"	"	"	First	29	McKinnon	John	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 10	155	Do.	
30	"	"	"	First	30	Buchanan	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.	

Line Messrs Anchor Line  
Owners Henderson Brothers Ltd.,  
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?
1	Yes	Employer Mr. Donaldson	Yes
2	"	Self	"
3	"	Husband	"
4	"	Self	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"
7	"	Self	"
8	No	Father	"
9	Yes	Self	"
10	No	"	"
11	"	Employer	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"
14	"	Father	"
15	Yes	Self	"
16	"	Husband	"
17	"	Father	"
18	"	Self	"
19	"	Father	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"
22	"	Husband	"
23	"	Father	"
24	"	Mr. Donaldson Employer	"
25	No	Self	"
26	"	Husband	"
27	Yes	Self	"
28	"	Husband	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the "ASSYRIA", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert Erskine  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

36

Date

Apr. 16, 1925

Feb. 26, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925

" " "

" " "



## STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular possession,  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether the U.S. if so, No.
1	Yes	Employer Mr. Donaldson	Yes	Y
2	"	Self	"	"
3	"	Husband	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"
7	"	Self	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"
9	"	Self	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Employer	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"
15	"	Self	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"
18	"	Self	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"
24	"	Mr. Donaldson Employer	"	"
25	"	Self	"	"
26	"	Husband	"	"
27	"	Self	"	"
28	"	Husband	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

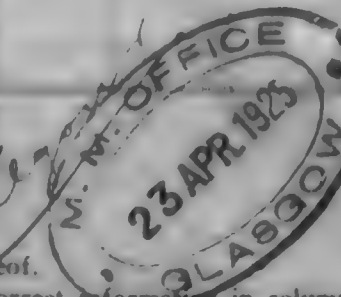
Vessel T.S.S. ASSYRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 25/4/25 198

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
First 1	McBride	Michael	✓	A.B.	23/4/25	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 7 166	NONE
2	Dullaghan	Michael	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 175	Do.
3	Do.	Do.	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 161	Do.
First 4	Sunderland	William	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 161	Do.
First 5	Miller	Matthew	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 160	Do.
First 6	Stooks	Joseph	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 152	Do.
7	Lafferty	John	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 148	Do.
8	McDonald	John	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 160	Do.
9	Gill	Charles	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 9 159	Do.
First 10	Nicolson	John	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 159	Do.
11	Robertson	Joseph	✓	O.S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6 147	Do.
First 12	McGill	William	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 155	Do.
13	McLeod	Murdoch	✓	Deck Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 149	Do.
First 14	Newlands	Thomas	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 159	Do.
15	Do.	Do.	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 160	Do.
16	Do.	Do.	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 159	Do.
17	Denholm	Alexander	✓	Ch. Engineer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	62	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 160	Do.
18	Spencer	James	✓	2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6 162	Do.
19	Craig	Harold	✓	2/2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 162	Do.
20	Wilson	James	✓	3/2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 148	Do.
21	Webster	James	✓	3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 166	Do.
First 22	Golby	Clarence	✓	4th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 150	Do.
First 23	Young	Harry	✓	5th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 162	Do.
First 24	Reid	Alexander	✓	6th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6 150	Do.
25	Keir	Alexander	✓	Boilermaker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 166	Do.
26	Thorburn	John	✓	Electrician	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 161	Do.
27	McCann	George	✓	Ld. Stoker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 7 166	Do.
28	Gibb	John	✓	Greaser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6 170	Do.
29	McDowall	James	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 8 162	Do.
30	Slavin	Thomas	✓	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do	Do.	Do.	5. 6 148	Do.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Line Anchor Line  
Owners Messrs Henderson Brothers Ltd.,  
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.



Apr. 16, 1925

Apr. 26, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925



# STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular port  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	When the vessel arrived
1	Employer	Yes	Y
2	Yes Mr. Donaldson	"	"
3	" Self	"	"
4	" Husband	"	"
5	" Self	"	"
6	" "	"	"
7	" Husband	"	"
8	" Self	"	"
9	No. Father	"	"
10	Yes Self	"	"
11	" "	"	"
12	" Employer	"	"
13	" "	"	"
14	" Husband	"	"
15	" Father	"	"
16	Yes Self	"	"
17	" Husband	"	"
18	" Father	"	"
19	" Self	"	"
20	" Father	"	"
21	" "	"	"
22	" Self	"	"
23	" Husband	"	"
24	" Father	"	"
25	Mr. Donaldson	"	"
26	" Employer	"	"
27	No. Self	"	"
28	" Husband	"	"
29	Yes Self	"	"
30	" Husband	"	"

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, Master, of the "ASSYRIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert Erskine  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

36

Date

Apr. 16, 1925

Feb. 26, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

### Arriving at Port of

Vessel T.S.S. "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1935, from the port of GLASGOW 25 1/4 / 26

14	15	16	17	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether the U.S. if so, Yes or No.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
									When	Where									
	Employer	Yes	Mr. Donaldson	Yes	Y			Greaser	23/4/25	Glasgow	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 7	164	NONE
1	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	170	Do.
2	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	145	Do.
3	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	152	Do.
4	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
5	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	172	Do.
6	Husband	"	"	"	"			Fireman	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	149	Do.
7	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	166	Do.
8	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	149	Do.
9	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	153	Do.
10	Father	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	160	Do.
11	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	148	Do.
12	Employer	"	"	"	"			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	152	Do.
13	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	160	Do.
14	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	145	Do.
15	Father	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	155	Do.
16	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
17	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	159	Do.
18	Father	"	"	"	"			Trimmer	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	160	Do.
19	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.
20	Father	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	150	Do.
21	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	166	Do.
22	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 10	170	Do.
23	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	148	Do.
24	Father	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	152	Do.
25	Mr. Donaldson	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	151	Do.
26	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	153	Do.
27	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	154	Do.
28	Self	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	159	Do.
29	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	149	Do.
30																			

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them

OFFICE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	When the 1st if an	Yes or No
1	Employer	Yes			Y
2	Mr. Donaldson				
3	Self				
4	Husband				
5	Self				
6	"				
7	Husband				
8	Self				
9	No. Father				
10	Yes Self				
11	No. "				
12	Employer				
13	"				
14	Husband				
15	Father				
16	Yes Self				
17	Husband				
18	Father				
19	Self				
20	Father				
21	"				
22	Self				
23	Husband				
24	Father				
25	Mr. Donaldson				
26	Employer				
27	No. Self				
28	Husband				
29	Yes Self				
30	Husband				

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, Master, of the "ASSYRIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert Erskine  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Apr. 16, '25

Feb. 26, '25

Apr. 27, '25

Apr. 24, '25



## STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.  
New York.  
Sheet No. 4.

Vessel T.S.S. ASSYRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1925, from the port of GLASGOW 25/4/25 200

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the alien is a member of the crew	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Employer Yes	Yes	1	Watson	William			Ch. Steward	23/4/25	Glasgow	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 11	178	NONE
2	Self	"	2	Blair	Alexander			2nd Saln.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	164	Do.
3	Husband	"	3	Thomson	Reginald			Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	168	Do.
4	Self	"	4	Aitken	James			Book do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	162	Do.
5	"	"	5	White	Harry			3rd Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	149	Do.
6	"	"	6	Inches	William			Asst. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.
7	"	"	7	Brown	George			Asst Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	160	Do.
8	"	"	8	Burns	James			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
9	"	"	9	Hatherly	Ronald			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	149	Do.
10	"	"	10	Burleigh	Ernest			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	160	Do.
11	"	"	11	De Pont	Alexander			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
12	"	"	12	Carter	William			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	161	Do.
13	"	"	13	Patterson	William			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
14	"	"	14	Morrison	William			Watchman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	166	Do.
15	"	"	15	Kettles	William			B.R. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	161	Do.
16	"	"	16	Cook	Jack			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
17	"	"	17	Ross	Andrew			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	148	Do.
18	"	"	18	Kidd	George			1st Saln	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	139	Do.
19	"	"	19	Brown	Thos.			Pty'man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	160	Do.
20	"	"	20	O'Donnell	Hugh			2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	166	Do.
21	"	"	21	Cox	Robert			Asst "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	149	Do.
22	"	"	22	Gilligan	Patrick			Steerage Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	161	Do.
23	"	"	23	Sorby	William			Asst "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	159	Do.
24	"	"	24	Boyd	John			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	149	Do.
25	"	"	25	Brawley	Harry			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	160	Do.
26	"	"	26	Coates	James			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	149	Do.
27	"	"	27	Fleck	Matthew			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 10	160	Do.
28	"	"	28	Clark	George			Steerage	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	165	Do.
29	"	"	29	Kerr	Thomas			Pty'man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
30	"	"	30	Richardson	Donald			Linen Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	162	Do.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\*See list of races on back of this form.  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Anchor Line  
Line  
Owners Messrs Henderson Brothers Ltd.,  
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

Apr. 16, 1925

Feb. 26, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925

" " "

" " "



# STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Burke, Master, of the "ASSYRIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether the United States if so, why?
1	Yes	Mr. Donaldson	Yes	Y
2	"	Self	"	Fi
3	"	Husband	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"
7	"	Self	"	No
8	No	Father	"	Y
9	Yes	Self	"	No
10	"	"	"	Y
11	"	Employer	"	Fi
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	Fi
14	"	Father	"	"
15	Yes	Self	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	Fi
17	"	Father	"	"
18	"	Self	"	"
19	"	Father	"	Fi
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	Fi
23	"	Father	"	"
24	"	Mr. Donaldson	"	Y
25	No	Self	"	Fi
26	"	Husband	"	"
27	Yes	Self	"	"
28	"	Husband	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

36

Date

Apr. 16, 1925

Feb. 26, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925







# STATES IMMIG

States, or a port of another insular possess  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS OF

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether the United States if so, when	Yes or No	Your serial
1	Yes	Mr. Donaldson	Yes	Y	19	
2	"	Self	"	"	"	
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	"	"	"	
8	No	Father	"	Y	19	
9	Yes	Self	"	"	"	
10	No	"	"	Y	19	
11	"	Employer	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	
14	"	Father	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Self	"	"	"	
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	
17	"	Father	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	"	"	"	
19	"	Father	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	"	"	"	
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	
23	"	Father	"	"	"	
24	"	Mr. Donaldson	"	"	"	
25	No	Self	"	"	"	
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	
27	Yes	Self	"	"	"	
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, Master, of the "ASSYRIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 25

Robert Erskine  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

30

Date

Apr. 16, 1925

Feb. 26, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925

" " "

" " "



# STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS OF

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether the United States Government paid?	Whether the United States Government paid?
1	Yes Mr. Donaldson	Yes	Yes
2	" Self	"	"
3	" Husband	"	"
4	" Self	"	"
5	" "	"	"
6	" Husband	"	"
7	" Self	"	"
8	No. Father	"	"
9	Yes Self	"	"
10	" "	"	"
11	" Employer	"	"
12	" "	"	"
13	" Husband	"	"
14	" Father	"	"
15	Yes Self	"	"
16	" Husband	"	"
17	" Father	"	"
18	" Self	"	"
19	" Father	"	"
20	" "	"	"
21	" Self	"	"
22	" Husband	"	"
23	" Father	"	"
24	Mr. Donaldson Employer	"	"
25	No. Self	"	"
26	" Husband	"	"
27	Yes Self	"	"
28	" Husband	"	"
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 1925, 19 25, from the port of GLASGOW 25/4/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	McLean	Harry		Sailor	25/4/25	Glasgow	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 7 154	NONE.
2	McDade	Terence		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8 163	do
3	McCafferty	Thomas		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 7 149	do
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE :- The above men were signed on too late to receive the American Consul Visa.

*R. White* Purser.

*State Dept. notified 7/6/25  
Supplied with visa 7/7/25  
Recd. in the morning*

Line Anchor Line,  
Owners Messrs Henderson Brothers Ltd.,  
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



# STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether the United States if so, who	Yes or No	Year
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Y	1925	
2	"	Self	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	"	"	"	"
8	No	Father	"	Y	1925	
9	Yes	Self	"	No	"	"
10	No	"	"	Y	1925	
11	"	Employer	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	Y	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"
24	"	Mr. Donaldson	"	Y	"	"
25	No	Self	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, Master, of the VISSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 19 25  
Robert Erskine  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

36

Date

Apr. 16, 1925

Feb. 26, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925

" " "

" " "



# STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS OF

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether the Unit if so, what?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether the Unit if so, what?
1	Employer	Yes	Yes	Y
2	Mr. Donaldson	Yes	Yes	Y
3	Self	"	"	"
4	Husband	"	"	"
5	Self	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Husband	"	"	"
8	Self	"	"	"
9	No. Father	"	"	"
10	Yes Self	"	"	"
11	No. "	"	"	"
12	Employer	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Husband	"	"	"
15	Father	"	"	"
16	Yes Self	"	"	"
17	Husband	"	"	"
18	Father	"	"	"
19	Self	"	"	"
20	Father	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Self	"	"	"
23	Husband	"	"	"
24	Father	"	"	"
25	Mr. Donaldson	"	"	"
26	Employer	"	"	"
27	No. Self	"	"	"
28	Husband	"	"	"
29	Yes Self	"	"	"
30	Husband	"	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

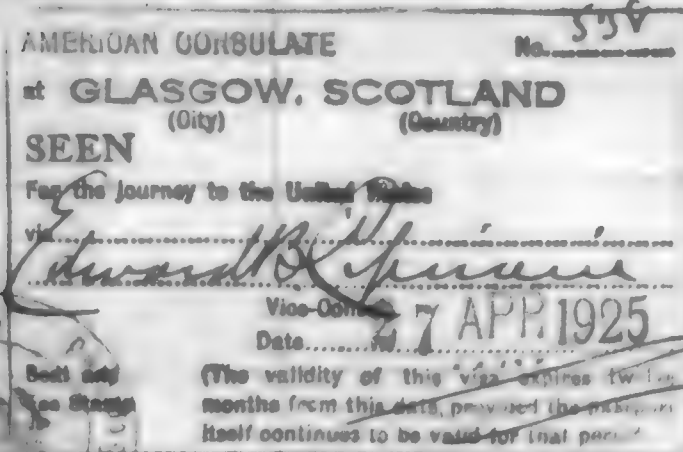
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 6

Vessel T.S.S. "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 5, from the port of GLASGOW 25/4/25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	McLean Harry			Sailor	25/4/25 Glasgow	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	165	NONE
First	McDonald Terence			do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
First	McCafferty Thomas			Asst Cook	do do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	149	do



As per prescribed

Line Anchor Line  
Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,  
Local Agents Anchor Line

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Apr. 10, '25

Feb. 26, '25

Apr. 27, '25

Apr. 24, '25



# STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether the United States if so, when	Yes or No	Year
1	Yes	Employer Mr. Donaldson	Yes	Y	19	
2	"	Self	"	"	19	
3	"	Husband	"	"	19	
4	"	Self	"	"	19	
5	"	"	"	"	19	
6	"	Husband	"	"	19	
7	"	Self	"	"	19	
8	"	Father	"	"	19	
9	Yes	Self	"	"	19	
10	No	"	"	"	19	
11	"	Employer	"	"	19	
12	"	"	"	"	19	
13	"	Husband	"	"	19	
14	"	Father	"	"	19	
15	Yes	Self	"	"	19	
16	"	Husband	"	"	19	
17	"	Father	"	"	19	
18	"	Self	"	"	19	
19	"	Father	"	"	19	
20	"	"	"	"	19	
21	"	Self	"	"	19	
22	"	Husband	"	"	19	
23	"	Father	"	"	19	
24	"	Mr. Donaldson Employer	"	"	19	
25	No	Self	"	"	19	
26	"	Husband	"	"	19	
27	Yes	Self	"	"	19	
28	"	Husband	"	"	19	
29	"	"	"	"	19	
30	"	"	"	"	19	

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Assyria, of the Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

36

Date

Apr. 16, 1905

Feb. 26, 1905

Apr. 27, 1905

Apr. 24, 1905



# STATES IMMI

States, or a part of another insular poss  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether the Un
1	Yes	Mr. Donaldson	Y	1
2	"	Self	"	"
3	"	Husband	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"
7	"	Self	40	70
8	No	Father	"	Y
9	Yes	Self	"	70
10	No	"	"	Y
11	"	Employer	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"
15	Yes	Self	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"
19	"	Self	"	25
20	"	Father	"	"
21	"	Self	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	Y
23	"	Father	"	"
24	"	Mr. Donaldson	"	Y
25	No	Self	"	"
26	"	Husband	"	"
27	Yes	Self	"	4
28	"	Husband	"	"
29				
30				

NO 108152 BILLFD

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Dodge, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such, aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	S. I.	U. S. Census	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. P. D.	U. S. C. P. D.	U. S. C. P. D.	U. S. C. P. D.
1st Cabin	6			2	21	4		3	73
2nd Cabin	12			2	1	5	1	5	26
Steerage	1					8			9
TOT	19			4	22	12	1	8	108

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	U. S.
1st Cabin	32	41
2nd Cabin	21	23
Steerage	1	8
Total	54	72

204

36

Date

Apr. 16, 1925

Apr. 27, 1925

Apr. 24, 1925



## List ..... 9

States, or a port of an  
**FIRST-CABIN P**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

## Arriving at

S. S. Munargo

*Passengers sailing from*.....Nassau, N.P.

May 2nd . . . . ., 1955

14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No.	on	By who	passage	was	By who	passage	No.	HEAD-TAX	STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	(Country of	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative	Final destination.	Issued at—	Date													
List.	ticket	was	passage	was	By who	passage		(This column	(Whether	Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married	or single.	occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.													
1	Yes	Mr. Dor	Employ	Blankenship	Rebecca I.	31	F	W	M-keeper	Y	English	Y	Gr. Brit.	Bahemian	Bahama	Nassau	Sister-Miss Annie Hall	Nassau, Bah.	Bah. Nassau																
2	"	Self	"	Hulme	George B.	69	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	Malosites	Friend-Mon. Harcourt Malcolm	Nassau, Bah.	Malosites, Bah.																	
3	"	Husba	"	Hulme	Elizabeth	50	F	M	M-wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	"	Self	"	Finlay	Elizabeth	50	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5	"	"	"	Saunders	Robert C.	35	M	M	Realtor	"	"	"	"	English	N.Y.C.	Friend-Major Benson	Nassau, Bah.	N.Y. N.Y.C.																	
6	"	Husba	"	Saunders	Olive C.	35	F	M	M-wife	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
7	"	Self	"	Albury	Wilton G.	20	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Bahemian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father-W.G. Albury	Nassau, Bah.	"	"	"														
8	No.	Father	"	Porteous	Frances	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	English	Quebec	Father-C.E.L. Porteous	Nassau, Bah.	Can. Montreal																
9	Yes	Self	"	Farrington	Alice R.	20	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Gr. Brit.	Bahemian	Nassau	Father-C.T. Farrington	Nassau, Bah.	Bah. Nassau																
10	No.	"	"	Williams-Taylor	Lady Jane	50	F	M	M-wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	English	Montreal	Friend-Mon. G.M. Gamblin	Nassau, Bah.	Can. Montreal																
11	"	Empl	"	Painter	Isabel	35	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Gr. Brit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
12	"	"	"	Campbell	Hilda E.	41	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
13	"	Husba	"	Bowe	Margaret M.	40	F	M	M-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
14	"	Fath	"	Bowe	John D.M.	5	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
15	Yes	Self	"	Bowsher	William	44	M	M	Steward	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
16	"	Husba	"	Bowsher	Annie	42	F	M	M-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
17	"	Fath	"	Bowsher	Charles W.	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
18	"	Self	"	Johnson	W. H. E. M.	50	M	M	Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
19	"	Fath	"	Johnson	May K.	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
20	"	"	"	Johnson	Beatrice F.	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
21	"	Self	"	Graham	Donald	36	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
22	"	Husba	"	Graham	Edith	27	F	M	M-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
23	"	Fath	"	Graham	Alexander J.	16	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
24	"	Empl	"	Higgs	Gwendolyn	20	F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	English	N.Y.C.	Friend-Mr. Geo. Armbrister	Nassau, Bah.	Bah. Nassau																	
25	No.	Self	"	Young	William L.	38	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
26	"	Husba	"	Young	Martha M.	37	F	M	M-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
27	Yes	Self	"	Griffin	Abner E.	66	M	M	Merch.	"	"	"	"	Gr. Brit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
28	"	Husba	"	Griffin	Leonora	63	F	M	M-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
29																																			
30																																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1925 205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country.					
1	Employer	Yes	Y 1924	Miami	Employer's friend--	Yes	4 mo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	Bahamas	Nassau	1	None
2	Self	"	"	"	Home-Carroll House, Halesite, L.I.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Bl.	08-15	England	Reading	2	None
3	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	08-16	Scot.	Folkstone	3	None
4	Self	"	"	"	In transit to England	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	04-16	"	Ramsey Hunt	4	#740 Nassau, Bah.
5	"	"	"	"	Home-2300 University Ave. N.Y. City.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	08-85	Bahamas	Nassau	5	None
6	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	08-15-3	L.I., USA	Astoria	6	None
7	Self	"	"	"	Grandfather-Michael Baker, 686 Jackson Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	"	20-85	Bahamas	Inagua	7	3038 Nassau, Bah.
8	No. Father	"	Y 1924	N.Y.C.	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	1 day	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	04-80	Canada	Orleans	8	None
9	Yes Self	"	"	"	Brother-2300 G. Farrington N.Y. City.	Yes	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	03-85	Bahamas	Nassau	9	None
10	No.	"	Y 1924	"	Park Lane Hotel 299 Park Ave., N.Y.C.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"	04-80	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	10	None
11	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	04-15	England	Sandringham	11	None
12	"	"	"	"	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"	04-32	Russia	Riga	12	777 Nassau, Bah.
13	Husband	"	1925	"	Cornish Arms Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl.	"	06-16	Scotland	Aberdeen	13	None
14	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	04-85	Bahamas	Nassau	14	None
15	Yes Self	"	1924	"	Edicott Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	5 mo.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr.	Bl.	03-15	England	Wapasa-on-Thomas	15	None
16	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Gr.	03-15	England	Northampton	16	None
17	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Bl.	"	03-15	"	Geddington	17	None
18	Self	"	1925	Miami	Woodstock Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr.	"	02-85	Bahamas	Nassau	18	None
19	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	03-85	"	"	19	None
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	03-85	"	"	20	None
21	Self	"	"	"	In transit	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	"	04-13	Ireland	Ennis Killew	21	768 Nassau, Bah.
22	Husband	"	Y 1922	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	"	04-85	Bahamas	Nassau	22	769 " " " "
23	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	"	04-85	"	"	23	" " " "
24	Employer	"	Y 1925	N.Y.C.	Employer-Mr. Donaldson 8-6 151 E. 19th St. NYC	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Gr.	02-85	"	"	24	None
25	No. Self	"	1924	"	In transit	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Rd.	"	04-80	Nova Sco.	Pictou	25	None
26	Husband	"	1924	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	04-80	"	"	26	None
27	Yes Self	"	1924	N.Y.C.	327 Vine St. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Br.	02-85	Bahamas	Govn. Harbor	27	None
28	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	"	03-85	"	"	28	None
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure, confiscation or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau NP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

States, or  
FIRST-

Arriv

14 15

No.  
on  
List.

Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 To

2 "

3 Yes

4 No

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

I, W. D. S. J., Surgeon of the St. Domingo, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such, aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 19

at San Juan, P. R.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route  
in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the  
language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification;  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

206

35

36

Issued at—

Date

San Juan, P. R. Apr. 20, 1919  
Antilla, Cuba. May 1, 1919







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

May 5th, 1945

207

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or in which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn Martin, of the S.S. Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborn  
Martin Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo

sailing from

Matilla, Cuba

, May 1st

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

New York

May 5th 1925

C	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos						
1	Black	Margaret	25		F	M	Peekskill, N.Y.	Dec. 4, 1899		15 Armstrong Av. Peekskill, N.Y.
2	Black	Jeanne	1	6	F	C	Quantico, Va.	Nov. 4, 1919		" " " "
3	Bunker	Katherine	27		F	M	New Brunswick, N.J.	Apr. 30, 1898		311 Palisade Av. Yonker, N.Y.
4	Bunker	Jeanne	2		F	C	Yonker, N.Y.	Jan. 8, 1923		" " " "
5	Cano	Luis B.	24		M	M	Key West, Fla.	Mar. 21, 1901		Hotel Mallory, N.Y.
6	Goodrich	Clinton B.	49		M	M	No. Adams, Mass.	Jan. 13, 1876		67 Bell St. N.Y.C.
7	Goodrich	Josephine	47		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Jan. 12, 1878		" " " "
8	Gunther	Paul	50		M	C	Memphis, Tenn.	May 7, 1874		61 West 62nd St. N.Y.C.
9	Harris	Tyren L.	39		M	M	Rushville, Ind.	July 21, 1885		St. Petersburg, Fla.
10	Harris	Nobel G.	36		F	M	Vinton, Iowa	July 23, 1899		" " " "
11	Huber	Nae	21		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	May 16, 1895		7402 Kenwood Av. Chicago, Ill.
12	Knack	Lillian	26		F	C	Peek Brook, N.Y.	May 8, 1899		Allendale, N.J.
13	Lasko	Dorothy	27		F	C	So. Arney, N.Y.	Nov. 5, 1897		339 Augusta St., So. Arney, N.Y.
14	Mundinger	Helen	28		F	M	Parkersburg, W. Va.	Sept. 8, 1896		16th & Newton St., Wash. D.C.
15	Pratt	Helen	44		F	M	England	Jan. 1, 1881	Through marriage	Hotel Commodore, St. Paul, Minn.
16	Pratt	Violet	12		F	C	St. Paul, Minn.	Mar. 8, 1912		" " " "
17	Rhinehard	Margaret	25		F	M	York, Penn.	July 4, 1899		1310 No. George St. York, Pa.
18	Rhinehard	Charles	5		M	C	York, Penn.	Jan. 10, 1920		" " " "
19	Scott	Myrtle	26		F	C	N.Y.C.	Nov. 13, 1899		44 Beverly Pl., Stapleton, L.I.
20	Sedgwick	Carrie	36		F	M	Newcastle, Pa.	June 6, 1888		7705 Superior Av. Cleveland.
21	Miller	Edward	13		M	C	Palm City, Cuba.	Mar. 12, 1912	Through parents.	" " " "
22	Miller	Helen	11		F	C	" " "	Nov. 15, 1913	" "	" " " "
23	Miller	Dorothy	9		F	C	" " "	June 26, 1915	" "	" " " "
24	Trinler	Edwina	36		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 7, 1888		189 Irving Pl., Rutherford, N.J.
25	Wahler	Alice	22		F	M	Headville, Pa.	Feb. 9, 1903		1210 Pine St., Boulder, Colo.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
34			
35			
36			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Immergo sailing from Nassau, Bah., May 2nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1925 <sup>209</sup>

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Baker	George F.	47		M		New York City.	Mar. 19, 1878	210 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
2	Bateman	Grace	30		F		Chelsea, Mass.	Nov. 25, 1895	Barnerville, Mass.
3	Bunce	Charles C.	72		M		Glastonbury, Conn.	Dec. 4, 1852	Glastonbury, Conn.
4	Del Re	Michele	26		M		New York City.	July 16, 1899	68 West 58th St. N.Y.C.
5	Del Re	Nicholas	20		M		"	Mar. 6, 1907	" " "
6	Donaldson	George W.	83		M		Edinburgh, Scot.	1842	District Court, Newark, N.J., 10/1/19
7	Greenough	William	50		M		Quincy, Mass.	July 15, 1874	23 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.
8	Nord	Arthur W.	32		M		Olida, Colo.	Oct. 7, 1892	128 E. 56 St. N.Y.C.
9	Ryan	John H.	49		M		Charlottetown, Canada	Aug. 30, 1875	1952 Kentucky St. Denver, Colo.
10	Ryan	Priscilla	41		F		Barnerville, Mass.	Feb. 4, 1884	Hineo, Mo.
11	Ryan	John A.	9		M		Miami, Fla.	Apr. 24, 1916	" "
12	Ryan	Ellen	6		F		"	July 6, 1919	" "
13	Ryan	Alma	2		F		Barnerville, Mass.	Oct. 5, 1923	" "
14	Stewart	Antonio Y.	59		M		Phila. Pa.	Aug. 17, 1866	2147 E. 19th St. Bklyn.
15	Tough	Harold	30		M		Everett, Mass.	July 4, 1896	18 Paris St., Everett, Mass.
16	Woodcock	Hartwell H.	72		M		Belfast Me.	Nov. 30, 1852	Belfast, Me.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDodge, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 72 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

McDodge

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918

at San Antonio, Tex.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

210

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	208	San Antonio, Tex.	May 2, 1918
2	209	"	May 11, 1918
3	None	"	"
4	212	"	" 16, 1918
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List ..... 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rumargo . . . . . Passengers sailing from Nassau, N.P. , Nov 2nd , 19 25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSPORT	Malone	Gilbert R.	29	M	S Mechanic Y	English	Gr. Brit.	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister- Miss Iris Malone Nassau, Bah.	Bah. Nassau	
2		Pennington	Bertha	34	F	M H-wife NO	"	"	"	Pa. Phila.	Brother-Clark Pennington 1519 Cambridge St. Phila. Pa.	Phila.	
3		Weir	Aileen	33	F	W dresser	"	"	African Black	N.Y.C.	Mother-Mary A. Dames Nassau, Bah.	N.Y. New York	
4		Weir	Roger P.	22	M	S Musician	"	"	"	Nassau	Father-Jos. D. Weir Nassau, Bah.	"	

**Total passengers**

~~U. S. citizens~~



\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List. // ..... 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

211

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master, of the S.S. Munarqo, from Nassau, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDodge, Surgeon of the Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915.

at Chicago, Ill.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	585	Santiago, Cuba	Apr. 14, 1915
2	279	"	" 17, "
3	460	"	" 17, "
4	279	"	" 17, "
5	51	Antilla, Cuba	Apr. 17, "
6	51	Antilla, Cuba	Apr. 17, "
7	51	Antilla, Cuba	Apr. 17, "
8	51	Antilla, Cuba	Apr. 17, "
9	51	Antilla, Cuba	Apr. 17, "
10	51	Antilla, Cuba	Apr. 17, "
11	236	Nuevitas	Mar. 20, "
12	235	"	" 20, "
13	235	"	" 20, "
14	235	"	" 20, "
15	235	"	" 20, "
16	235	"	" 20, "
17	235	"	" 20, "
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Munargo Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba., May 1st, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Barrett	Daniel	39	✓	M	Blacksmith	Y	English	Y	Gr. Brit.	African (Black)	83 Cuba	Media Luna	Brother—Cyril Barrett Rio Cauto, Cuba.	N.J. Caldwell	6585	Santiago, Cuba	Mar. 14, 1925
2	TEMP. STAY	Dakers	Mabel	30	✓	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	on Jamaica	Mt. Ogle	Mother—Francis Annegende Mt. Ogle, Jamaica	N.Y. New York	279	"	Mar. 17, 1925
3		Strongberg	Elin	42	✓	F	M H-wife	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandin.	83 Cuba	Bayate	Friend—N.O. Nelson Bayate, Cuba	Sweden Sala	400	"	Mar. 17, 1925
4		Erierson	Hanna	76	✓	F	W	"	Swedish	"	"	"	83	"	"	Mass. Lowell	24	"	1925
5	RES. USA. RET.	Fahlberg	Elly	25	✓	F	S Domestic	"	English	"	Germany	German	99 N.Y.	Yonkers	Employer—Mrs. K. Bunker 1st. Class Passenger	N.Y. Yonkers		"	
6	TEMP. STAY	Gamacho	Rafail H.	22	✓	M	S Mechanic	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	83 Cuba	Banes	Father—Seanta Lucia Banes, Cuba.	Mass. Boston	51	Antilla, Cuba	Apr. 2, 1925
7		Diaz	Francisco	39	✓	M	M Domestic	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	Employer—Mr. C.B. Goodrich 1st Class Passenger	Cuba	102	Santiago, Cuba	7, 1925
8		Gabrera	Justo	23	✓	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	Caney	Father—Santiago Cabrera Caney, Cuba.	Pa. Phila.	55	Antilla, Cuba	1925
9		Guerra	Abelardo	22	✓	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father—Joaquin Guerra Victoria, Cuba.	"	54	"	1925
10		Perez Batista	Alfredo	19	✓	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banes	Father—Manuel Fernandez Banes, Cuba.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	53	"	1925
11		Walcott	Ferdinand	17	✓	M	S Painter	"	English	"	Panama	Sp. Amer.	"	Camaguey	Friend—Owen Hailey Camaguey, Cuba.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	236	Nuevitas	Mar. 20, 1925
12		Walcott	Henrietta	41	✓	F	M H-wife	"	Spanish	"	Gr. Brit.	W. Indian	"	"	"	"	235	"	1925
13	UNDER 16	Walcott	Ivy	15	✓	F	S None	"	English	"	Panama	Sp. Amer.	"	"	"	"		"	1925
14	UNDER 16	Walcott	Gwendolyn	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1925
15	UNDER 16	Walcott	Frank	7	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1925
16	UNDER 16	Walcott	Myriam	3	✓	F	S	"	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1925
17	UNDER 16	Walcott	Melinda	2	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1925
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 17  
U. S. citizens 0  
Aliens 17\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

213

213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~smuggling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the~~ United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Munn, of the U.S. Marine, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Munn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1910

at Antilla, Cuba

John J. Munn  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

214 5

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla, Cuba, May 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aneiro	Rosario	35	✓ F	S	----1889, Ponce, Porto Rico.		58 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
2	Bailey	Clara	56	✓ F	W	May 26, 1868. Jackson Co. Ala.		Albany, N.Y. <i>from Port St</i>
3	Diverse	Santiago	18	✓ M	S	Aug. 22, 1907 Ponce, Porto Rico.		New York City. <i>1-8-</i>
4	Ericson	Eleanor	39	✓ F	M	May 17, 1885 Michigamme, Mich.		Lowell, Mass. <i>811 Graham Ford St</i>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*4 city*

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	25	San Crista	Santiago, 22a. Apr. 17, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

215

S. S. Manitowoc sailing from Manassas, Va. May 2nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sawyer	Chas. A.	34	M	M	Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 22, 1890		828 Euclid Av. Kansas City, Mo.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	35	Santiago, P.R.	Apr. 17, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. Dodge, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Permit, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.  
years experience as a Physician  
State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 25

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

216

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	95 Von	Santiago, Chile.	Apr. 17, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1925 217

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to any penalty or punishment by the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Y Self	Y No.			Friend- Benj. Castro 147 W. 132 St. N.Y.C. Yea								Good	No.	5	7	Bl. Bl. Bl.	None	U. C.	185	Santiago, Cuba.	Apr. 17, 1925
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master, of the SS Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 15

at San Juan, P.R.

William C. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo

sailing from Antilla, Cuba

, May 1st

, 1925

, Arriving at Port of

New York

May

5th

, 1925

218

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Consular Passenger.	Rich	William F.	42	✓	M	S	Feb. 1, 1883	Warsau, Wis.	126 West St. N.Y.C.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

at  
1, Consul Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla, Cuba., May 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1925 219

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Droz	Louis	29		M	M	June, 1895 Ponce, P.R.		93 Union St., Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Heyliger	Fritz	50		M	M	Jan. 1, 1875. St. Thomas, N.I. ✓		16 W. 138 St. N.Y.C.
3	Heyliger	Angelle	45		F	M	May 1, 1880. Haiti, N.I.		" " "
4	Olivera	Fidel	29		M	S	June 30, 1894. Ponce, P.R.		571 Wicks St. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Padilla	Armando	27		M	S	May 26, 1898. San German, P.R.		93 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau, Bah., May 2nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1925 220

List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Wood	Maurice	41	M	M	Gregorytown, Bah.	Mar. 19, 1884	Oct. 3, 1919 Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md.	1703 Prospect Pl., Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Wood	Cecil	3	M	S	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 30, 1921		" " " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 8th, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Munargo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 111 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5th, 1925, consigned to  
Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 9, E.R., and is  
expected to sail May 8th, 1925, for Nassau, N.P. and Antilla, Cuba.  
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

MUNARGO

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Luna

Carlos

18 Fernandez

Manuel

19 Gonzalez

Antonio

20 Perez

Jesus

First

21 Sanchez

Bernadino

First

22 Haring

Rudolph

23 Andrade

Antonio

24 Warner

Juan

First

25 de Obien

Manuel

First

26 Irisoerry

William

First

27 Onofrio

Arcelio

28 Fernandez

Manuel

29 Delgado

Manuel

30 Oney

William

O. Seaman

4/24/25

4/22/25

4/24/25

4/22/25

Munson Steamship Line

Line do

Owners do

Local Agents do

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

2222wks.  
1.90

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER]

First  
First  
First  
First

Line.....	Munson Steamship Line
Owners.....	do
Local Agents.....	do

14-1240

## Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S-S. Munargo, arriving at New York, May 5th, 1925, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Havana, I.P.

222

MUNARGO

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Asborn	Andrew	✓		Master	4/22/25	W Y	Paid Off	Yes	40	M		U S C	5/10	160	
2	Clark	William	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5/9	180	
3	Smith	Ralph	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/9	190	
4	King	Lawrence	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/10	155	
5	McClammy	William	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	6/-	185	
6	Le Blanc	Urban	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	175	
7	Batanos	Ramon	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
8	Riomayer	Antonio	✓		" mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
9	Widdbo	Soren	✓		Q-master	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/8	160	
10	Tukza	Albino	✓		"	4/24/25	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5/10	160	
11	Roschan	Christian	✓		"	4/22/25	"	"	"	34	"		U S C	5/7	160	
12	Paz	Manuel	✓		Portman	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	175	
13	Breedis	Hugo	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Latvia	5/10	165	
14	Paz	Joseph	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
15	Pequeno	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	
16	Batanos	Bemto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	170	
17	Luna	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portugese	Portugal	5/7	150	
18	Fernandez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	
19	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	155	
20	Perez	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	150	
21	Sanchez	Bernadino	✓		"	4/24/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	
22	Haring	Rudolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austria	5/8	160	
23	Andrade	Antonio	✓		"	4/22/25	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
24	Warner	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	145	
25	de Obien	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	5/2	140	
26	Irisoerry	William	✓		O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portorican	U S C	5/9	155	
27	Onofrio	Arcelio	✓		"	4/24/25	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italy	5/2	140	
28	Fernandez	Manuel	✓		"	4/22/25	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
29	Delgado	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	145	
30	Oney	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S C	5/8	140	

Line Manson Steamship Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manargo, arriving at New York, May 5th, 1925, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, N.P. 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chichester	Royal	✓		Purser	4/22/25	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	41	M		U S C	6/4	225	
2	McCarthy	John	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/9	165	
3	Dodge	William	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	"		"	5/9	170	
4	Redfern	William	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/11	175	
5	Marshaw	David	✓		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/6	145	
6	Walling	Langdon	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/7	150	
7	Hagland	Hans	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	5/6	165	
8	Pichette	George	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/5	160	
9	Sjoberg	Carl	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/9	170	
10	Powell	Merle	✓		4th " "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/6	170	
11	Tagman	Oakland	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/9	175	
12	Walter	Alfred	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	France	5/9	170	
13	Gartland	Valentine	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		U S C	5/11	170	
14	Nova	Antonio	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	165	
15	Dickinson	Harry	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S C	5/9	160	
16	Schikora	Richard	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5/7	160	
17	Rahn	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	
18	Sanchez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
19	Ludemann	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5/7	160	
20	Perez	Eloy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	160	
21	Andreasen	Albert	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Denmark	5/7	150	
22	Lagsden	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Latvia	5/7	160	
23	Ferrara	Roberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
24	Marcell	Andrew	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S C	6/-	170	
25	Brane	Manuel	✓		"	4/23/25	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	160	
26	Torrez	Benito	✓		"	4/22/25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	145	
27	Alonzo	Nemisio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
28	Altamirano	Antonio	✓		held by local authorities 4/30/25	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Chile	5/5	150	
29	Cariano	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilean	"	5/5	150	
30	Rodriguez	Mamel	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5/3	160	

Line Manson Steamship Line  
Owners do  
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munargo, arriving at New York, May 5th, 1925, from the port of Antilla via Hassan, I.P. 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Shannon	Joseph	✓	✓	Wiper	4/23/25	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	U S C	5/7	160		
2	Clausen	Carl	✓	✓	"	4/22/25	"	"	"	19	"	Sp. Amer.	Uruguay	5/6	160	
3	Kuhnle	Herbert	✓	✓	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S C	5/11	165	
4	Cross	John	✓	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	180	
5	Belyea	Albert	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	Nissen	Chris	✓	✓	2nd Cab Stwd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	200	
7	Gordon	Cecelia	✓	✓	Stwdess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/8	185	
8	Madsen	Christine	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Denmark	5/6	150	
9	Telle	Anthony	✓	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	U S C	5/7	160	
10	Deloure	Mike	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	155	
First 11	<del>Macias</del>	<del>Cesar</del>	✓	✓	Asst. "	4/24/25	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/4	155	
12	Francy	George	✓	✓	Crew "	4/22/25	"	"	"	96	"	"	U S C	5/7	150	
13	Honig	Howard	✓	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	95	"	Holland	Holland	5/8	160	
14	Hamilton	John	✓	✓	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	U S C	5/9	180	
15	Holsedl	John	✓	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	175	
First 16	Alexander	John	✓	✓	Scullion	4/23/25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	150	
First 17	Whisenant	Frank	✓	✓	"	4/24/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	155	
18	Deas	Alex	✓	✓	Pantryman	4/22/25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	180	
19	Dania	Casildo	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	165	
First 20	Gondra	Manuel	✓	✓	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	160	
First 21	Pena	Manuel	✓	✓	Porter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Panama	Panama	5/6	145	
22	McLean	Arthur	✓	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S C	5/9	160	
23	Soler	Miguel	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
24	Carillo	Raul	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	
First 25	Adam	Gust	✓	✓	Messboy	4/23/25	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5/7	155	
26	Rivera	Gregorio	✓	✓	"	4/22/25	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	U S C	5/8	140	
27	Hedge	William	✓	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	145	
28	Lopez	Jose	✓	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	5/5	145	
29	Koster	Chris	✓	✓	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	U S C	5/8	150	
30	Jacobsen	Henry	✓	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	

Line Munson Steamship Line  
Owners do  
Local Agents do



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

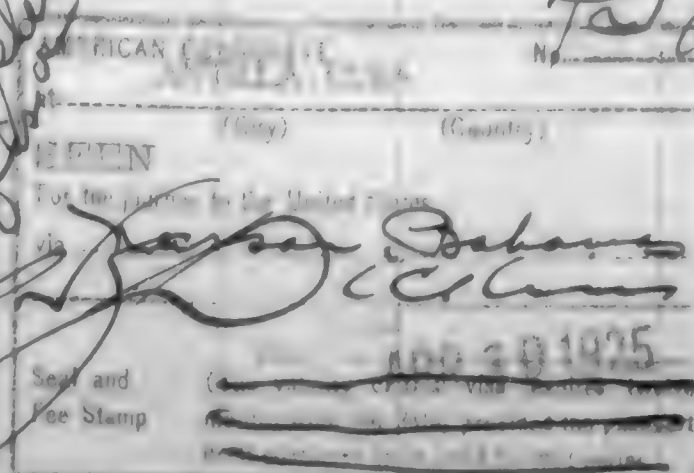
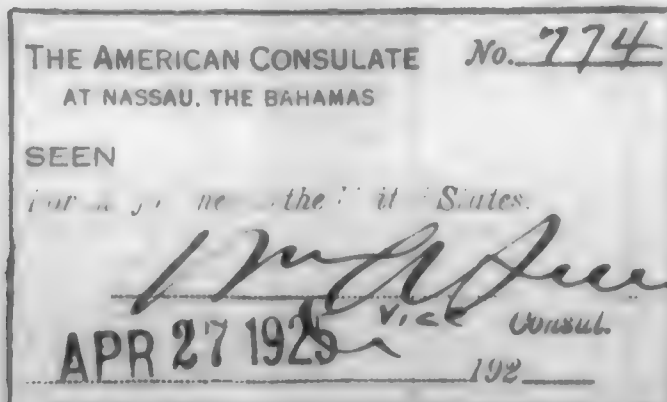
Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel S.S. Munargo, arriving at New York, May 5th, 1925, from the port of Antilla via Nassau, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Littlefield	Howard	✓	Waiter	4/22/25	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	U S C	5/8	150	
2	Park	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Gr. Brit.	5/6	160
3	Dwyer	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Canadian	5/5	150
4	Grieve	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Gr. Brit.	5/8	160
5	Escudo	Arturo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4	140
6	Rey	Anthony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S C	5/8	160	
7	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	Denmark	5/7	155
8	Sunvall	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Sweden	5/10	150
9	Dickie	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Gr. Brit.	5/3	150
10	Nielson	Hugo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Danish	Denmark	5/8	160
11	Oversea	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Denmark	5/6	140
12	Ottens	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Germany	5/6	160
13	Smith	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Gr. Brit.	5/5	150
14	Brown	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S C	5/7	150	
15	Sullivan	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5/6	145	
16	Dehn	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	5/5	145
17	Bastjer	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	5/6	150	
18	Winlike	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Gr. Brit.	5/5	150
19	Adams	Edwin	✓	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S C	5/7	145	
20	For	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Gr. Brit.	5/6	140
21	Parso	Nicolo	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	U S C	5/8	175	



458 closed with one hundred  
ten numbers.  
No fee prescribed

Closed with 111.

Closed with one hundred and  
eleven numbers. L. J. Dickson

Turner May 25 Antilla Port of age 32 m. C. C. C. C.

U.S. visa on reverse side this sheet covers crew including Ruiz, Victor M.

Line Munson Steamship Line  
Owners do  
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master, of the SS Mamarop, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 810  
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
W. A. Donald  
MAY 2 1925  
192\_\_\_\_

Cloud with one hundred and ten  
W. A. Donald

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

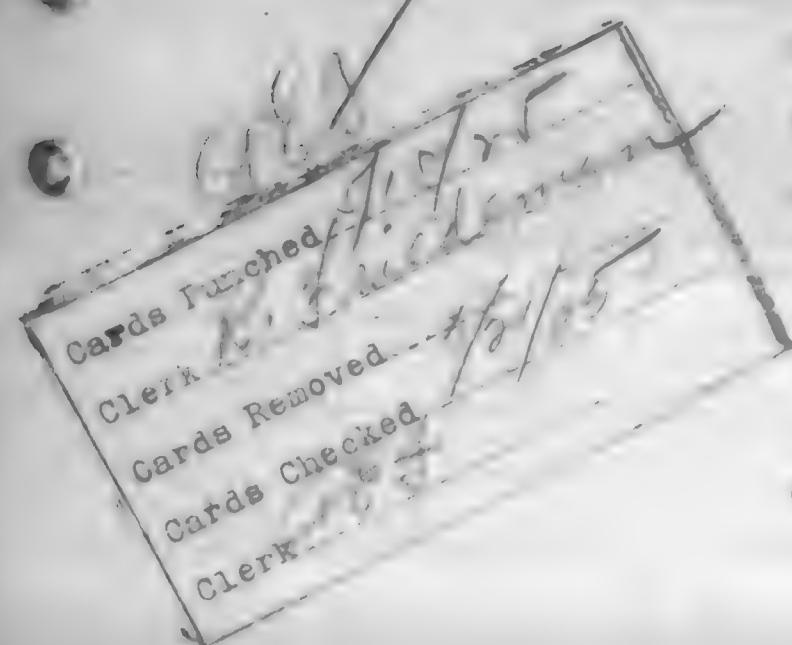
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

226



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W 5-5-25

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien U. S. Lord  
1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

Stowaway

8331







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Mar 5<sup>th</sup>

, 1928-

227

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1 Sans Cide  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, respectively employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel to the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Gunner Heiberg, 192  
from port of Cienfuegos (Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>26</u>	Number of seamen deserted	_____
Number of seamen discharged	<u>9</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	_____
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>9</u>	Total crew this date	<u>26</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5th, 1925 consigned to West India Steamship Co.; is now lying at New York and is expected to sail May 18th, 1925, for Habana, Cuba via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

228

[illegible][illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_

**Owners**

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedersen Harry	22	Norwegian	4/6-25 New Orleans.
Linde Viase	58	Danish	" " " "
Halvorsen Halfdan	27	Norwegian	" " " "
Christiansen John	20	Danish	" " " "
Sivertsen Knut	22	Norwegian.	" " " "
Eriksen Ragnvald	24	"	" " " "
Johansen Joacim	29	"	I/20-25 Philadelphia.
Johansen Ernst	29	Swedish	4,6-25 New Orleans.
Hansen Martin	32	Danish	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCREPANCY REPORTED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-100

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S.S. Gunner Heiberg, arriving at San Francisco, May 5, 1920, from the port of Oslo

Exp. July 28

MEALS

OFFICER  
BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

May 19 21 24  
June 30 30 31  
July 11 11 10

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eide	Hans	Master		Bergen	No.	Yes.	54	M.	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8"	175.	
2	Tveit	Johan K.	1st Mate	9, 17-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
3	Thornquist	Ingolf	2nd "	1, 15-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	Lehne	Einar	1st Eng.	2, 20-25	Galveston	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
5	Gabrielsen	Birger	2nd "	18, 9-24	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Tønnesen	Karl	3th "	3, 30-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	155.	
7	Lund Larsen	Karl	Steward	10, 17-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
8	Holland	Einar	Cook	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Tyvold	Salomon	Boatwain	1, 20-25	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Lindquist	Karl	Carpenter	4, 6-25	New Orleans	"	"	50	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	175	
11	Hansen	Kristian	Donkeyman	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	155	
12	Grønne	Sven	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'8"	159	
13	Jansen	Harald	"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
14	Erlandsen	Jacob	"	1, 20-25	Philadelphia	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	150	
15	Johngen	Ernst	"	4, 6-25	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	156.	
16	Hansen	Andreas	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'6"	145.	
17	Hansen	Martin	"	" " "	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150.	
18	Johngen	Joakim	Trimmer	1, 20-25	Philadelphia	No	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
19	Eriksen	Ragnvald	"	4, 6-25	New Orleans	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	155.	
20	Pedersen	Harri	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	155.	
21	Linde	Viggo	"	" " "	"	"	"	58	"	"	Danish	5'4"	130	
22	Halvorsen	Malfrid	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160	
23	Jensen	Waldemar	O.S.	" " "	"	No	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'10	145.	
24	Christiansen	John	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
25	Sivertsen	Knut	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	153.	
26	Nordheim	Berge	Messboy	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150.	
27														
28														
29	direct.	Geo. S. Kalkbrenner												
30														

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Sumner Keith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

230

Ec. July 21

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

May 19 21 21  
June 30 20 21  
July 11 21 10

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## No. 230

TABLE 1. *Continued*

Miss Smith arrived Dec. 1, 1924.

, 19

M.,

from

May ER. July ER.  
June MBT.

[illegible]



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Larsson	28	Swedish			
G. Gräns	33	"			
R. Backman	25	"			
L. Forslund	34	Norwegian			
G. Sjöblom	35	Finnish			
H. Kivisto	27	"			
B. Rosenquist	19	Swedish			
A. Larsson	29	"			
E. Teurling	25	"			
E. Terbro	22	"			
A. Johansson	17	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Humanitarian*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those they respectively hold in the ship's company, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure charged and of those of any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged to such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for every alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	No.	Name	Surname	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Height	Weight
First	18	Kildan									
First	19	Olasson	Johannes	Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	6'0"
First	20	Olasson	Gustav	Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"
First	21	Martinsson	Albin	Sailor	16/3 1925	Genova	No	Yes	34 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"
First	22	Bille	Bo	Sailor	20/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"
First	23	Pettersson	Erik	Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	20 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"
First	24	Boman	Elis	Sailor	16/3 1925	Genova	No	Yes	23 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"
First	25	Pylad	Nils	Fireman	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	24 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"
First	26	Lindström	Gustav Adolf	Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	31 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"
First	27	Oberg	Helmer	Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	25 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"
First	28	Molin	Gustav	Fireman	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	26 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"
First	29	Carlsson	Ernst	Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	23 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"
First	30	Nordström	Olov	Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	22 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"

J. H. Watts Insp.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

I, master of the **Swedish**  
 from port of (Nationality)  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival **37**  
 Number of seamen discharged **6**  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **11**  
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port  
**Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd**  
 expected to sail **May 13th**  
 via United States port of **Norfolk, Virg.**  
 this voyage was **New York**

PORT OF **NEW YORK**  
**May 13th**  
**" SKAGERN "**  
 S. S.  
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 Number of seamen deserted **5**  
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**  
 Total crew this date **37**  
**May 5th 1925**  
 is now lying at **Pier 26 Brooklyn**  
 for **Brisbane and other Australian**  
**Norfolk, Virg.**  
 First port of call in United States  
 arriving **May 5th 1925**

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elias Sanchez	25	Spanish	16/4 1925 Gibraltar
John Hertzman	32	Swedish	21/7 1924 Norrkoping Swed.
Albin Martinsson	34		16/3 1925 Genoa Italy
Nils Pylad	24	"	14/7 1924 Vestervik Swed.
Oscar Ohlsson	29	"	21/7 1924 Norrkoping Swed.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Helmer Öberg	25	Swedish	12/8 1924 Sundsvall Sweden
James Larsson	31	"	20/8 1924 Gothenburg "
Valdemar Skjerne	37	Danish	12/1 1925 Fremantle Australia
Thomas Whisler	22	English	12/1 1925 " "
Ernst Johansson	29	Swedish	16/3 1925 Genoa Italy
Elis Boman	23	"	16/3 1925 " "

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1612

First	Last	First Name	Occupation	Birth Date	Birth Place	Married	Yes	Age	Sex	Origin	Height	Weight
First	16	Simonsson										
First	17	Grahn	Sigge	✓	Sailor	21/7 1924	Norrköping	No	Yes	35 Male Scandinav.		
First	18	Kildahl	Sigurd	✓	Sailor	2/2 1925	Durban	No	Yes	39 Male Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'0"
First	19	Olasson	Johannes	✓	Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"
First	20	Olasson	Gustav	✓	Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"
First	21	Martinsson	Albin	✓	Sailor	16/3 1925	Genova	No	Yes	34 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"
First	22	Bille	Bo	✓	Sailor	20/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"
First	23	Pettersson	Erik	✓	Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	20 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"
First	24	Boman	Elis	✓	Sailor	16/3 1925	Genova	No	Yes	23 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"
First	25	Pyled	Nils	✓	Fireman	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	24 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"
First	26	Lindström	Gustav Adolf	✓	Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	31 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"
First	27	Öberg	Helmer	✓	Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	25 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"
First	28	Molin	Gustav	✓	Fireman	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	26 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"
First	29	Carlsson	Ernst	✓	Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	23 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"
First	30	Nordström	Olov	✓	Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	22 Male Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1492124

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1  
 232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SLACEN" arriving at New York May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of CATANIA the 3rd of April 1925  
 Libration Apr 17<sup>th</sup> 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								Kg.	
1	Larsson	Herman	✓ Master	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'4"	80	
2	Palmér	Sigurd	✓ Chief Off.	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	80	
3	Dahlström	Frithiof	✓ Second Off.	20/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	6'0"	77	
4	Eklund	Sven	✓ Third Off.	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	67	
5	Anderson	Robert	✓ Chief Eng.	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	73	
6	Anderson	Magnus	✓ Second Eng.	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	90	
7	Jacobson	John	✓ Third Eng.	21/7 1924	Norrköping	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	63	
8	Paulsson	Albert	✓ Fourth Eng.	21/7 1924	Norrköping	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	69	
9	Johansson	Anders	✓ Chief Steward	20/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	85	
10	Oleson	Oscar	✓ Chief Cook	21/7 1924	Norrköping	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	68	
11	Skjerne	Valdemar	✓ Second Cook	12/1 1925	Fremantle	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	6'0"	120	
12	Lundgren	Vilhelm	✓ Second Steward	21/7 1924	Norrköping	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"	58	
13	Wahlberg	Harry	✓ Mess Steward	28/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"	60	
14	Josefsson Sigg	Rudolf	✓ Carpenter	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	21	Male	Finnish	Finnish	6'0"	78	
15	Hertzman	John	✓ Sailor	21/7 1924	Norrköping	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"	76	
16	Simonsson	Sirten	✓ Sailor	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"	70	
17	Grahn	Sigge	✓ Sailor	21/7 1924	Norrköping	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	71	
18	Kildahl	Sigurd	✓ Sailor	2/2 1925	Durban	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'0"	85	
19	Olsson	Johannes	✓ Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	68	
20	Olsson	Gustav	✓ Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"	60	
21	Martinsson	Albin	✓ Sailor	16/3 1925	Genova	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	74	
22	Bille	Bo	✓ Sailor	20/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"	69	
23	Pettersson	Erik	✓ Sailor	18/8 1924	Gothenburg	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"	60	
24	Boman	Elis	✓ Sailor	16/3 1925	Genova	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	78	
25	Pylad	Nils	✓ Fireman	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	66	
26	Lindström	Gustav Adolf	✓ Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	69	
27	Öberg	Helmer	✓ Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	80	
28	Molin	Gustav	✓ Fireman	14/7 1924	Västervik	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"	63	
29	Carlsson	Ernst	✓ Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	72	
30	Nordström	Olov	✓ Fireman	12/8 1924	Sundsvall	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	70	

Line  
 Owners  
 Local Agents  
 14-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts Insp.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 233

Vessel "SLAGERH", arriving at New York, May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of CATANIA, the 3rd of April 1925

AMERICAN  
CENSUS BUREAU  
MAY 2 1988  
PER STRAP

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

234

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Anna Larsson*

Master, First Officer, Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Skagerrak*, arriving at *New York*, *May 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1925, from the port of *Gibraltar*, *April 17<sup>th</sup>* 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>First</i> <i>Second</i>	1 <i>Otero Quintante</i>	<i>Benito</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>15. 4. 25</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>			
	2 <i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>16. 4. 25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
3	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE. GIBRALTAR <i>April 1925</i> No. <i>145</i> SEEN. FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES Via <i>New York</i> AMERICAN CONSUL.</div><div><i>J. L. W. ...</i> <i>Insp.</i></div><div><i>Bernard ...</i> <i>Master of Skagerrak</i></div></div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List  
 Owners  
 Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Swedish S.S. Skagen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

J. R. Watt

Immigrant Inspector.

Hermanharsa  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black.)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south.)	Wah.
Japanese.	



DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 108164

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL
1st CABIN												6
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL												6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Total  
1 5 6

1 5 6

1 5 6

1 5 6

1 5 6

1 5 6

1 5 6

1 5 6

1 5 6

1 5 6



List ONE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST IRMO

Passengers sailing from SECONDEE, GOLD COAST

APRIL 8, 1925., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	32514	Skelton	Hugh Fleming	30 1 M	8	Officer in Imperial Colonial Service	Yes	No	yes	British	English	P.O.D. Accra Gold Coast Colony Africa	Accra Africa	THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL SECRETARY, ACCRA, BRITISH WEST AFRICA.	BRITISH COLOMBIA CANADA	MELCHOSIN VANCOUVER I.S.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alfons** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, UNITED STATES, May 7, 1925, 19

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. How is alien to be supported? (If in possession of funds, state amount and source of funds, or if supported by family, state name and address of family, or if supported by charity, state name and address of charity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or threat of employment, or of a contract of employment, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Myself	Yes	Various	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Lt	Br	Bl	04-15 None	England London
2				Occasions	ON LEAVE															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Q. M. Chelpe Master, of the S/S Mersin, from Dresden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. M. Chelpe  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1925  
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8331



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **ONE**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **WEST IRMO**

Sailing from **SECOND COAST**, April 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** April 6th, 1925

237

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Arthur	Jack	25	1	M	S	April 2, 1900 Alta Vista, Virginia.	Citizen	Alta Vista, Virginia.
2	Curtis	Cecile	60	0	F	M	April 21, 1865 Monrovia, Liberia.	By marriage	Baltimore, Maryland.
3	Brandon	James	47	4	M	M	January 1, 1876 Hogs Quarters, Va.	Citizen	North Glenside, Penna.
4	Brandon	Sarah	45	7	F	M	October 15, 1878 South Boston, Va.	Citizen	North Glenside, Penna.
5	Sperbeck	Daniel	34	10	M	S	July 9, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.	Citizen	Roselle Park, New Jersey
6		# 5 Samuel Ross.					Henry M. Smith		
7							Joseph		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WEST IRMO, arriving at New York May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of WEST AFRICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Agüero	Aim			Fireman	Jan. 15, 1925	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	West Indian Amer.		5	6	
2	Mongcal	Manuel			Viper	do	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5	5	
3	Terraneba	Vincent			Viper	do	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5	6	
4	Domingo	Palma			Viper	do	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5	5	
5	Williams	George			Viper	do	"	"	"	35	M	Pac. Isld.	do	5	5	
6	Hamilton	Robert			Miss. boy Steward	do	"	"	"	31	M	English	do	5	9	
7	Atkinson	Richard			Cook	do	"	"	"	34	M	English	do	5	7	
8	Cutler	Raymond			Steward Mess-boy	do	"	"	"	23	M	English	do	5	7	
9	Markeloon	Karl			Waiter	do	"	"	"	20	M	German	German	5	8	
10	McLean	John			2nd Cook	do	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	6	-	
11	Sweeney	George			Mess-boy	do	"	"	"	15	M	English	English	4	0	
12	Ellis	John			Mess-boy	do	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5	7	
13	Lof	Manuel			A. B.	Feb. 8, 1925	Las Palmas	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	

American Consulate,

Dakar, Senegal,

February 7, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raymond Philm  
American Vice Consul in charge.

*Wm M. Swift*  
*Inspector*

American Consulate General  
Monrovia, Liberia

April 17, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Solomon Porter Hood  
American Consul General.

Monrovia, Liberia  
Frederick  
Solomon Porter Hood  
April 17, 1925  
Inspector

Mess-boy Feb. 8, 1925 Dakar Paid Off Yes 28 in Norwegian born 135 5'5"

*Wm M. Swift*  
*Inspector*

American Consulate General, Monrovia  
February 16, 1925  
*Wm M. Swift*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Chiles Master, of the S. S. Orestino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Luck  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.			
Bohemian.	Magyar.			
Bosnian.	Mexican.			
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.			
Chinese.	Moravian.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).	8		
Finnish.	Scandinavian.			
Flemish.	Scotch.	6	-	
French.	Servian.	6	7	
German.	Slovak.	5	7	
Greek.	Slovenian.	5	4	
Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	A. Amer. American.	5	8	
Irish.				
Italian (north).				
Italian (south).				
Japanese.				

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

## Require

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

CS.

A. O. C. L. J.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped abroad, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, further stating the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed without clearance; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or mastered so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving on board of such vessel, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of five dollars for each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or alien clearing shall clear until pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in every such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	Cotton	James	do	do
20	Marke	Nathaniel	Ord. Seaman	do
21	Smith	William	Chief Eng.	do
22	Parker	Wiley	1st. Asst.	do
23	Mazzola	Raphael	2nd Asst.	do
24	German	Ernest	3rd Asst.	do
25	Kruijer	Charles	4th Asst.	do
26	Hart	John	Oiler	do
27	Shackleford	XXXXXXXXX Joseph	Oiler	do
28	Hutch	William	Oiler	do
29	Luaces	Higinio	Fireman	do
30	Kalaluli	Sano	Fireman	do

Henry M. Lusk  
Inspt

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
JUN 15 1925

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. West Indies - 192  
from port of West Africa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 40 Number of seamen deserted. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged. 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died). \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 40 Total crew this date. 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6<sup>th</sup> 1926, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO. New York; is now lying at Qu 37, Balboa, and is expected to sail June 16<sup>th</sup> 1926, for West African ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

	English	do	5	7
M	English	do	5	0
M	German	do	5	7
M	English	do	5	5
M	English	do	5	10
M	Italian	do	5	-
M	English	do	5	7
M	German	do	5	5
M	English	do	5	-
M	English	do	5	7
M	Scotch	do	5	7
M	Spain	Spain	5	4
M	Spa. Amer.	American	5	0

Der allein Meist

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *A. H. Bull & Co*  
 14 - 1900

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2  
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness.

*None*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

*All paid off at New York*

3  
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Required

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

14-1613

Ketsoff Nicholas

Garrigant John

Cotton James

Marke Nathaniel

Smith William

Parker Wiley

Mazzola Raphael

German Ernest

Krujier Charles

Hart John

Shackelford Joseph

Mitch William

Lundes Mignio

Kalaluli Sano

Deck - boy

do

do

do

Ord. Seaman

do

Chief Eng.

do

1st. Asst.

do

2nd Asst.

do

3rd Asst.

do

4th Asst.

do

Oiler

do

Oiler

do

Oiler

do

Fireman

do

Fireman

do

21 M English

21 M English do 5 8

22 M German do 5 7

29 M English do 5 8

34 M English do 5 10

27 M Italian do 5 -

33 M English do 5 7

38 M German do 5 8

47 M English do 6 -

22 M English do 5 7

24 M Scotch do 5 7

34 M Spain Spain 5 4

29 M Spa.Amer. American 5 8

*Henry M. Smith*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*A. H. Bull & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*All Alien Members of Crew to receive passport*



# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE  
240

Required under Act of Congress of 1923 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WEST IRMO, arriving at New York, May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of WEST AFRICAN COAST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Phillips	Arthur			Master	Jan. 15, 1925	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	41	M	English	American	5	11	
2	Londrigan	Lawrence			Mate	do	"	"	"	38	M	English	do	5	10	
3	Pransen	Carl			2nd Mate	do	"	"	"	34	M	Swedish	do	6	-	
4	Jensen	Rasmus			3rd Mate	do	"	"	"	33	M	Danish	do	5	7	
5	Laufer	Charles			4th Mate	do	"	"	"	32	M	English	do	5	8	
6	Lesen	Hilton			Radio	do	"	"	"	31	"	English	do	5	8	
7	Wilkinson	Robert			Purser	do	"	"	"	36	M	English	do	5	6	
8	Taylor	John			Boatswain	do	"	"	"	52	M	English	do	5	10	
9	Patrick	Joseph			Carpenter	do	"	"	"	35	M	English	do	5	11	
10	Vantell	Ernest			A.B. Seaman	do	"	"	"	22	M	English	do	5	6	
11	Carlson	Elmer			do	do	"	"	"	23	M	English	do	5	8	
12	O'Brien	Michael			do	do	"	"	"	23	M	English	do	5	8	
13		Hamid			do	do	"	"	"	39	M	Turkish	do	5	8	
14	Stokkebeck	Mark			do	do	"	"	"	31	M	English	do	5	10	
15	Harris	Frederick			do	do	"	"	"	23	M	English	do	5	8	
16	Valero	Paul			do	do	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	do	5	7	
17	Kotzeff	Nicholas			do	do	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	do	5	9	
18	Garragant	John			Deck - boy	do	"	"	"	21	M	English	do	5	7	
19	Cotton	James			do	do	"	"	"	21	M	English	do	5	8	
20	Marke	Nathaniel			Ord. Seaman	do	"	"	"	22	M	German	do	5	7	
21	Smith	William			Chief Eng.	do	"	"	"	29	M	English	do	5	8	
22	Parker	Wiley			1st. Asst.	do	"	"	"	34	M	English	do	5	10	
23	Mazzola	Raphael			2nd Asst.	do	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	do	5	-	
24	German	Ernest			3rd Asst.	do	"	"	"	33	M	English	do	5	7	
25	Krujier	Charles			4th Asst.	do	"	"	"	36	M	German	do	5	8	
26	Hart	John			Oiler	do	"	"	"	47	M	English	do	6	-	
27	Shackelford	Joseph			Oiler	do	"	"	"	22	M	English	do	5	7	
28	Hutch	William			Oiler	do	"	"	"	24	M	Scottish	do	5	7	
29	Luaces	Higinio			Fireman	do	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5	4	
30	Kalaluli	Sano			Fireman	do	"	"	"	29	M	Spa. Amer.	American	5	6	

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

Line  
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to receive foreign



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8331  
May 5-6, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943  
Date

*Joyce S. Sauer*  
Camera Operator



364



